Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

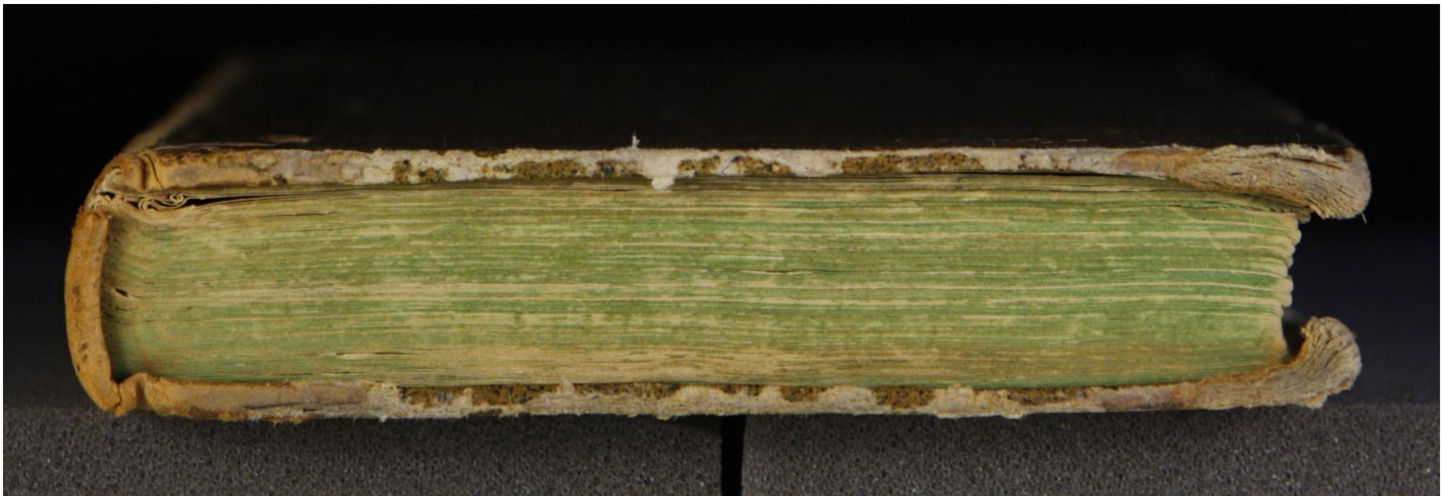


Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

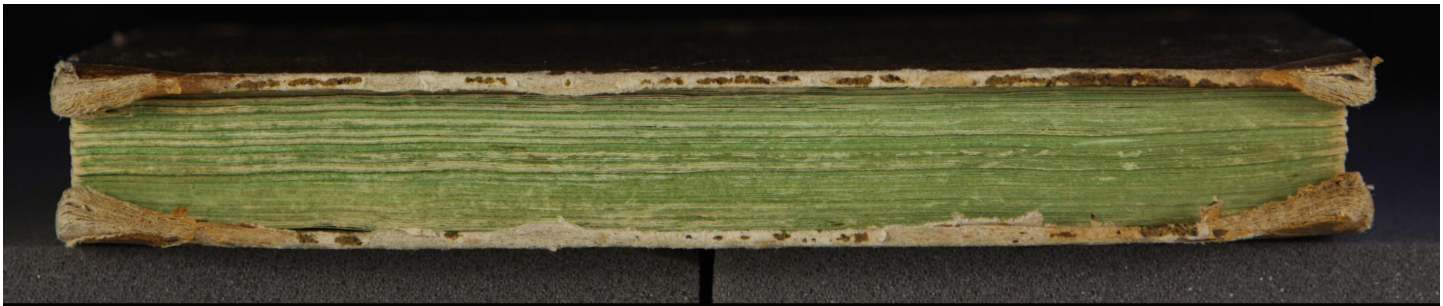
Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1



Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1



Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1



Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

47. – 98.

DA BOX

LN 1339
ex 1
M

BIBLIOTHECA REGIA HAFNIENSIS

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

MATTHIÆ PORSI,

DE

NOMENCLATVRIS ROMANIS, RECENS DANICE FACTIS, PARI GRÆCARUM RECENſIONE;

LIBRI IV.

AD

POTENTISS. DANIÆ, SEPTENTRIONISQ. REGEM.

Elencho gemino, Latino, & Danico.



Hans Hansön Rosenberg

Michael Munchius.

Ambdius Trampe

FRANCOFORTI,

Typis Joannis Feyrabendij.

cIↄ Iↄ XC IV.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

ICON
SERENISSIMI PRINCIPIS D. CHRISTIANI QVARTI,
DANIÆ, NORVEGIÆ, VANDALORUM, GOTTORUMQ. REGIS, &c.



REGNA FIRMAT PIETAS.

Magnanimi tantùm, non fert Rex ora parentis,
Pectora ſed geſtat Patris, Aviq; ſimul.
Ergò omen CHRISTI *eſt* JANO; *nam Templa Scholasq;,*
Pax tegit, & PIETAS DANICA *Sceptra regit.*

BIBLIOTHECA REGIA HAFNIENSIS

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

NOMINI MAJESTATIQ.
DANORUM SEPTENTRIONISQ.
MONARCHÆ,

CHRISTIANI QVARTI,

FRIDERICI II. FIL. CHRISTIANI III. NEP. FRIDERICI I. PRONEP. CHRISTIANI I. abnep. &c.

Regia virtutum Heroicarum indole, illuſtriſsimi.

QVum primùm ex palimpſeſto, Nomenclaturas conderem, transferremq́; Romanas, tantùm abfuit, vt luce eas donandas judicarem, ut etiam perpetuis potiùs tenebris adjudicandas cenſerem. Extitêre enim, ex Doctrina clari, qvi iidem argumento, & oleum & operam impenſiùs impen-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

debant. Sed rebus jam diu prolatis, neſcio qvo fato; ſive qvòd ad exilem hanc tenuitatem ſe demittere noluerint, Dignitatis qvadam imminutione; Sive cenſoriam Criticorum virgulā extimuerint: Qvicqvid id fuit, Pueritiæ ſtudiis id certè obfuit. Iccircò programmata Nomenclaturarum, qvæ ego in adverſariis meis abdidiſſem incóndita, tanqvam Sibyllæ folia reqviſivi, collegi, recenſui; Eo fine, ut aliqvid ſaltem adjumenti, in hoc meo otio, patriis conferrem pædagogiis: Dum alii, pro magis divinis, ſacra fecerint Palladi & Minervæ.

Neceſſaria omnino eſt, Scholis & Eccleſiis, lingvarum cognitio, inprimis verò iſtarum, qvæ Servatoris noſtri, JESU CHRISTI epigraphe, in ara crucis, ſunt nobilitatæ. Niſi qvis, pro luce tenebras, pro fontibus limpidiſſimis, malit turbatos rivos, putidásve havrire lacunas. Dignitas ergò præſtantiaqve lingvarum,

fuit,

fuit, ab heroicis uſqve temporibus commendatiſſima, qvà lingva, qvà lavrea. Jiqve, penes qvos rerum ſumma eſt, & Rerumpub. momenta vertuntur, non contemnēdam hiſce diſciplinis operam collocabant. Mithridates Rex Ponti, ad gubernacula duorum & viginti regnorum ſedens, totidem Lingvis jura dixit, Legatisque ſine interprete, ſingulis reſpondit. Cleopatra, Aegypti Regina, tanta excelluit ſvaviloqventia, ut una omnium oculos & avres, ad ſe converteret, ubi diverſis Gentibus, elegāter, diverſis reſponderet idiomatis. Nolo commemorare ea, qvæ de Pompejo, Plutarchus recitat, qvantum obfuerit ei lingvarum imperitia, in bello Actiaco, ubi victus à Cæſare, pulſusque in Aegyptum, transfixus expiravit. Sunt igitur lingvæ, non ſolùm ornamenta in Heroibus, verùm avrei hami, qvibus urbes, maria, littora, & regna, Reges expiſcari ſolent.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Verùm, qvid de exteris multa? Suſpice expectatum qvod habes, DANIA, exemplũ; CHRISTIANUM QVARTUM, Regem noſtrum clemẽtiſſimum, artibus & lingvis heroicè excellentem, cujus ingenii acumen (præfiſcine) elegantemq́; eruditionem, Docti omnes & admirantur & venerantur; Majori certè evlogio, qvàm Alexandrũ Macedonem, qvi licèt ab Ariſtotele plurima, Pietatem tamen veram, litteris non conjunxit.

Sacroſanctum fœdus conformat, confirmatq́; LINGVA ROMANA, inter Europęos, dum jam diu, inter ſeſe iſto facundo Mercurio colliguntur, & colloqvuntur. Dignum admiratione, qvomodo divinitùs conſervata fuerit, revolutâ fatali iſtâ Monarchiarũ periodo. Dum Parthi Perſicum, Arabes Punicum, Turcæ & Tartari Græcum, Gothi Latinũ, Latini Gallicum & Hiſpanicum, corrumpunt deprauantq́; Sermonem. Tranſlato in Orientem imperio

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

perio Rom. Gothi, Vandali, Longobardi, Franci, Normanni, miſerrimè Italiam afflixerunt, pavlatimq́;, unà cum lingva, ut Poëta cecinit,

Exceſſere omnes, adytis, arisq́; relictis,
DI, qvibus imperium hoc ſteterat.

Græcia, itidem florentiſſima Muſarum Sedes, profligatâ omni Humanitate, Sacrisq́; peremtis, Scythicâ contaminata eſt Barbarie, nil, pręter mortem & ſangvinem, ſpirante. Inde, Muſæ in Exilium ejectæ, Alpes tranſvolant, & in Italia cultę, à Chryſolora, Trapezuntio, Gaza, Argyropilo, & aliis Græcis, qvi illam funeſtam Muſarum anatomen, ſalutari Mithridatico curabant, inqve alias Nationes, qvaſi per manus tradebant.

Hęc ſunt lingvarum fata; immutatio, corruptio, confuſio. Hæ peregrinationes. Exilia. Interitus. Παλιγγενεσία.

Exinde Docti, rationem addiſcendarum lingvarum ſtudioſiſſimè conſcripſe-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

runt; alii aliam, verùm in hoc conſentiunt omnes, cognoſcendam eſſe priùs, rerum Nomenclaturam, ſine qva, omnis qvi ſuſcipitur, fruſtrà ſuſcipitur labor.

Idipſum ego, illuſtriſſime Rex, in hiſce pagellis, pro Patria tentavi. Filumqve Ariadnæ, qvod ſecutus ſum, in hujus ſcriptiunculæ incunabulis, liqvidò demonſtrabo.

Imperium ubi ſtetit Romanum, & ſplendor puræ putæqve Latinitatis fulſit, populari lingvę communione; verſabantur in urbis, ut orbis, Theatro, Arabes, Hebræi, Syri, Græci, Hiſpani, Galli, Barbari. Hi, alias atqve alias introduxêre, cum rebus peregrinis, voculas, qvas Romani, tum in deliciis habuêre, & avribus peregrinantibus, delicatè excepêre. Iſta una eſt Nomenclaturarum difficultas. Accedit altera, ex ipſa Italia, in regiones plurimas tributa. Nõ tantùm Latium Latinè, ſed vicini, utpote Campani, Vmbri, Thuſci,

ſci, Sabini, Lucani, & alii, Italiam incolentes, Populi, ex ſua contribuêre dialecto, voces, loqvendiqve formulas, qvæ etiamnum, apud majorum Gentium Avctores, remansêre.

Hæ ſunt priſcæ Antiqvitatis Latinę difficultates; Hæc nuda fundamentorum adumbratio, modò ætatis ratio acceſſerit, qvorum vindicias liberali aſſerere ſtylo, conabor, dum tenui filo, Obscuris lucem, Dubiis natalem, & Peregrinis Patriam, ſtudeo dare, indicare, demonſtrare.

Sub avguſtiſſimo imperio tuo, clementiſſime Rex, qvòd hæc lingvarum deponam tyrocinia, facio ſubmiſsè, nuſqvàm rectiùs, qvàm apud ſummum Eccleſiæ, Scholarumqve Nutricium. Orant ergò Muſæ omnes, obſecrantqve Scholæ, licere, ex tuæ Majeſtatis Genio, ea ſperare, qvæ ex meo neqvibant ingenio. Longiùs non abeam.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Rex ille Regum, Dominusqve dominantium, S. M. tuam, iſta agentem, cev Davidem, Aſam, *Jehoſaphat*, magnificè creſcere faciet; diuqve M. T. hiſce Regnis, Muſisqve commodet, æternaq́; lavde, florentem virtutis tuæ Gloriam conſervet. Francofurti ad Mœnum, cIↄ. Iↄ. XCIV. 2. Maji, qvo die, inclytus Parens T. M. FRIDERICUS II. divinæ recordationis, Rex Daniæ, &c. celebrioribus Regni Comitiis, contulit Fevdum ducatus Sleſvvicenſis, *Johanni*, & Adolpho, Patruis, Holſatiæ Ducibus;

Otthoniæ Fionum,

Anno 1580.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

SUMMA
LIBRORUM CAPITA.

CONSPECTUS LIBRI I.

CAPUT I. *De DEO.* *Pag.* 1.
II. *De Spiritibus bonis & Sanctis.* 2
III. *De ſpiritibus malis & Spectris.* 5
IV. *De Relligione S S.* 9
V. *A ſacris faciundis.* 11
VI. *De Templis, Inſtrumentisq́; Religionis.* 13
VII. *De ſtatis Temporibus Rel. tributis.* 17

CONSPECTUS LIBRI II.

CAPUT I. *De Homine.* 23
Appendix Brachiorum. 32
Anatome medii ventris. 34

Analyſis

Analyſis infimi ventris. 36
Anatome pedis magni, & parvi. 40
II. De Genealogia. 41
III. De re Uxoria. 43
IV. De Affinitate. 47
V. De Patrefamiliàs, & familia. 49
VI. De Aedibus privatis. 53
VII. De Mundo muliebri. 58
IIX. De Domo inſtructa, & Triclinio. 59
IX. De Accubationis Epularis Temporibus. 66
X. De Eſculentis & poculentis. ibid.
Menſæ primæ.
Menſæ ſecundæ.
Liberi bellaria.
XI. De Culina, eoq́; ſpectantibus. 71
XII. De Cubiculo. 77
De

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

XIII. De re Veſtiaria. 80
XIV. De expenſis Oeconomicis. 83

CONSPECTUS LIBRI III.

CAPUT I. De iis, penes qvos ſumma rerum eſt. 86
II. De Palatio, & Militia Palatina. 90
III. De Re militari. 92
IV. De Gubernatione togata. 105
V. De Aedificiis urbanis. 110
VI. De Grammatophylacio. 114
VII. De Pharmacopolio. 116
IIX. De Pergula inſtitoria. 118
IX. De Monetaria officina; & Monetis. 120
X. De Avrifabro. 125
XI. De Tonſore. 126

De

XII. De Piſtore & Molitore. 128
XIII. De Fabro lignario 131
XIV. De Sartore & Sutore. 132
XV. De Nendi peritia. 134
XVI. De Textore & Fullone. 136
XVII. De Balneatore & Piſcato-re. 138
XIIX. De Venatore & Avcupe. 140
XIX. De Opificum turba. 142
XX. De Agitatore. 146
XXI. De re Navtica. 148
XXII. De colluvie Nefariorum omnis generis. 154
XXIII. De Carcere & ſuppliciis. 158
XXIV. De vitæ humanæ gradibus. 162
XXV. De Morte & Sepultura. 164
XXVI. De Hæreditate. 168
XXVII. De Appellationibus acerbiſſimi luctus plenis. 169

CORO-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

CORONIS! De via; & re Ruſtica. 170

CONSPECTUS LIBRI IIII.

CLIO. De Ludis, & Ludimagiſtris. 180
EVTERPE. De re Poetica. 186
THALIA. De Numeris. 190
MELPOMENE. De Muſicis. 204
TERPSICHORE. De Ethicis. 210
ERATO. De Phyſicis.
I. Geographica. 222
II. Chronographica. 226
III. Zoographica. 236
IV. Ichtyographica. 246
V. De Avibus. 250
VI. De Arboribus. 258
VII. De Fructibus. 264
IIX. De Frumentis. 266

De

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

IX. *De Anthologia.* 270
X. *De Metallis.* 284
XI. *De Gemmis.* 286
XII. *De Coloribus.* 287
XIII. *De Odoribus, & Saporibus.* 292.

POLYMNIA *De Meteorologicis.* 294
VRANIA *De Aſtronomicis.* 298
CALLIOPE *De Geometricis.* 302

MAT.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

MAT. PORSI,

DE

NOMENCLATURIS ROMANIS, RECENS DANICE FACTIS,

LIBER I.

SIT FELIX FAUSTUMQ.

CONDITORIS *rerum, volentis & propitij, theonymias, ex hoc loco principe, tantâ animi devotione, quàm qui maximâ, magnificamus, exaltamusq́; Iſto avſpicio, ut ipſi grata, &* τοῖς πᾶσιν τὰ χρήσιμα *dictare valeat, vis noſtræ mentis, ipſo agitante calefacta; Feliciori Nomenclationis magmento.*

CAPUT PRIMUM.

DE

DEO.

DEus *Cicer.* Gud. Danorum lingvâ, ☆ quaſi, God/bonus. Eſt enim Deus, τῆς τ᾽ ἀγαθοῦ φύσεως αἰτία, *Platoni* θέος.

DIVINITAS *Plin.* Guddom. Θειότης.

SPIRITUS *Cic.* Aand. Πνεῦμα.

JEHOVAH *Moſ.* Sacroſanctũ divini Numinis nomẽ, qvo notatur Deus, ille Deus, QVI EST, ter ſanctiſſimâ triade unus. Den ſande oc ſelfſtendige Gud.

DEus pater, Gud Fader. Θεὸς ὁ πατὴρ.

DEus Filius. Gud Søn. Θεός ὁ υἱός. Λόγος Iohanni Evangeliſtæ. Guds ewige Ord/ oc talende Perſon.

Sacroſanctæ τοῦ Λόγου, *jam carne humanâ velati, appellationes.*

JESUS. Saliggører. Ιησοῦς, *Gabriele*

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

briele Angelo Nomenclatore, Matth. 1.

CHRISTUS. Salffuede. Χειςὸς, ſacro inavgurationis Chriſmate delibutus.

NAZARENVS. ſic dictus ὁ Λόγ𝈪, ab urbe nutricula Nazareth. Ναζαρηνὸς. Ναζαραῖος *terminatione Syriacâ.*

Μεσίτης ϗ ἱκέτης ἡμῶν. *Græcis Theologis.* Deprecator, ſive ſupplex Dei hominumq́ue ſeqveſter. Menniſkens Megler/Forliger/oc Talſmand hoſſ Gud.

SERVATOR, Conſervator. Frelſer/Frelſermand. Σωτὴρ. Salvator, *vox eſt parū Latina.*

REDEMPTOR. Genlæſer Λυτρωτὴς, in ara Crucis, ſe victimam devovit, & τὸ λύτρον pendens pependit.

DEUS Spiritus Sanctus. Gud Hellig Aand. Θεὸς πνεῦμα ἅγιον.

SANCTA Trinitas. Hellig Tre-faaldighed. Ἁγία Τριὰς. Trinitas (*vox eſt Synodi Nicenæ, Tripart. lib. 6. cap. 20.*) dicta nonnullis *quaſi triunitas. TreEnighed.

NUMEN *Virg.* Guds Mact oc Krafft. Θεῖον.

ORACULUM *Cic.* Reſpōſum eſt Dei, ſive effatum. Guds Ord/oc Genſuar/Guddommelig Prophett. Χρησμὸς. Λόγιον.

FATVM *Virg.* edictum decretumve divinum, quod* effari, fas non eſt. Skebben/Μοῖρα.

NATURA *Sen.* Divinitatis fulgor, qvi in corporea relucet mole. Natur. Φύσις.

CAPUT II.

DE SPIRITIBUS BONIS. ET SANCTIS.

ANGELUS, Engel. Ἄγγελ𝈪, κατ᾽ ἐξοχὴν, *pro ſpiritu æthereo, Dei legatioē ſungēte.* Genius *Ethnicis.*

ANGELUS princeps, Offuer-Engel. Ἀρχάγγελ𝈪.

SANCTUS *Theol.* Helgen. Ἅγι𝈪, Τὸ Sanctus, *Eccleſiæ notat vindicatum à Gentilium contagio, tanqvam Dei peculiū.* Profani ſic de etymo. * A ſagminibus, *Plinius* deducit.

Alij, à ſanciendo. *Feſto* Thu-
ſcum eſt.
Divus *Cic.* Indigitatur is, qvi
in Beatorum relatus eſt nu-
merum. Θεῖος.
Maria. Virgo Dei genitrix.
Jomfru Maria/ Chriſti Mo-
der. Θεοτόκος, Ἀειπάρθενος.

Caput III.

De Spiritibus malis. et Spectris.

Diabolus *Theo.* Genius
malus * calumnians.
Diefflen. Den Onde.
Διάβολος.
Satan *Heb.* Fienden. unde il-
lud δύσφημον, Fanden.* Ad-
verſarius eſt, odio Dei ho-
minumq; flagrans, ἀσπόνδῳ
καὶ ἀνικέσῳ. Σατανᾶς.
Orcus *Cic.* Tartarus, *Virg.* E-
rebus, *Eid.* Helffuede.
*Ὄρκος. Τάρταρος, *ſunt ibi multæ*
ταραχαὶ. Ereb, *Hebr. eſt* ἑσπέ-
ρα, unde Erebus, *in traduces*
Lingvæ Romanæ, ex matrice He-
bræa, propagatur. Barathrum
Poëtis. Βάραθρον.

Spectrum (*hoc voculæ,*
primus introduxit C. Inſuber;
auctore Cicerone,) Spøgelſe.
Geiſt. Φάσμα.
Visio *Qvintil.* Viſum, *Cic.* Si-
ve imaginariâ conceptum
ſit ſpecie, ſive reverà ſe viſui
ingerat. Siun/ Seldſiun.* Εἴ-
δωλον.
Umbræ *Plin.* Natſpøgelſſe.
Morta *Suet.* Mortis imago
Cic. una eſt Parcarum. Død-
ning/ Hell. umbrarum *avtẽ,*
qvæ ad funeſtam apparent do-
mũ, vel vbi tumultu exavdian-
tur ferali, alia atq; alia eſt ap-
pellatio Danica, Varſtand/
Jermer/ Gienferd/ &c.
Lemures *Varr.* quaſi Remu-
res, à Remi umbris, fratrẽ
inqvietantibus, dicti. Gen-
ganger. Μόρμορες.
Terriculum *Liv.* Terrorẽ
qvicqvid incutit. Redzel/
Alt det ſom forſkrecker. Φόβη-
τρον.
Larva *Plau.* Reegrime/ Ham.
Μορμολύκειον.
Empusa. Spectrũ, unico ſub-
ſultim gradiẽs pede. Ἔμπουσα.

LAMIÆ *Hor.* umbræ, Venerē ipſam mentientes; qvæ, ſimulac ſpecioſos illexerint juvenes, jiſdē exitium adferre credūtur. Natſpøgelſſe/vdi Quinde Lignelſſe. Λαμίαι.

Nolim mihi fravdi verti, qvòd ex Gentilium Indigitamētis, qvædam hîc conſignaverim, propter Lingvæ Romanæ Tyrones.

DII majorum Gētium *Cic.* Ji ſunt, qvibus majores, à plurimis Gentibus, indicebantur honores.

DII minorum Gentium *Cic.* Commentātur ji, qvos divinis mactabāt honoribus, ob res præclarè geſtas.

DII tutelares *Cic.* Qui urbiū tutelæ præſunt.

DII patrii *Virg.* (nam nomen Numinis, in cujus tutela, Roma fuit, ignorabatur, eâ de cauſſa, ne evocaretur.) Patroner.

LARES *Ovid.* Dii domeſtici, dicti à Lara matre. Hedningers Huſſ Guder. Ἐφέστιοι θεοὶ.

DII manes *Cicer.* ſunt inferi. *Ideò* Manes, *id eſt, boni, ab omine boni nominis, propter mortis metum.*

JUPITER *Cic.* Den øffuerſte Gud/Hoſſ Hedninge. Ζεὺς.

APOLLO *Cic.* Atticorum Deus tutelaris. Medicinæ inventor. Ἀπόλλων.

MERCURIUS *Virg.* Deus Facundiæ, & Eloquentiæ. Ἑρμῆς.

MARS *Virg.* bellicorum Deus tumultuum. Krigs Gud. Ἄρης.

BACCHUS *Ovid.* Vini Deus. *Idemq́;* Bromius, *à clamore Ebrioſorum.* Βάκχος.

VULCANUS *Cic.* Deus Ignis. Ἥφαιστος.

NEPTUNUS *Cic.* Deus Maris. Ποσειδῶν. De reliqua πολυθεΐᾳ Gentilitia, ne verbum, ubi Muſarū appellationes, deſcripſero.

MUSÆ.

CALLIOPE, Muſarum præſtantiſſima; à pulcra voce, dicta, Καλλιόπη.

CLIO. Gloriæ Muſa. Κλίω.

ERATO. Amoris honeſti Muſa. Ἐρατὼ.

THALIA. Famæ marceſcere metuentis, Dea. Θάλεια.

MELPOMENE. Modulationis Muſa. Μελπωμένη.

TERPSICHORE. Tripudii & Chorearū Dea. Τερψιχόρη.

EVTERPE. Cōcentus & ſvavitatis harmonicæ, Dea. Εὐτέρπη.

POLYMNEIA. Memorię Muſa. Πολύμνεια.

URANIA. Dea, cvi Aſtrologię inventio tribuitur. Οὐρανία.

Nunc manum de Tabula.

CAPUT IIII.

DE RELIGIONE SACROSANCTA.

RELIGIO *Liv.* Religion/ Forbund met Gud. Θρησκεία.

ECCLESIA *Theol.* Menighed. Ἐκκλησία, cõvocata in fidei & Sacramẽtorum communionem.

LEX diuina, Guds Low. Νόμος τοῦ θεοῦ.

EVANGELIUM *Theol.* Euangelium. Εὐαγγέλιον, κατ᾽ ἐξοχὴν, *felix, & favſta illa Redemptionis humanæ annunciatio.*

CATECHESIS *Theol.* Periocha Doctrinæ Chriſtianæ. Chriſtelige Lerdoms Hoffuitſtycker. Κατήχησις, Catechetes *injitiamenta docens, verbis præibat, eademq;* Catechumenus, ** κατ᾽ ἠχῶ reddebat; Habes Lector, hinc tibi Etymon perſpectum.*

DECALOGUS. Ti Guds Bud. Δεκάλογος.

SYMBOLUM Apoſtolicum. Troens Artikle. Σύμβολον τῶν Ἀποςόλων.

ORATIO Dominica. Herrens Bøn. Εὐχὴ κυριακὴ, *Tertullianus hanc nuncupavit,* orationẽ legitimam, *& quidem elegantiſſimè.*

BAPTISMUS. regenerationis myſticæ lavacrũ. Daab/ Daabens Sacramente. Βάπτισμος. *Religio mihi eſt præterire vocẽ,* Sacramenti; *quæ à militia in Eccleſiã traducta,* ſacroſanctã Dei cum homine notat, ſanctionem.

COENA Domini. Herrens Nadere. Chriſti Legems/oc Blods Sacramẽte. Δεῖπνον κυριακὸν.

CERIMONIA *Cic.* Cerimoni. Hellig Ordinantz / oc Skick. Cerus, *veteri lingvâ, eſt* Sanctus. Θρησκεία.

SACRIFICIUM *Liv.* Res divina *Ter.* Offring. Θυσία.

VICTIMA *Ovid.** victrice dextrâ, *placando Numini, ad aras immolabatur.* Slactoffer/ aff ſtort Fæmon. Θῦμα.

HOSTIA *Cæſ. Ovidius, de hujus*

Etymo ſic canit; Hoſtibus à domitis, hoſtia nomen habet. Slactoffer / aff ſmaat Queg. Θυσία. *Maxima victima eſt*, tavrus: *Et, maxima hoſtia eſt*, ovis.

LUSTRATIO *Col.* Renſelſe / formedelſt viſſe Offring. Καθαρισμὸς, *Sacrificium expiationis. Aliàs ſignificat*, circuitionem; *ut*, Luſtrare agros *Virg.* Verùm nos parciùs de Sacris iſtis, jam diu peremtis.

Λιτανεία. Litani. Preces, qvæ Deo funduntur ſupplices; *à B. Gregorio ſcriptæ.*

CAPUT V.

A SACRIS FACIUNDIS.

PONTIFEX MAXIMUS *Liv.* Rex Sacrorũ *Macrob.* Ypperſte Biſpe. Erchi Biſpe. *Penes hũc primicerium, Sacrorum ſumma fuit.*

PROPHETA *Theol.* vaticinii Antiſtes, ſev divinus Oraculorum interpres, Prophet. Προφήτης.

MARTYR *Theol.* Martir. Μάρτυρ; Teſtis, *qvi nõ tantùm oris confeßione, ſed cruoris effuſione,* ὀρθοδοξίαν *relinquit teſtatam.*

APOSTOLUS. Apoſtel. Ἀπόστολος, *Legatus Chriſti.*

EVANGELISTA. Euangeliſt. Ευαγγελιστὴς, *collega Apoſtolorum ſparſim docẽtium, antè Ecclesiæ quàm ſunt collectæ.*

EPISCOPUS. Biſpe. Superintendent. Ἐπίσκοπος.

ANTISTES *Liv.* Præſul *Eid. Sacrorum præfectus.* Prelat. Προστάτης. Ἔφορος.

PRÆPOSITUS §. Primũ militaris officii vocabulum; pòſt dignitatis ſacræ. Proueſt.

DECANUS, *Itidem & hic, à militia Romana, in Eccleſiæ migravit collegia.* Domdechen. Dechen.

CANONICUS §. Olim ſacerdos fuit, in Eccleſiiis collegiatis, dictus à ſtudio Canonicarum ſcripturarum. Canicke. Κανονικός.

PRESBYTER, *Avguſt. Hæc vox, origine Græcâ, in Latio eſt* ἀποκοπὴν *paſſa.* Olding. Πρεσβύτερος, *Pavl. ad Timot.* Senior, *qvi jam venerandâ canitie, Eccleſiæ præeſt.*

SACER-

SACERDOS *Cic.* Sacris injitiatus. Preſt. Ἱερεὺς.

PASTOR *Pavl. ad Eph. 4* μεταφορικῶς, cev ab ipſo ἀρχιποιμένι. Sogneherre. Sogne-preſt. Ποιμὴν.

ECCLESIASTES. Predicker. Predicant. Ἐκκλησιαστὴς, *Ariſt.*

SYMMYSTES. *Jiſdem ſacris injitiatus.* Guds Ords Mettiener. Capellane. *Durādus avctor eſt,* Sacella, *olim dicta,* Capellas, *à Capa beati Martini Epiſcopi, qvam Reges Frāciæ, in bella ituri, ſecum portabāt.* Myſtas *avtem, in qvorum cuſtodia Capa fuit,* Capellanos *nominabant.* Συμμύστης *Philop.*

VICARIUS *Hor.* qvi vices alterius vicariâ obit fide. Vicarius. Stedholder. Ἀμοιβαῖος.

DIACONUS §. Ærarii Sacri diſpenſator. Fattiges Forſtander. Διάκονος.

ABBAS, *vox eſt Syra.* Abbed. Κοινοβιάρχης, *Collegii ſocietatisve magiſter, & princeps.*

MONACHUS. Munck. Μοναχὸς, ſolitarius. Cluſner. Ἀσκητής. Cloſter Mand.

SACERDOS veſtalis *Agel.* Nonna *Hierony. Eſtq; Aegyptiacum.* Virgo devota *Avſonio.* Nunne. Cloſter Jomfru. Ἀσκήτεια.

SACRIFICUS *Ovid.* Sacrificulus *Liv* Offerpreſt Meſſepreſt. Ἱερόποιος.

POPA *Prop.* Miniſter à ſacris, qvi victimas ritè mactabat. Offerſlacter

ÆDITUUS *Cic.* Ædis ſacrę cuſtos. Klocker Νεωκόρος.

HÆRETICUS. Ketter *Novatus, primò ſe* Καθαρὸν *Romæ nominabat; Hinc* Ketter *poſteà fluxit.* Αἱρετικός.

CAPUT VI.

DE TEMPLIS. INSTRUMENTISQ. RELIGIONIS.

TEMPLUM *Cicer.* Ædes ſacra *Eidem.* Tempel. Kircke. Ἱερὸν. Νεὼς, Τέμενος.

FANUM *Liv.* Templum, qvod dum Pontifex dedicat, ſolemnia * fatur verba. Induiede Kircke Σηκὸς.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

DELUBRUM *Virg.* *Deorum q. labrum, ſive conceptaculum, Affgudiſke Kircke.

BIDENTAL *Hor.* Aedis ſacra, effata in loco, recèns fulmine tacto; Ibi Flamen, extructâ arâ, ſacrisq; ritè peractis, *bidente faciebat. Exinde, locus ipſe, bidental. *Nec myſtica carent ratione, Fulmen, & Ovis.*

LARARIUM *Lamp.* Sacellum domeſticum, qvo Dii penates colũtur, Huſs Capel. Ἐφέστιον.

COENOBIUM *Agel.* Cloſter. Κοινόβιον.

PAROECIA *Auguſt.* Sacra vicinia. Kirckeſogn. Παροικία.

ECCLESIA *Scrip. Eccl.* Chriſten Kircke/ Menighed/ Forſamling / oc Samfund. Ἐκκλησία, *evocatio à mundo, in ovile Chriſti. Apoſtoli, iſtam vocem acceperunt ab Ethnicis.*

ECCLESIA collegiata §. Domkircke.

ADYTUM *Virg.* Templi ſacrarium, qvo profani arcebantur. Sacriſti. Ἄδυτον.

SACELLUM *Virg.* Lidenkircke. Capell. *Olim res divinæ, peragebantur in tentoriis, caprinis pellibus intectis. Concil. Trident. diſtinct. 1.* Ἱερόν.

EXEDRA *Cic.* Capitulum §. Capitel. Ἐξέδρα.

CHORUS *Virg.* Μετωνυμικῶς, pro loco canentium. Chorit. Χορός, *multitudo.*

ARA *Virg.* Altare *Eid.* Alter. *Propriè ea pars, qvæ eſt ſupra* κρωτῆρα. *Hujuſcemodi enim fuit, & partiũ ſyntaxis, & earundem appellatio.* Baſis aræ, *nominabatur* τὸ ἐπίπυρον, Superficies, Καυτήρ, *ubi prunæ collocabantur, Supra* ζωτῆρα, *erat* Βωμίσκος; Altar *Prudentio; cvi victimæ admovebantur.* Hey Alter. Hey Offerſted.

BAPTISTERIUM *Plin. Jun.* Funt. *De qvo fonte* παλιγγενεσίας *nomina, cev fati omina reportamus.* Βαπτιστήριον.

SUGGESTUM *Cic.* Cathedra *Plin. Jun.* Predicke Stoel. Βῆμα, Ἄμβων; *unde Romanis,* Ambo; *qvo Socrates utitur, lib. 6. cap. 5.*

FORI *Liv.* templorum ſubſellia. Kirckeſtole / Kirckeſcamle.

AERARIUM ſacrum. Gudskiſte. Penges Block. Ταμεῖον.

ANATHEMA. Qvodcunqve ſuſpenſum eſt in delubris, dicatumq; Diis ornamentum. Kircke Smycke. Ἀνάθημα *Platoni.*

SIMULACRUM. *Cic.* Idolum

Eid.

Eid. Signum *Plin. rei cujuſvis ficta vel picta imago.* Billede/ Efftertignelſe. Εἰκὼν, Εἴδωλον.

COLOSSUS *Plin.* auguſta ſtatua. Stor Billede. Κολοσσός.

CAMPANA *Hieron.* à Campania *dicta, ubi primùm eſt adinventa*, Aeramentum *Plin.* Campanum æs *Stat.* Klocke. Χάλκωμα.

CROTALUM *Virg.* Klebel vdi Klocken. Κρόταλον, ἀπὸ τοῦ κρότου, à crepitu.

HOROLOGIUM *Cic.* Seirverck. Ὡρολογεῖον.

GNOMON *Plin.* Viſeren/ paa Seirverket. Γνώμων.

SCIATERICUM horologiū *Plin.* Compaſs/ Solſkiffue. Σκιαθηρικὸν ὡρολογεῖον, *ab umbra Solis, qvam gnomon projicit.*

CLEPSYDRA *Plin.* Stundeglaſs/ Timeglaſs. *Olim ea fuit ratio aqvæ, in horis metiendis, qvæ hodie eſt pulveris, ex ovorum teſtis, toſti.* Κλεψύδρα.

COEMETERIUM. Kirckegaard. Κοιμητήριον, id eſt, dormitorium. Sepulcretū *Catul.*

URNA feralis. *Dici poteſt locus, qvò congeruntur effoſſa ſceleti oſſa,* Benhwſs/ Benkiſte. Θήκη.

CAPUT VII.

DE STATIS TEMPORIBUS, RELIGIONI SS. TRIBUTIS.

SOLLEMNIA *Juven.* Feriæ ſunt anniuerſariæ. Aarlige Feſte/ Hœytide. Ἐτήσια.

FERIÆ *Cic. Ethnicis à* feriendo, id eſt, *mactando victimas.* Eccleſiaſticis verò, ab avſpicio Paſchalis Septimanæ, qvâ ſeptiduū feriebatur. Hellige Dage. Ἑορταί.

FER. præcidaneæ *Capitoni Attejo.* Pridiana dies feriarū. Den Dag/ eller Afften/ neſt for Hœytiden. Παρασκευή. Vigilia, *more militari.*

FER. imperatæ. *ſiqvādo Eccleſia imperātur.* Buden Helligt.

DIES Dominica *Apoc.* I. Sacrum Chriſtianū, ob Servatoris Reſurrectionem. Sœndag. Ἡμέρα κυριακή.

NATALIS JESU CHRISTI. Chriſti Fœdzels Hœytid.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Γενέθλια τοῦ Σωτῆρος.

CIRCUMCISIO Jeſu Chriſti. Chriſti Omſkerelſes Dag. Περιτομὴ τοῦ Σωτῆρος. *Solemnitas iſta, qvia in Kalendas incidit Januarias, Anni Juliani avſpices, nuncupatur,* Nyt Aars Dag.

THEOPHANIA. Chriſti Obenbarelſis Dag. Θεοφάνεια. Ἐπιφάνεια vulgò. Hellige tre Kongers Dag.

PURIFICATIO Mariæ. *Heb.* Tranſacto jam virginis puerperæ teſſaracoſto. Kyndelmiſſe. Ὑπάντησις, *Nã Meſſiæ recẽs nato, occurrit grandævus Simeon.*

Hîc me juvat, ex veterum Archivis, qvatuor commemorare Dies Dominicos, inſigni Antiqvitate, illuſtres.

I. SEPTUAGESIMA, vel Dominica Septuageſimæ. *Memoriæ ſcilicet, deportationis Babylonicæ, ergaſtulis ſeptuageſimo anno ſolutis.*

II. SEXAGESIMA. A fatali Eccleſiæ militantis periodo. *Eliâ Thesbyte vate.*

III. QVINQVAGESIMA. Jubilæi anni ὑπόμνημα. Κυριακὴ τῆς ὀρθοδοξίας.

IV. QVADRAGESIMA. Documento jejunii Jeſu Chriſti, in Eremo, qvadraginta dierum.

ANNUNCIATIO Mariæ. Marie Bebudelſes Dag. Chriſti vndfangelſes Hœytid. Ἀγγελία τῆς ἐνσαρκώσεως.

PALMARUM Dominica. Qvâ Filius Dei, inter Palmarum, Olearumq. ramos, Hieroſolyma eſt invectus; avguſtiſſimâ votorũ nuncupatione. Palme Sœndag. Ὀχοφόρεια.

PASCHA. Paaſke. Tranſitum *Hebræis notat.* Πάσχα, σταυρώσιμον, ἀναστάσιμον, καὶ τὸ Χριστιανόν.

DOMINICA in albis. Huid Sœndag. Neſte Sœndag effter Paaſke. *In primitiva, iſtud jam olim induit nomen*; Etq; hieroglyphicũ. *Magi in Perſide.* Deus ipſe non delectatur, niſi in albis veſtibus. *Qvâ lexi vermiculatâ, candorem animi, venuſtè indicabant.*

DIES aſſumptionis. Chriſti Himmelferds Dag. Ἀναλήψιμος.

PENTECOSTE. Pentze Feſt. Pentze Dag. Πεντηκοστὴ, ſc. ἡμέρα, *Dies qvinqvageſima à Paſchate.*

DOMINICA Trinitatis. Trefaaldigheds Sœndag. Τριάς.

BAPTISTÆ Natalis. Sancte

Hans

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Hans Dag. *Qvia verò Sol, tum æſtate adultâ, Cancrum tranſmittit, nuncupatur* Mitſommer.

VISITATIO Mariæ. Marie Beſægelſes dag.

FESTUM Michaëlis Archangeli. Sancte Michels dag.

DIES omnium Sanctorum. Alle Helgens dag. *Memoriæ Eccleſiæ triumphantis, in cœleſti Beatitudine.*

MAT.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

MAT. PORSI,

DE

NOMENCLATURIS ROMANIS, RECENS DANICE FACTIS.

LIBER II.

ΣΥΝ ΘΕΩ.

Templum & exemplum Dei, Homo eſt; ut Deus, Ara homini. Subjungemus ergò Typum Archetypo; & rectà deinceps, ab Aris, ad FOCOS, *ſive* OECONOMIAM, *ubi Hominis anatomen, contemplati fuerimus.*

CAPUT I.

DE

HOMINE.

HOMO, dictus ab humo, *Qvintilia. etymo.* Menniſke. Ἄνθρωπος. Mortalis *Cic.* ſignificantius Jehovæ immortalis ἀντίθετον. Θνητός.

PERSONA *Cic.* Perſon. Πρόσωπον. *Eruditis mirificè probabatur, Thomæ Aqvinatis Etymon, de voce* τοῦ perſona, *dictâ, qvaſi* * per ſe una.

ANIMA *Cic.* corpus qvia animat, & vita imbuit, *Auguſt.* Siel. Ψυχή. *Scitè & piè Philoni,* αἰθεείου φύσεως μοῖρα. Divinæ particula avræ, *Hor.*

ANIMUS *Cic.* Mens *Eid.* princeps animæ facultas, qvæ ei ὑγεμονεύει. Sind. Hu. Θυμός. Νοῦς. Sicut à τῷ γένος, Gens; ita à τῷ μένος, Mens declinatur; Qvod tyronibus indicatum volui.

RATIO *Cic.* Skel / Fornufft. Λόγος.

INTELLECTUS *Plin.* Intelligētia *Cic.* Forſtand. Διάνοια.

MEMO-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

MEMORIA *Cic.* Hukommelſſe. Μνήμη.

RECORDATIO *Cicer.* qvum qvis poſtliminiò, oblitorũ memoriam recolit. Aamindelſſe. Ἀνάμνησις.

CORPUS *Cic.* Legeme. Σῶμα.

ARTUS *Virg.* Ledmod/met Hud/ Kød/ Sener/ Been/ *&c.* Ἄρθρα.

MEMBRUM *Ter.* Lem. Μέλος.

CUTIS *Plin.* Hud. Δέρμα. Vetuſt. Græcæ, Κυτὸς, *unde Latinum,* Cutis.

MEMBRANA *Cic.* tenerrima cuticula, intus membra tegens. Hinde. Den inderſte Hud/neſt Kødet. Ὑμὴν.

CARO *Hor.* Kød. Σάρξ.

CARTILAGO *Plin.* Bruſk. Χόνδρος.

OS *Cic.* Been. Ὀστοῦν. Medulla *Plin.* Marff. Μύελος.

PORI *Med.* tenuiſſimi cutis meatus, per qvos ſudor exæſtuat. Suedehuller. Πόροι.

CAPUT *Cic.* * Quia ſenſus capit omnes. Hoffuit. Κεφαλή.

SYNCIPUT *Plin.* pars adverſa capitis, ad avres uſque. Forhoffuit. Βρέγμα.

OCCIPUT *Avſ.* Occipitium *Plavt.* pars capitis averſa. Bagdelen aff Hoffuit. Κοτὶς *Hip.* Ἰνίον *Ariſt.*

VERTEX *Plin.* Hoffuitkrune. Κορυφὴ. Nõ, nõ eſt vertex, ut qvidã putant, Iſſe/ſed ſummum capitis, ubi capillorũ eſt cirrus. Ad ſuturam verò coronalem, eſt Fontanella Med. rec. in infantibus admodum illuſtris, quâ mollitie, quâ irriguâ membranulâ.

CRINIS *Hor.* Pilus *Plin.* Cæſaries *Plavt.* Haar / Haarpile. Θρὶξ.

CAPILLUS *Plin.* capitis qvaſi pilus. Hoffuithaar. Κόρση.

COMA *Cic.* Lang Hoffuithaar. Κόμη, qvòd comptu ꝑmiſſè nutriatur. Tam maribus qvàm feminis, olim in delitiis.

CINCINNI *Cice.* Cinni *Plavt.* capilli, ſive naturâ criſpuli, ſive calamiſtro intorti, Krullet/eller Kruſede Hoffuithaar. Κίνκιννοι.

ANTIÆ *Apul.* capilli feminei, ad frontem propenduli, & antevẽtuli. Gili Laacke. Προκόμιον.

ORBIS *Juvenal.* Spiræ *Plin.* Fletted Haarlaacke. Στεφάνη. Σπεῖραι.

GALERICULUM *Svet.* coma virginum aſcititia. Stick Laacke.

ÆQVAMENTUM *Gazæ*, Diſcretio,

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

ſcretio, qvâ hinc inde fluit coma. Haarſkel. Λύσωμα.

CANI *Cic.* pili præ ſenio candidi. Graahaar. Πολιαί.

CRANIUM *Cic.* Calva Plin. Hoffuit pande. Hierne Skald. Det gandſke Hoffuit Been. Κρανίον, utpote cerebri κράνος, ſive galea.

PERICRANIUM *Celſ.* cutis cranii, qvæ capillos gignit. Περικράνιον.

CONSUTURÆ *Celſ.* Ῥαφαι. Tergeminâ, eâdemq. ſerrata compagine illuſtres. Qvibus olim, medicorum Fil. nomina impoſuêre, à 1. corolla, 2. ſagitta, 3. & figura τ͂ Λ. His amplius, ſunt Spuriæ commiſſurę, ſev imbricata potius agglutinamenta παράλληλα.

CEREBRUM *Plin.* Hierne. Ἐγκέφαλος.

CEREBELLUM *Plin.* Baghierne. Παρεγκέφαλος, tantùm non interſeptus, à reliqvo cerebri parenchymate.

MENINGES. Hierne Hinder. Μήνιγγες, *Ariſt.*

FACIES *Plin.* Anſict. Ὄψις.

VULTVS *Plin.* Anled. Nam ad vultum, inprimis oculi loqvuntur, qvomodo affecti ſimus. Προσωπεῖον.

FRONS *Plin.* Forſtern. Stern. Μέτωπον, inter pars poſita ſyncipiti, ſuperciliisq;.

AVRIS *Virg.* Øre. Οὖς.

AVRICULA *Cic.* Imula eſt portio, ab avre ſuſpēſa. Oricilla *Catul.* Vox diu in mendo, nūc eruditè interpolata, à Joſ. Scaligero, nobiles inter Criticos, facilè principe. Ørelep. Λοβὸς.

TEMPORA *Virg.* Tyndinge. Κρόταφοὶ, arteriæ enim hîc inſigniter micāt. Romanis TEMPORA, hoc argumēto, quòd temporum faciāt indicia, ut plurimùm canis ſparſa, in grandævis.

OCULUS *Cic.* Ocellus *Catul.* Lumen *Cic.* Øye. Ὀφθαλμος.

PUPILLA *Plin.* Øyeſteen. Κορὴ. utriuſq; lingvæ vocula, eodem eſt etymo, hoc, ἀπὸ τῆς κορῆς; illud à pupa, i. virguncula, ex intuentis imagine, ibidem apparente.

HIRQVI *Virg.* Øynekrige. Κάνθοι. Gemini ſunt, hi propriè ῥαντῆρες, ſecundum naſum; Ji verò propter tempora, παρωπίαι.

PALPEBRÆ *Cic.* Tegumenta ſunt oculorum palpitantia. Øyneloge. Βλέφαρα.

CILIA *Priſcis.* Haar paa Øyneloge. Τάρσοι.

SUPERCILIA *Plin.* hirſuta pars

pars in fronte, ſupra oculos. Øyenbryne. Ὀφρύς.

INTERCILIUM *Iſid.* Glabella *Capel.* Tranſverſus inter ſupercilia locus, ut plurimùm glaber, ſive depilis. Μεσόφρυον.

LEMA *Hor.* Limoſæ oculorum ſordes. Øynegund. Λῆμα.

LACRYMÆ. Lacrumæ *Cic.* Graad. De modige Taare mand felder. Δάκρυες. Hinc qvidam trahunt orthographiam, & lacrymæ, per y, ſed eam homines elegantes, ſuſpectam καὶ ὕποπτον habent.

NASUS *Hor.* Neſe. Μυκτήρ.

DORSUM naſi *Med.* pars illa protuberans, ubi percolando ſpiritus attenuātur. Knop paa Neſen.

NARES *Virgil.* Neſebore. Μῦξαι.

VIBRISSÆ *Feſt.* pili ſunt narium. Haar vdi Neſeborene.

IMBREX narium *Arnob.* Intergerina iſta cartilago, qvæ mucoſos elices, imbricatim diſtingvit. Neſeſkel. Διάφραγμα τῶν ῥινῶν.

MUCOR *Colum.* Narium illuvies. Neſeſkarn. Αὐχμός.

GENÆ *Plin.* Kinder/Kindbeen. Γένυες.

MALA *Perſ.* Eble / eller Roſer vdi Kinderne. Μῆλα, rubent enim inſtar mali, ſaturè, & venuſtè.

OS *Plin.* Mund. Στόμα.

LABIUM *Terent.* Labellum *Virgil.* Labrum *Perſ.* Læbe. Χεῖλος. Diſtinctè Græci, ſuperius labrum appellant, ἀνώχειλον; inferius, κατώχειλον.

MENTUM *Cic.* Hage. Ἀνθερεών.

BARBA *Cic.* Skeg. Πώγων.

LANUGO *Virg.* Qvòd inſtar lanæ ſit, qvæ in cotoneis eſt malis. Skeg / ſom førſt ſpringer. Ἴουλος.

MYSTAX. Alæ *Juvenali*, Satyricâ qvadam Παῤῥησίᾳ. Knebelbart. Προπωγώνιον, Μύσαξ Polluci.

BUCCA *Horat.* cavitas oris, quæ tubulatione inflatur, compreſſis labiis. Den Hulhed / vdi Munden / ſom Kand opbleſes. Κόῤῥη.

MAXILLA *Cic.* Mandibula *Mac.* Kiebe. Γνάθος.

GINGIVA *Plin.* in qva dentium ſunt loculamenta. Tendgerde. Οὖλον.

DENS *Cic.* Tand. Ὀδούς.

Tomici

Tomici *Celſ.* Fortender. Τομεῖς. Jidem, Gelaſini *Plin.* Γελασῖνοι, deteguntur enim cachinno.

Canini *Plin.* Hiørnetender. Κυνόδοντες, nam inſtar canum ſunt peracuti.

Molares. Kindtender. Μύλοι *Ariſt.* cibi inciſim minuti, confectores.

Cranteres *Avicen.* dentes ſenſus & intellectus. Siſtvoxende Kindtender. Κρανθῆρες.

Lingva *Cic.* Tunge. Γλῶσσα. Evripidi venuſtè, τῶν λόγων ἄγγελος.

Palatum *Columel.* Templa lingvæ *Lucr.* Gane. Himlen vdi Munden. Οὐρανὸς.

Crenæ *Plin.* ipſæ aſperitates palati, qvæ eſculenta præparant.

Columella *Med.* Hug. Drøbil/vdi Halſsen.

Saliva *Plin.* Niſi valdè fallor, à ſale, naturali corporis balſamo. Sputum *Celſ.* Spyt. Πτύελον.

Guttur *Pli.* Strube. Βρόγχος.

Curculio *Plavt.* Idem. Den Aandepibe/eller Lufftrør/ ſom gaar til Lungen. Γαργαρεὼν. Τραχεῖα ἀρτηρία. Nodoſum tracheæ arteriæ caput, dicitur Larynx, Strube Kolck. Λάρυγξ *Gal.* Cartilaginea verò gutturis ſegmenta, Κρότωνες.

Collum *Cic.* Hals. Τράχηλον.

Jugulus *Cic.* pars colli anterior, jugulationi expetita. Fremerdelen aff Halſsen. Kuercken. Σφαγή.

Cervix *Cic.* poſtica pars colli. Nacke. Αὔχες.

Appendix Brachiorum.

Humerus *Col.* Skulder/ Axel. ὦμος. Armus *Feſt.*

Brachium *Virg.* Arm. Βραχίων.

Ala *Plin.* Armhul. Μασχάλη. Latium appellavit, alam; qvia hîc pili, veluti in aviũ alis, pennæ, erumpunt.

Grandebalæ *Feſt.* pili ſunt ſub alis. *Nec hoc præteribo.* Virus alarum graveolẽs, Hircus *Hor.* Capra *Ovid.*

Cubitus *Plavt.* Albu. Πῆχος.

Lacertus *Med.* pars brachii, à cubito ad carpum. Vnder Arm. Alij, partem brachii ſuperiorem notare, affirmant; Sed nos, Medicos ſeqvimur.

Carpus *Celſ.* Haandled. Κάρπος, nõ aliter digiti ex Carpo, qvàm ex termite fructus,

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

ctus, enaſci videntur.

MANUS *Cic.* Haand. Χεὶρ.

DEXTRA *Virg.* Høyre Haand. Δεξία.

LÆVA *Cic.* Venſtre Haand. Σκαιά.

PALMA *Cic.* diducta manus. Udſtract Haand. Παλάμη, unde facile eſt, & palma, originem arceſſere.

VOLA *Varr.* qvodcunque cavum in palma. *Antiqvis, voce obſoletâ* HIR. Loffue / udi Haanden. *Fides enim, ſtipulatâ & datur, & accipitur, manu.* Δῶρον.

PUGNUS *Ter.* contracta manus pugnax. Neffue. Πυγμὴ.

DIGITUS *Ter.* Finger. Δάκτυλος.

POLLEX *Cic.* Tømmelfinger. Ἀντίχειρ, *unus omnibus præpollens digitis.*

INDEX *Cic.* *proximus à pollice digitus, qvem indicando, intendimus.* Salutaris *Svet.* Pegefinger. Λείχανος. Δεικτικὸς.

MEDIUS *Mart.* Infamis Perſ. qvia in infames porrigi ſolebat. Mitfinger. Μέσος.

MEDICUS. Anularis *Agel.* ab anuli geſtamine, præcipuè in lęva; nam indidem cordi per venulam jungitur. Legefinger. Prangfinger. Ἰατρικὸς; miſcendis enim pharmacis, perqvàm idoneus.

MINIMUS *Plin.* Avricularis qvòd avriũ ſordes expurget, Den mindſte Finger. Μικρός. ὠτίτης.

CONDYLUS *Mart.* Knogle paa Fingerne. Κόνδυλος.

UNGVIS *Plin.* Negel. Ὄνυξ. Puncta in ungvibus nubilantia, *Chiromanticis* Nubeculæ. Neglepricker. Νεφέλια.

PRÆSEGMINA *Plavt.* ſordididulæ ungvium eminentiæ, qvæ ad vivum præſecari ſolent. Affſkaarne Negleſkarn. Ἀποκόμματα.

ANATOME
MEDII VENTRIS.

THORAX *Plin.* Offuerliffuet. Θώραξ, propriè pars ſuperior trunci, à jugulis, ad præcordia, *Priſcis*, tota cavitas, ad pubem uſq;.

PECTUS *Plin.* Bryſt. Στῆθος.

MAMMA *Terent.* uber *Virg.* Spenne. Μαστὸς. Ruma, *voce obſoletâ.*

PAPILLA *Plin.* Bryſtvaarte. Verecundus feminarum chorus, mammas, honeſtè nominat, Bryſt. Θίλη.

SINUS *Ter.* Barm. *Pars intra pectoris, brachiorumq́ʒ comple-xum, ad ipſa præcordia uſqve.* Faſſn. Faſſngriff. Κόλλοψ.

EXTA *Plin.* extima, in iis, qvæ intus ſunt, viſcera, cor, pulmones, epar, Ἱερὰ, pro ſacrificiis enim & inſpiciebantur, & porriciebantur.

PULMO *Cic.* Pulmones *Medicis freqventius, propter* τοὺς λόβους. Ramices *Plavt.* Lunge. Πνεύμων. *Eraſiſtratus,* pulmonum maſſam, Παρέγχυμα, nominavit.

COR *Plin.* Hierte. Κῆρ. Καρδία.

SINUS cordis, *Cælio eleganter,* Diribitoria; Nā & ſangvinem, & ſpiritum diſtribuunt.

ARTERIA *Plin.* LiffAre PulsAre / ſom vdſpringer fra Hiertet. Ἀρτηρία.

TERGUM *Virg.* Dorſum. *Plav.* pars trunci averſa. Ryg. Νῶτον.

SCAPULÆ *Celſ.* Skulderbeen. ὠμοπλάτη.

SCOPTULA *Celſo.*

SPINA dorſi *Plin.* Rygbeen. Ἄκανθα.

SACRA fiſtula *Med.* Piben / vdi Rygbenet. *Anatomici, qvod magnum eſt, ſolemniter appellant,* Sacrum; *objectâ Religione,* καὶ εὐφημισμόν.

MEDULLA ſpinalis *Macrob.* Marffuen vdi Rygbenet.

LUMBUS; *vel quod uſitatius eſt,* Lumbi *Plin.* Lænd. Lændene. Ὀσφὺς.

ANALYSIS IMFIMI VENTRIS.

VENTER *Plin.* Bug. Γαστὴρ, *à ſterno, ad umbilicum uſqve.* Alvus *Feſt.* Κοιλία. Aqvaliculus *Perſ.* Deminutè à τῷ aqvalus, id eſt, alvus.

UMBILICUS *Cicer.* Naffle. Ὀμφαλός.

LATUS *Virg.* Side. Πλευρὸν.

COSTA *Ovid.* Riffbeen. Sidebeen Πλευρα.

HIPOCHONDRIA *Plin.* Slagſide. Ὑποχόνδρια. Ilia *Celſ.* Nam ileon, ilium regionem, ſuo & flexuoſo deſcribit tramite.

INGVINA *Mart.* Linſke. Λαγὼν.

VENTRICULUS *Celſ.* Maffue. Γαστρίδιον; Geminum habet oſtium, *ſuperius vocatur* Καρδία, ex inſigni ſympathia cum corde: *Inferius* πυλωρὸς, à cuſtodia ingeſti alimenti.

GULA *Plin.* canalis, quo alimenta

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

menta in ventriculum illabuntur. Maffuepiben. Οἰσοφάγος. Στόμαχος.

Jecur *Hor.* Leffuer. Ἧπαρ, *unde* Hepar *Plin.*

Sangvis *Cic.* Thuſci vox. (*Veteribus* Sanguen) Blod. Αἷμα.

Vena *Plin.* Blodare. Φλέψ.

Fel *Plavt.* Bilis *Cic.* Cholera *Celſ.* Galde. Χολή.

Lien *Celſ.* Splen, Romani, hoc græco, iſtud latinum mitigarant. Milt. Σπλήν.

Ren *Plavt.* Nyre. *Vel*, Renes, Nyrene. Νεφροί.

Intestina *Cic.* Induoll. Tarmene. Ἐγκοίλια. Ἔντερα.

Duodenum *Celſ.* Δωδεκαδάκτυλον. *Admodum pveri, olim Anatomiam exercentes, ſic per ludum & jocum, nomina hiſce impoſuerunt. Digiti ergò pueriles, intelligendi ſunt, nam aliàs vix novem viriles æqvat.*

Jejunum *Feſt.* in cadaverum ſectione, ſemper vacuum apparet. Νῆστις.

Ileon, à numeroſis gyris, & anfractibus. Ἴλεον.

Cæcum. Τύφλον. Ad hoc inteſtinum viſuntur valvulæ, ex nupera Medicorum obſervatione.

Colon. cellulis quàm plurimis nobile. Κῶλον.

Rectum *Cic.* qvod ad ſedem vſq; eſt porrectum.

Mesaræon *Cic. lib. 2. de nat. Deor.* Meggern. Μεσεντέριον, q. μέσον ἐν τοῖς ἐντέροις. μεσαραῖον.

Pancreas *Celſ.* pura puta hæc vox græca, rei prorſus non reſpondet. Non enim πᾶν κρέας eſt, ſed glanduloſus adeps.

Omentum *Plin.* pingviuſcula mẽbrana, inteſtinis obtenta. Den Fæde Hinde/ Induollene ligge ſuøbte vdi.

Abdomen *Juvenal.* regio inter coſtas, & os pubis. Ὑπογάστριον.

Verecundiæ S.

Vigilasne Verecundia? Vigila.

Aram tibi lubens hîc pono, dicoq́; jis legibus, qvib. intemerato pudori, Religio S S. poſuit, dicavitq́;. Ut juventus, nunc Naturæ ſacrarium aditura, mente caſtâ, lingvâq́; purâ, ſemper prætextata averſetur verba, Cynicamq́; abominetur obſcœnitatẽ. Sic numini tuo, perpetuùm colendo, ſeſe obligans, & Thure, & molâ ſalsâ, perpetim litabit.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

DE ORGANIS GENITALIBUS.

GENITALIA *Pli.* Pudẽda, *partes illæ, qvibus, avt mares ſunt, avt feminæ.* Mands/ eller Quindes Blyſel. Αἰδοῖα.

PUBES *Cic.* pili circa verenda. ἥβη.

PENIS *Svet.* Mentula. Peſſulus *Ter.* Πάσσαλ☉ *Ariſtoph.* Tavrus *Hor.* Ταῦρ☉ *Nicand.* Scapus *Virg. Ex penè innumeris neqvam verbis, nos hæc pavca, qvæ qvidem Danicè reddere, me meus pudor prohibet.*

GLANS. pars penis ſumma, præputio operta. Βάλαν☉.

PRÆPUTIUM *Juven.* extima, quæ glandem tegit, pellicula. Præputium q. προπόϑιον, *non à præputando ducitur; ſyllabæ modulus, & tempus rei, refragantur.* Ἀκροβοςία *Evang.*

TESTES *Plin.* in qvibus, cev teſtis, generationis ſervantur tincturæ. Virilitas *Mart.* Δίδυμοι.

GENITURA *Catull.* ſemen eſt genitale. Σπέρμα.

MULIEBRIA *Plin.* Genitale arvum. *Virg.* Hortus *Ovid.* Φύσις.

VIRGINAL. *Prud. Solino. Avguſt. pars illa corporis in virginibus, qvâ feminæ habentur.*

UTERUS *Plin.* Matrix. Loci *Plin.* Vulva *Eid.* Δέλφις. μήτρα.

PODEX *Juven.* Anus. Locus *Med.* Rumpe. Κῶλ☉.

CLUNES *Juven.* Nates *Horat.* Κλῶνες, *veteribus Græcis.* Γλουτοὶ.

URINA *Catul.* Lotium *Eid. Propertio honeſtiſsimè*, Aqva. Sumere aqvam *Ovid. Quid ſit, in formulis latinæ linguæ ſollemnibus, propediem explicabimus.*

ANATOME PEDIS MAGNI, ET PARVI.

FEMUR *Plaut.* pars à natibus, ad genua. Femen *Priſcis.* Laar. Μῆρας.

COXENDIX *Var.* Coxa. *Celſ.* ipſa oſſium capita in femore. Hoffte. Ἰσχίον.

GREMIUM *Virg.* pars inter cõplexum femorũ. Skød. Κόλπ☉.

GENU *Virg.* Knæ. Γόνυ.

PATELLA *Celſ.* os genu integens. Knæſkal. Ἐπιγονατὶς.

CRUS *Virg.* pars infra genu ad pedes uſq; Skenckel Σκέλον.

TIBIA *Celſ.* Skiñebeen. Κνήμη.

SURA *Cic.* toroſus venter tibiæ

biæ objectus. Kall/ eller Leg/ bag til Skinnebenet. *Priſcis*, Crea. Γαστροκνήμιον.

PEs *Plavt.* Fod. Πούς. Planta pedis *Virgil.* Solea. Fodblad.

SUBTAL *Sipont.* Vola pedis *Plin.* cavum illud in ſolea. Suang / vnder Fodbladen. Κοῖλον τοῦ ποδός.

CALLUS *Cicer.* cutis plantæ pedis, itione indurata. Jle/ det tycke Hud / vnder Fodbladen. Τύλος, καὶ δέρμα τῶν ποδῶν.

TALI *Hor.* χαλαχιστικῶς, Ankle. Ἀστράγαλοι.

CALX *Plavt.* Calcaneum *Virg.* Hæl. Σκελὶς.

VESTIGIUM *Vir.* Fodſpor. Ἴχνος.

CAPUT II.

DE GENERE, ET GENEALOGIA.

GEnus *Virg.* Locus *Liv.* Stam̃e. Herkomſt Slect. Byrd Affkom. Γένος.

GENEALOGIA *Cicer.* Slect Regiſter. Stambog. Γενεαλογία.

MAJORES *Cic.* Forfedre. Πρόγονοι.

Tritavus *Plavt.* q. tertius avus magnus. Τρίπαππος.

Atavus *Cic.* Δύσπαππος.

Abavus *Cic.* qvòd longè ſit ab avo, Ἀπόπαππος.

Proavus *Plavt.* Avi pater. Πρόπαππος.

Avus *Ter.* Αὖος, *Græcis eſt* * magnus, *q. magnus pater.* Qvod egregiè cũ Germanico cõgruit, Grosſvatter. Min Faders Fader. Min Moders Fader. Πάππος.

AVIA *Cic.* Patris, vel matris mater. Min Faders Moder. Min Moders Moder Μάμμη.

PARENTES *Terent.* Forældre. Γονεῖς. Τοκεῖς.

LIBERI *Ter.* eò qvòd domeſticis abſoluti ſacris, * paterno exeant imperio. Pignora *Ovi.* Nati *Virg.* Børn. Τέκνα.

PATER *Ter.* Parens. *Cic.* Genitor *Ovid.* Fader. Πατὴρ. Γονεὺς.

MATER *Cic.* Parens. *Cic.* Genitrix *Virg.* Moder. Μήτηρ.

FILIUS *Ter.* Søn. Υἱός.

FILIA *Plavt.* Daatter. Θυγάτηρ.

NEPOS *Cic.* natus ex filio, filiáve. Barnebarn. Min Søns Søn. * Min Daatters Søn. Νέπους *Callimacho, qvòd non* * πους *ipſe ſit, & fundamentum generis, ſed* ἀπόγονος. Ἔγγονος.

NEPTIS *Cic.* Mit Barns Daatter. Ἐγγόνη.

PRONEPOS *Ovid.* Nepotis filius. Ἀπέγγονος. Obſerva, Lector, Relata inter ſe, ut ſunt Pronepos: & Proavus, &c. | Abnepos, Abneptis. Atnepos, Atneptis. Trinepos, Trineptis.

FRATER *Plin.* Broder. Ἀδελφός. Φράτωρ q. * φρατὴρ τῆς πατρείας, *familiæ alter tribulis.*

FRATRES gemini *Qvint.* Tuillinge Brødre.

Fratres uterini §. Halff Brødre/ ſom haffue Moder/ oc icke Fader ſamen.

Fratres germani *Terent.* Fuld Brødre. *Feſt.* τὸ *Germanus deducit, à Germine.*

SOROR *Cicer.* Germana *Virg.* Søſter. Ἀδέλφη.

SOBRINI *Terent.* Sororum filii.

CONSOBRINI *Cicer.* Søſtre Børn.

PATRUELES *Cicer.* Fratrum filii. Brødre Børn/ Ἐξάδελφοι.

PATRUUS *Cic.* patris frater. Faders Broder. Πατράδελφος.

AMITA *Liv.* Faders Søſter. Πατραδέλφη.

AVUNCULUS *Cic.* matris frater. Moders Broder. Μητράδελφος.

MATERTERA *Ovid.* q. mater altera. *Eſt matris ſoror.* Moders Søſter. Μητραδέλφη.

CAPUT III.

DE

RE UXORIA.

PROCUS *Cicer.* rem uxoriam, impendiò magis ambiens. Beyle. Μνηστήρ. *Procari eſt vehementer petere; Non.*

NUBILIS virgo *Ovid.* qvæ jam thoro matura eſt. Voxen Jomfru. Ἐπίγαμος. Spes proci *Ovid.* Sperata. *Plaut.* *Delitiæ & amores proci.*

SPONSOR *Ovid.* Is, qvi proco, ſperatam ſpondet. Den ſom

ſom Gifftermaal volder.

SPONSUS *Plavt.* Feſtemand. Μνήςωρ.

SPONSA *Juven.* femina, quæ in conditionem proci, deſcēderat. Feſtemø. Feſte Encke. Troloffueder. Μνηςή.

SPONSALIA *Juven.* Troloffuelſſe. Feſtens Øl. Μνηςεία.

ARRHA ſponſalitia *Plin. Pronubi pignus amoris.* Feſtensgaffue. Ἀῤῥαβών. *Syriacè,* arrábon, *ab Arab, qvod notat* τὸ ἐγγυᾶν.

NUPTIÆ *Cic.* * à nubendo, i. *tegendo.* Nam Sponſę facies flammeo tegebatur. Bryllup. Γάμη

SPONSUS. pag. vide Lector 50.

AVSPEX *Cic.* Brudgomfører. certè avſpex, in nuptiis, ideò adhibebatur, vt de Nuptiarum ſucceſſu, auſpicia ſumeret. *De hac voce, ad candidè eruditos refero.*

NYMPHA. Nova nupta *Ter.* Brud. Νύμφη.

PRONUBA *Catul.* matrona, novam nuptam, in ſponſi domum deductura. Brud førerinde. *Apud Danos verò, qvia eadem,* Ornatricis *munus obit, dicta eſt,* Brudſmycker. Προμνήςεια.

FLAMMEUM *Plin.* Velamentum, qvo Sponſę facies adumbratur, boni ominis cauſsâ; adeoqve ne roſeus prodatur pudor. Hyngeldug. *Tertullianus,* hujuſmodi velum croceū, vocat, VERECUNDIÆ VALLUM; qvòd nec ſuos emittat oculos, nec admittat alienos. Κρόκινος πέπλος.

CESTUS *Mart.* ſponſæ zona, Herculaneo cōnexa nodo. Brudbelte. Κέςος.

THALAMUS *Virg.* Brudkammer. Θάλαμος.

GENIALIS torus *Virg.* qvi in nuptiis ſternitur, in honorē Genii. Brudſeng. Θάλαμος γαμικός.

THALASSIO *Virg. Vox eſt barbara, Religione qvâdam, Nuptiis acclamabatur.* Nuptialis vox *Liv.*

CONNUBIUM *Virg.* jam tandem comā, Spōſâ nubente, Conjugiū *Cic.* Matrimoniū *Eid.* cōtrahitur em, liberûm procreandorū cauſsâ. Ecteſkab. Ἐπιγαμία. Συζυγία.

CONJUNX *Ovid.* Ecteperſon. Ὁμόζυγος, *ejuſdem jugi, ſive thalami conſors.*

MARITUS *Plavt.* Vir *Ter.* Ectemand. Gifft Mand. Ecte Hoſsbond. Γαμέτης.

MARITA *Ovid.* Uxor *Terent.* *Servio* q. vnxor. *In mere poſitū*

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

fuit apud Ethnicos, Neonymphā, perungere maritalis domus poſtes, lupino adipe, pro veneficii amuleto. Ectequinde. huſtrue. Γύνη.

Matrona *Plavt.* in matrimonium viri, qvæ convénit. Matron. Hederlig Dannequinde. Οἰκοδέσποινα.

Uxor prægnans *Cic.* Fructſom̄elig / eller / Suanger Huſtru. Ἔγκυος.

Puerpera *Ter. qvæ* ὠδῖσι *levata, recēs peperit.* Barnemoder. Barſelquinde / ſom nyligen forlæſt er. Ἀρλιτόχος. Λέχω.

Lectus adverſus *Prop.* qvi fœtæ ſternebatur mulieri, dicis cauſſa. Barſelſeng.

Obstetrix *Teren.* Jordmoder. FoſterModer. Obſtare, *Priſcis,* adſiſtere. Unde Adſeſtrix *Afranio; qvia aſſidet parturienti.* Ἀναγέτεια. Μαιεύτεια. Ὀμφαλοτόμος.

Nutrix *Ter.* ad cujus ubera infans nutritur. Amme. Τιθή. Θηλαζομένη. *Eadem dicitur* Aſſa, non, ut *Nonius,* explicat,* *qvòd adſit infāti.* Sed eſt vox Infantię, ἄττα, qvæ Nutricibus tribuitur. Poſteà, ἄττα, honorifica fuit junioris ſalutatio, ad ſeniorem, *Martiali* frequens. Manſerunt etiam, hujus vocis veſtigia, in Atavia, &c.

Puer lactens. Diende Barn. Ὑπομάζιος. Exuberes *Feſt.* Affuende Bœrn fra Bryſtet. Ἀπογάλακτοι. Collactanei *Ulp. jiſdem nutriti mammulis.*

Indoles *Cicer.* Spes, qvam pueri nobis faciunt. Art. Natur/vdi Bœrnene. Χαρακτὴρ *Evrip.*

Abortus *Cic. Fœtus denatus.* Vtidig fœdzel. Ἔκβολον, *menſe nimirum qvinto, vel ſexto.*

Caput IV.

de Affinitate.

Affinis *Cic.* alteri cognationi, fit admodum qvàm affinis. Suoger. Suogerſke. Κηδεστής.

Affinitas *Cic. ipſa affinium conjunctio.* Suogerſkaff. Ἐπιγαμία.

Gener *Teren.* filiæ maritus.. Daatters Mand. Suoger. Γαμβρός.

NURUS *Cic.* Filii vxor. Sønkone. Νυὸς.

SOCER *Cic.* uxoris pater. Huſtrues Fader. Πεντερὸς.

SOCRUS *Cic.* mariti uxorísve mater. Huſſbonds Moder. Huſtru Moder. Ἕκυρα. Πεντερά.

CONSOCERI §. *Conjugum patres.*

LEVIR *Modeſt.* mariti frater. Huſſbonds Broder. Δαὴρ. Ἀνδράδελφος.

GLOS *Feſt.* mariti ſoror. Huſbonds Søſter. Γάλως. *unde glos cadit, ſubducto τῷ α.*

JANITRICES *Modeſt.* fratrũ uxores. *Dictæ à* janua, cui adverſus ſterni ſolebat lectus.* Nec janua mutabit adverſum lectum; *vt ad priſci ævi Geniũ elegãter canit, Propertius.* Brødre Huſtruer.

VITRICUS *Cicer.* Stifffader. Πατρωὸς.

NOVERCA *Cic. Vox eſt hybris; dicta* q. nova (uxor) & ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀρκεῖν, arcére, ſev familiam continere.* Stiff Moder. Μητρυιά.

PRIVIGNUS *Mart.* Stiffſøn. Πρόγονος, ante ſecundas, alterutrius parentis nuptias, genitus.

PRIVIGNA *Cic.* Stiffdaatter. *deſcendunt iſtæ voces, à τῷ* privus, & Gnatus, qvod *Dani* dicunt, Seerbørn. Seerſøn. &c.

CAPUT V.

DE PATREFAMILIAS, ET FAMILIA.

PATERFAMILIAS *Cice.* Familiã qvia ducit; pater æqvior, quàm Dominus. Huſsfader. Οἰκοδεσπότης.

MATERFAMILIAS *Liv.* Huſſmoder. Οἰκοδέσποινα.

FAMILIA *Cic.* Liberi & ſervi, qvi in patria ſunt poteſtate. Huſſgeſind. Børn oc Tiuẽde.

HERUS *Ter.* Herre. Huſſbond. Δεσπότης.

HERA *Ter.* Domina *Cic.* Frue. Huſtru. Δέσποινα.

PEDISSEQVUS *Ter.* Servulus *Eid. herum ponè qvi ſeqvitur.* Smaadreng. Lifſknect. Herum enim ſui beneficii fecerat; *ut eleganter dixit, Seneca.* Ἀκόλουθος.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

PEDISSEQVA *Ter.* Terne. Pige/ ſom følger ſin Huſtru effter. *Eadē*, Ornatrix *Svet.* Κοσμήτεια.

MINISTER *Cic.* Miniſteria §. Huſstiener. Tienſtefolck. Οἰκέτης.

MINISTRA *Cic.* Tienerinde. ὑπηρέτις.

OECONOMUS *Cic.* *Miniſter qvi domū curat.* Huſsfoget. Huſsholder. Οἰκονόμος.

DISPENSATOR *Mart.* acceptorum, expenſorumq́; rationes diſpungit. *Nomē accepit, à pecuniæ appēdendæ, ratione.* Den ſom gør Regenſkaff/ paa Indtect/oc Vdgifft.

AMANUENSIS *Svet.* Haandſcriffuer. ὑπογραμματεὺς.

PROMUS Condus *Plavt.* peni procurator. Kellerſuend. Ταμίας.

MINISTRATOR *Cic.* qvi patrifamiliàs accumbēti, miniſtrat. Hvſsknect/ſom tiener ſin Herre til Maaltid. ὑπηρέτης.

NUNTIUS *Virg.* *Planè Syracuſana vox eſt* Νοῦντιος, *declinata à* νέως. Nova portās ſev nuntians. Bud/ ſom forkynder ny Tidinge. Ἄγγελος.

INTERNUNCIUS *Cic.* mandata deferens, referensq́ue. Meldbud. Διάκτωρ.

SERVUS *Ter.* qvaſi, *ſervatus, *in prælio ſc. dum jure occidi poſſet.* Tiener. Suend. Δοῦλος.

MANCIPIUM *Plavt.* Liffegen. Ἀνδράποδον.

FAMULUS *Mart.* *Oſcum eſt.* Dreng. Tienſtedreng.

FAMULA *Cic.* Ancilla *Plin.* Pige. Tienſtepige. Δμωή.

MEDIASTINUS *Cic.* abjectiſſimus ædium miniſter, ad qvævis munia præſtò. Vnderknect. Drengs dreng. Μεσοστάτης.

OPERÆ *Cic.* operam ſuā certo locant precio. Leiehion. Daglønere. Arbedsfolck.

FOCARIUS §. Fyrbøder.

ATRIENSIS *Cicer.* qvi Atrii rationem habebat. Portner. Døruocter. *Aliter alii explicāt, in qvorum ſententiam ego nō eo.*

CAPUT

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Caput V.

De Ædibus privatis. Ædiumq. Partibus.

Ædificium *Liv.* Huſbygning. Οἴκημα.

Ædif. redivivũ *Catul.* qvod ex vetuſto, jam renovatum eſt. Gamel Bygning/ ſom nyligen er opferdiget. παλίγκτιστον.

Ædif. irredivivuum *Catul.* qvod prolapſum, reſtavrari non poteſt.

Sartum tectũ *Cice.* qvod integrũ & perfectũ eſt. Huſsbygning / ſom holdes vnder Tag/ved mact oc lige.

Ruinosæ ædes *Cic.* Parietinę *Eid. qvæ propemodum vitium ſunt factura.* Bawfeldige Huſe. Πτωματῶδ@ οἰκία.

Inscriptæ ædes *Ter.* Huſs/ ſom er til købs.

Domus *Virg.* Ædes *Ovid.* Huſs. Δόμ@, Δῶμα.

Domus inſula *Cicer.* qvæ ſola eſt, & nulli contigua. Enlig Huſs.

Domuncula §. Ædicula *Plavt.* Lidet Huſs. Οἰκίδιον.

Pergula *Plin.* Skiul/ſom bygges offuer Dørene/eller Kram bode. Προβολὴ.

Atrium *Varr.* prior ædium ingreſſus, *ater & fuliginoſus, propter culinæ viciniã. *Hîc fumoſæ pendebant imagines.* Forſtue. Framgulff. Forgaard. Πρόδομ@.

Culina. *Vide Caput hujus libri*, XI.

Cella *Cic.* Keller. Ἀποθήκη.

Coenaculum *Cic.* locus in ſupera contignatione ſuſpenſus, ubi *cœnabãt Romani.

Diæta *Cic.* Sall/eller Sommerſtue/paa huilcken Maaltid holdes. Δειπνωτήριον.

Camera *Virg.* ædium pars, ubi privata aguntur. Kammer *propriè.* Huald Stue. Καμάρα. *Juriſconſulti* exiſtimãt, *Gallicum eſſe*, Chambre. *Nonius*, à Camero deducit.

Andron *Plin.* Karleſtue. *In avlis*, Borgeſtue. Ἀνδρών.

Gynæceum *Cic.* femineum penetral. Fruerſtue. Quindeſtue. Γυναικεῖον. *Ne longiùs abeã.*

Fuit

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Fuit Gynæcia, Dea culta *Græcis*; Eademq́; *Romanis*, Bona Dea.

PENETRALE *Vir.* intra qvod pedem *penetrare, familiariſſimis tantùm licebat. Inderſte Kammer. Forborgen Gemach Μύχος.

CONCLAVE *Teren.* Kammer/ met Laaſs foruart. Lønkammer. *Cum triclinio & penetrali, una reſerabatur clave.*

TABLINUM *Plin.* Scrifftkammer. Γραμματοφυλάκιον.

JANUA *Virg.* extimus ædiũ ingreſſus, *à JANO, in cujus tutela fuit. Dør. Θύρα.

FORES *Teren.* qvia * foras, in publicum ſc. rejiciebantur. *Summo eorum honore, qvi præclarè de Repub. meruerant.* Fordøre/ ſom opſlutes vden til.

OSTIUM *Ter.* propriè, penetralium eſt aditus. Kammer Dør.

VALVÆ *Cicer.* januæ bifores, geminis affixæ poſtibus, ut bipatentes ſic * volvi, & revolvi poſſent. Dubelt døre. Tuekaſtdøre/ ſom oplukkes til begge Sider. Δικλίδες.

POSTICUM *Plavt.* Poſtica *Amm.* Bagdør. Lendør. Πλαγία θύρη.

CANTHARUS *Plavt.* qvo fores pulſantur. Dørhammer. Dørring.

POSTES *Virg.* Dørpoſte. Dørſtølpe. Dørſtenger. Παραστάδες.

LIMEN *Ter.* Dørtræ. Βαθμός.

SUPERLIMINARE *Plin.* eſt limen ſuperum, ὑπέρθυρον.

CARDO *Virgil.* Dørhengſel. Dørbaand Γίγγλιμος.

SERA *Ovid.* * à τῷ ſerare, id eſt, aperire, *Varr.* Laaſs. Ἐπιβλὴς.

CLAVIS *Cic.* Nøgel. Κλεὶς.

OBEX *Virg.* Repagulum *Ovid.* Klincke. Skaade Hueruil. Ἐμπόδιον, Μοχλός.

PAVIMENTUM *Juven.* Gulff. Ἔδαφος.

PARIES *Cic.* Veg. Τοῖχος.

FENESTRA *Ter.* vitrea compago, aliáve pellucida, qvæ lumen admittit. Vindue. Θυρίς.

RISCUS *Ter.* *Servio* interprete, feneſtra, cujus lumini obſtructum eſt. Blinduindue. Ῥίσκος; Eſtq́; *vocabulum Phrygium, per Aeneæ ſocios, in Italiã translatum.*

CLATHRI *Hor.* Clathra *Col.* ligna, vel ferramenta, cancellatim compacta, qvibus feneſtræ muniuntur. Tralverck/ for vinduene. Κλεῖθρον.

TRANSENNA *Cic.* ab oculorum * tranſitu, quà ſtrictim perſpi-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

perſpicimus. Cancelli *Cicer.* Tralverck. Sprinckelverck. Gadler. Κιγκλίδες. Κάγκελλοι.

GRADUS *Cic.* Trappe. Κλίμαξ.

COCHLEA *Vit.* Vindeltrappe. Κόχλος.

SCALA *Plin.* Stie. Κατῆλιψ.

TABULATA *Cæſ.* Lofft. Σανιδώματα.

TRABS, *Virg.* Bielcke. Δοκός.

TIGNUS *Lucr.* Sparre. Δοκὶς.

TIGILLUM *Liv.* Latte. Δοκίδιον.

TEGULA *Cicer.* quâ pluviæ à tectis derivantur. Tagſteen. Κέραμος.

IMBREX *Cic.* tegula cava, imbribus excipiendis accommoda. Hul tagſteen. Σωλώ.

TECTUM *Ovid.* Tag. Ὄροφος.

IMPLUVIUM *Teren.* Ræggab/ paa Taget. Ὁ τόπος ἐν οἴκῳ ὄμβρου δεκτικός.

CULMEN *Virg.* Straatag. *Qvandoq; pro domus ſummitate.* Manning. Στίγος.

CAPUT VII.

DE MUNDO MULIEBRI.

MUNDUS muliebris *Liv.* Quinde Smycke. Κόσμος γυναικεῖος.

ABACUS *Cic.* Credentz Diſk. Ἄβαξ.

PHIALA *Juven.* Guld Skaale. Φιάλη.

ARGENTUM factum *&c.* Sølff Credentz/ eller andet Boſkaff/ giord aff Sølff. Ἀργυρώματα.

TORQVES *Cicer.* Halskæde. Halsbaand. Στρεπτός.

INAVRIS *Plavt.* Øre Smycke. Ἐνώπιον.

ARMILLÆ *Liv.* Armbaand. Armring. Βραχιονιστῆρες.

ANULUS avreus *Cicer.* Gulde ring. Δακτύλιον.

MONILE *Ovid.* Halsſmycke. Henge. Ὁρμίσκος.

PEPLUM *Virg.* Hoffuitklæde. Πέπλος.

STROPHIUM *Cic.* Faſcia pectoralis, qvæ tumorem papillarum cohibet. Liffſtycke. Στρόφιον.

SPECULUM *Ter.* Spegel Κάτοπτρον.

GEMMA. Lege integrum locum de Gemmis.

SMEGMA *Plin.* Sebe. Σμῆγμα.

SCRINIUM *Hor.* Skrin Κιβώτιον.

Acus

ACUS *Juven.* organum ad comã diſcriminandã. Καλαμίς.

PENICULUS *Cic.* Bøſte. Klederquaſt. Σπόγγος.

CORONA *Hor.* ornamentũ muliebre. Krune. Neſcio an illud ſit, qvo ornantur Neonymphæ virgines. Siepel. Krantz. Στέφανος.

CAPUT VIII.

DE DOMO INSTRUCTA. ET TRICLINIO.

SUPELLEX *Plin.* Boſkaff. Bohaffue. Huſsgerad. Ἔπιπλα Κατασκευή.

RUTA cæſa *Cic.* Løſs Ore.

PARIA ſupellectilia *Varr. ea qvæ ſunt cotidiani uſus.*

IMPARIA ſupellectilia *Varr. ſunt, qvæ paterfamiliâs ſibi ſervat, præter ea, qvæ ſunt cotidiani uſus.*

MENSA *Varroni q.* *μέσα, inter convivas media. Skiffue. Diſk. Bord. Τράπεζα.

MONOPODIUM *Liv.* Skiffue met en Fod. Μονοπόδιον.

TRIPES menſa *Hor.* qvæ tribus nitebatur pedib. Skiffue met tre Føder.

MENSA perpetua *Virg.* Lang Skiffue/eller Bord.

MAPPA *Hor.* vox eſt Punica *Qvin.* Linteum, qvod menſæ inſternitur. Borddug. Skiffuedug. Ὀθόνη.

MANTILE *Ovid.* Linteolum, qvo manuũ ſordes, inter cœnandũ, detergẽt. Haanddug. Saluet. Bileg. Χειρομάκτρον.

GAUSAPE *Mart.* menſæ ſtragulum, villorum mollitie, & texturæ artificio, nobile. Skiffueteck. Ἀμφίταπον.

SEDILE *Plin.* Sella *Cice.* Stoel. Ἕδαιον.

PULVINUS *Cic.* Hiunde. Προσκεφάλαιον.

SCAMNUM *Ovid.* Skammel. Benck. Βάθρον.

SCABELLUM *Cic.* Fodſkammel. Ὑποπόδιον.

DE TRICLINIO. SEU CONVIVIS, ET CONVIVIO.

DOMINUS convivii *Varr. apud Agel.* Convivator *Sen.* Verten / ſom gør Geſtebud.

HOSPES *Ovid.* tantùm abeſt, ut precio accipiat familiares,

res, ut etiã, abeuntes, xenio afficiat honorifico. Vert. Ξένος.

HOSPITA *Cicer.* Vertinde. Ξένη.

CONVIVA *Cic.* Geſt. Συνθοίνιος.

ARCHITRICLINUS, *Princeps Triclinii, ſev magiſter convivii.* Kogemeſter. Ἀρχιτρίκλινος.

REX cõvivii *Tac.* modum cœnæ præſcripſit, & qvantum qviſque biberet imperavit. Aldermand. *Rex dictus, aſſentationis gratiâ, ab epulonibus guloſis.*

POCILLATOR *Liv.* Pincerna *Avſ. vox minùs Latina.* Skenck. Οἰνοχόος, pro eo, qvi ad cyathos ſtat, pocula mixturus.

STRUCTOR *Juven.* qvi eruditâ manu, obſonia diſſecat, in fruſta minùs enormia. Diribitor *Apul.* Bitzer.

VOCATOR *Catul.* miniſter tricliniaris, qvi ad epularem vocat accubationem. Den Tiener / ſom indbinder Geſterne / paa ſin Herres vegne. Κλητήρ.

AD pedes ſtare *Sen.* A pedibus *Cic. Servuli, qvi retrò ſtabãt, in cenationibus, ad miniſteria promti.* Diſktienere.

PARASITUS *Ter.* menſarum aſſecla, ubi ſecundas agit. Snyltegeſt. Etiamnũ ditioribus, in delitiis, OMNIA ASSENTANDO. Παράσιτος.

TRICLINIUM *Juven.* conclave, ubi priſci, in *tribus accũbebant lectis. Sal / ſom Maaltid holdis. Τρικλίνιον, purè puteq; in Latinam coloniam traductum eſt.

CONVIVIUM *Cic.* Geſtebud. Vertſkaff. Gilde. Συμπόσιον; *Cicero, huic voci luxus dicam ſcripſit.*

EPULUM *Cic.* convivium, in qvo, belliſſimi quiq; epularũ flores, apponũtur. Bancket. Herre Maaltid. Ἑστίασις. Ὑποδοχή.

SYMBOLUM *Ter.* qvũ ſinguli ſymbola in cœnam conferũt. Collatz. Laug. Skyndingſkud. Σύμβολον.

COENA nuptialis *Plavt.* Bryllups koſt. Δεῖπνον γαμικόν. *Deſcendere videtur, vox,* Bryllup / *à Belgica,* Bruylofft. i. Brud Løffte. Solemnitas, in qva omnes omnia Gratiarũ ſpargunt Balſama.

NATALITIA *Cicer.* Cœnæ natalitiæ, *Plavt.* Nobis dici poteſt, τὸ παιδοσυμπόσιον, ſive epulum luſtricum, qvando infanti nomen,

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

nomen, ad ſacrum imponitur fontem. Barſel.

CHARISTIA *Val. Max.* ſollemnis apparatus, ad qvē nemo hominem homo vocavit, præter cognatos affinesq́; Slectegilde. Foruante Geſtebud/χαριστία.

EPULÆ ferales *Plin.* Cœnæ ferales *Apul.* Begraffuelſe koſt. Liguect. Nam in domo ferali, inſomnem ducunt noctē vicini & amici, dum juſta funeri parantur.

PARENTALIA *Cic.* epulum, qvod in parētum, avt propinqvorū obitu datur. Liguect/offuer Forældre/oc Slectinge. Κτερίσματα.

ADJICIALIS cœna *Plin. apparatus poſt* χειροθεσίαν; *jdem hodie* * *adjicitur inavgurationi, ut olim fœderi.* Avguralis Cœna *Macro.* Preſtegilde/ ſom gøres effter Ordination/ eller preſteuielſe. Εἰλαπίνη ἱερατική.

SALIARIS cœna *Hor.* ubi coacta Synodus, ſaliarem in modum epulatur, poſt colqvium ſacrum. Kalent.

SACRIFICALIS cœna *Apul.* convivium de extis, aliisq́; ſacrificiorum reliqviis. Ad qvod ſacerdotes tātùm admittebantur.

VIATICA cœna *Plavt.* Adventitia *Eid. qvæ adventanti datur hoſpiti.* Velkom / eller Geſtebud / ſom mand vndfanger Fremmede met. Ὑποδεκτικὸν δεῖπνον.

RECTA cœna *Svet.* à diſcumbentium recto ordine. *Huic opponitur* Sportula, *Mart.*

SPORTULA *Juven.* cœna, qvę clientibus dabatur, à Patronis.

AMBULANS cœna *Mart.* ubi epulæ rectà à ſummis convivis, qvaſi per manus, ad infimos mittuntur. Anretning / ſom flyttes fra de Offuerſte / oc til Bordenden. *Avlarum menſas, ſic hodie miſſus, perambulant.*

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

CAPUT IX.

DE

ACCUBATIONIS EPULARIS TEMPORIB.

IENTACULUM *Plavt.* cibi deguſtatio matutina, qvâ jejunium ſolvitur. Frokoſt. Dauffre. Ἀκράτισμον, *genium enim, mero curabant mero.*

PRANDIUM *Cic.* cibus meridianus. Middags Maaltid. Ἄριστον.

MERENDA *Plavt.* jis apponebatur, qvi * ære merebant, die jam inclinante. Mitaffstens Mad. Πρόδειπνον. *Macro.* Antecœna.

COENA *Cicer.* cibus veſpertinus. Veſperna *Plavt.* Afftens Maaltid. Nadere. Δεῖπνον, Δόρπον, *voce militari.*

CAPUT X.

DE

ESCULENTIS. ET POCULENTIS.

PENUS *Cic.* omne eſculentũ & poculẽtum, Husſforſærring/met Korn/vin/ oc andet til vnderholding. Βίος.

CIBARIA *Sen.* Edulium *Val.* Fetali. τὰ ἐδόδιμα.

ANNUUM *Juven.* alimentum, qvod erogatur familiæ, in ſingulos annos. Aars Koſt/ eller Tæring.

DEMENSUM *Ter.* menſtruus ſervorum cibus, qvi ſingulis dabatur Kalendis. Maanedskoſt. Σιτομετρεία, *certâ enim menſurâ, ab actore ſervo, diſtribuebatur.*

DIARIUM *Mart.* cibaria ſervorũ in ſingulos dies. Daglige koſt / oc vnderholding. ὁ ἐφημέριος σῖτος.

CIBUS *Ovid.* Mad. Σιτίον. Anceps cibus *Plin.* qvi uni ſalubris, alteri verò carnifex eſt. Ἔδεσμα ἀμφίλογον.

CUPEDIÆ *Cic.* deliciæ çiborũ venales, * à cavponando dictæ. Scitamenta *Plavt.* propter ſcitum ſaporem.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

MATTYA *Mart.* Lecker Spiſe. Νωγαλεύματα. Ματλύα.

FERCULUM *Juve.* Menſę *Virg.* Miſſus *Lamprid.* Anretning. Παράθεσις.

DAPES *Virg. voce regiâ, magnificentius, ſonante.* Ἐδέσματα. Førſtelige Retter.

DEORUM cibus *Svet.* exqviſitiſſimę epulæ, inſtar Nectaris & Ambroſiæ.

CAPUT cœnæ *Cic.* lavtiſſimũ in cœna ferculum. Κεφαλὴ Δείπνου Ath. *Sunt qvi,* τὸ *caput, exponãt* pro principio. Προοίμιον τοῦ δείπνου.

MENSÆ PRIMÆ.

MENSÆ primæ *Varr.* In conviviis priſci Romani, ex Græcorum delitiis, geminam poſuère mẽſam, *unam Eſculentorum*, qvæ hominibus, *alteram bellariorum*, qvæ Diis, conſecrata fuit.

SAL *Cat.* Salt. Ἅλς. *Principem locum Sali cãdido, & primæ notæ, ideo damus. Qvia vetuſtati,* menſa dicebatur ꝓfana, *qvæ ſternebatur, Sale non appoſito.*

SALSAMENTUM *Teren.* edulium ſive carneum, ſive piſculentum, ſale condítum. Salt Mad. Τάριχος.

LARDUM *Plin.* Laridum *Plav.* Fleſk. Χοιρεία σάρξ.

PERNA *Plin.* coxa ſuilla. Fleſk Bøſte. Schenck. Πέρνα.

PETASO *Mart.* Fleſk Bow. Πετασών, *æmulus herbæ Petaſi.*

LUCANICA *Mart.* à * Lucanis populis, farti hujus invẽtoribus. Bratvurſt. Metiſter. Ἀλλᾶς.

PANIS. *Lege tertii libri caput,* De Piſtore.

JUS *Cic.* Juſculum *Cat.* Suppe/ ſom er koged / met vrter oc Speceri Ζωμός. Ζωμίδιον.

CARO jurulenta *Celſ.* Ferſk Kødmad.

PULPA *Perſ.* Torus *Virg.* pulpamentum *Ter.* portio carnea, præterqvã exoſſis, etiam muſculoſa. Lecker Bidſken. Μῦς.

TRUNCULI *Celſ.* extimæ animãtium partes, in viſcerationibus detruncatæ. Omraſk. Ἀκρωκωλία. *Verbi gratia.* Trunculi anſeris. Trunculi piſcium, &c.

ARTOCREAS *Perſ.* Poſtei/ *voce Gallicâ.* Ἀρτόκρεας, qvia ex pane, & carne conſtat.

CARO aſſa (*olim arſa*) *Var.* Daps aſſaria *Cat.* Steg. Κραμβαλέον.

MINUTAL *Juven.* edulium ex carnibus minutim cõciſis. Fincker. Μυτλωτὸς.

CONDIMENTUM *Cic.* qvo e-

pulæ

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

pulæ condiuntur. Vrter/ oc Speceri/ ſom gør Spiſen/ velſmagend. Ἀρώματα.

SALGAMA *Colu.* Syltverck/ Oliuer. Augurcker. Capreſs/ &c. Τάειχα.

EMBAMMA *Colu.* Intinctus *Plin.* qvo obſonia intinguntur, appetentiæ ergò. Det mand dypper Maden vdi/ ſom/ Edicke/ Smør/ Olie/ ſyltet Melck/ Senep/ &c. Ἔμβαμμα.

ACETARIA *Plin.* ferculũ hortenſe, qvod ex aceto & oleo editur. Salat. Ὀξύβαφον.

MORETUM *Virg.* En Velſk kage/ giort aff Melck/ Vin/ Oſt oc Vrter. Μορητόν.

TREMULA ova *Celſ.* Mollia. ſorbilia *Eid.* Eg/ ſom ere bløde affkogede. Ova edura, *id eſt, non dura, e, privationem notat.*

PULS *Plin.* Πόλτος, qvod factum & fictum putant, ex ſono, qvam edit, dum coqvitur. Grød.

OFFA *Plin.* maſſa eſculenta, inſtar pultis. Μάζα.

INTRITUM *Mart.* cibus qvi infriatur. Ὑπότειμμα.

BUTYRUM *Plin.* Smør. Βούτηρον.

CASEUS *Cic.* *Oſcum eſt.* Oſt. Τυρός. Recens caſeus *Plin.* *lacti vicinus, ideoq́ muſteus.* Ferſk Oſt. Τυρὸς νεαρὸς.

MENSÆ SECUNDÆ.

MENSA ſecunda *Agel.* Bellaria *i. bella.* Belliſſimum *Ter.* Pulcralia *Cat.* *Sunt & fuerunt gulæ ingenioſæ irritamenta.* Allehaande leckert/ Confect/ Figen/ Caſtani/ Valnødder/ Eble/ &c. der forberis Geſterne. Τραγήματα.

ANALECTA *Mart.* Cœnæ recidivæ portiones, quæ colliguntur, dum Mediaſtinus Triclinium mundat. Leffninger/ ſom opſamles effter Maaltid. Ἀνάλεκτα.

POCULENTA/ SIUE LIBERI BELLARIA.

POCULENTUM *Cic.* Potus *Plin.* Atſkillige Dryck. Πόσιμον. Πότον.

VINUM *Vit.* Vin. *Ciceroni* VINA, *elegãter de generoſioribus.* Vinrig Vin Οἶνος.

TEMETUM *Liv.* *Priſcis,* * qvaſi tentans mentẽ. Sterck Vin. Falernum *Poët.* *pro qvibuslibet vinis, propriè tamen Italicis, à monte Falerno.* Φαλερῖνος.

VINUM Creticum. Arjuſium *Virg.* Maluerſi. Κρητικός. Ἀειούσιος *Ath.*

VINUM aromatites *Plin.* *qvod manicâ Hippocratis eſt caſtratũ; id eſt, cujus vires, aromatũ fragranti ſapore fractæ ſunt.* Luter Dranck. Ἀρωματίτης οἶνος.

VINUM paſſum è paſſis, & ſole ſiccatis uvis, factum. Baſtart. Ὑπόχυτος οἶνος.

MERUM *Cic.* pura puta vina, qvibus nil lymphæ, admixtum eſt. Luter Vin. Ἄκρατον.

LYMPHATUM. Dilutum. Vin/ſom beblandet er.

VAPPA *Hor.* qvia fugiens eſt, & ætatis minimè patiens, *nomen vini perdidit.* Lang Vin. Affalden / Sur/oc forderffuet Vin. Βάππα.

VILLUM *Ter.* deminutè, pro vino ignobili, & cibario. Ringe Vin.

ERUCTUM vinũ *Agel.* Doffuen Vin.

VINUM conſiſtens *Plin.* qvod bene fert ætatem.

MUSTUM *Plin.* Vinmoſt. Ny Vin. *Græci,* qvicqvid novellum eſt, μόσχον vocant; *inde Muſtum.* Οἶνος νέος.

HYDROMELI *Plin.* Aqva mulſa *Eid.* Mᴈd. Ὑδρόμελι.

CERVISIA *Plin.* Øl. Zythum, & Zythus *Priſcis.* Exempla ſic confinget juventus.

Cerviſia Gedanenſis. Pryßing.

Cerviſia Brũſvicẽſis. Momme/ &c. Roſtochienſis, *Et ſic de cæteris.*

CERVISIA primaria. Got Øl.

Cerviſia ſecũdaria. Kauent.

CAPUT XI.

DE CULINA, EOQ. SPECTANTIBUS.

CULINA *Cic.* Kᴈckẽ. Stegers. Μαγειρεῖον.

COQVUS. Cocus *Teren.* Kocken. Μάγειρος.

ARCHIMAGIRUS *Juve.* præfectus coqvorũ. Meſterkock. Ἀρχιμάγειρος.

COQVUS nundinalis *Plavt.* nõ cotidie, ſed nono quoq; die, ex macello conducebatur. *Eſtq; malus coqvus.* Olim coqvi, nõ erant in ſervitio. Ond Kock.

OBSONATOR *Sen.* qvi obſonia

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

nia redimit. Fetalikøber. Den ſom indkøber til Køcken. Ὀψώνης.

FOCUS *Ovid.* Vulcanum ſive ignem fovet. Arn. Fyrſted. Ildſted. ἐσθία.

IGNITABULUM *Solin.* Fyrtøy. Πυρεῖον.

CAMINUS *Cic.* Skaarſten. Κάμινος. Καπνοδοχεῖον.

FOMES *Virg.* iguiarium *Plin.* qvod facilè ignem cõcipit. Tynder. Ζώπυρον.

SULPHURATUM *Mart.* qvicqvid ſulphure illitũ eſt, ut flammam ab incẽſo fomite concipiat. Suogelſticke.

IGNIS *Cic.* Ild. Πῦρ.

PRUNA *Virg.* vivus & candens carbo. Gløed. Δυμάλωψ.

CARBO *Perſ.* Kul. Ἄνθραξ.

TITIO *Celſ.* torris ſemiuſtus, pòſt verò extinctus. Udſlyet Brand. Δαλός.

TORRIS *Ovid.* lignũ in qvo fax flammis adulta eſt. Teend brãd. Gluende brand. Δαμὸς.

FLAMMA *Plavt.* Lue. Φλὼξ.

FUMUS *Ovid.* Røg. Καπνός.

FULIGO *Pli.* ligni humor fumoſus, igne excoctus, proximisq; locis aſpſus. Soed. Indſmuget Røg. Ἀσβόλη.

CINIS *Virg.* Aſke. Τεφρὰ.

FAUILLA *Ter.* cinis ignẽ fovẽs. Emmer. Gluẽde Aſke. Αἰθάλη.

BATILLUS *Pli.* inſtrumentũ, qvo cineres & prunas agitamus. Ildſke. Πύραυνος.

FOLLIS *Plavt.* utenſile, qvod flãmæ incẽdia ſufflat. Puſte. Φῦσα.

VENTILABRUM *Ter.* Vefte. Πτύον.

TRIPUS *Plin.* tripedanea olla. Gryde/met tre fødder. Τρίπους.

CHYTROPUS, ollæ, ſive lebetis ἄποδος, ſuſtẽtaculum. Trefod. Χυτρόπους.

LEBES *Virg.* Ahenum *Eid.* vas ęneum, qvod ſupra focum, in climactere ſuſpenditur. Kedel. Χαλκεῖον.

CLIMACTER, ferreũ eſt organum, in gradus ſcanſile, de qvo ahena pendent. Kedelſke. Κλιμακτὴρ.

OLLA *Perſ.* teſta fictilis. Leer Potte. Leer Gryde. Χύτρα.

CACABUS *Plin.* olla pulmentaria, cvi ebulliens fervor, inter coqvendum, nomen impoſuit. Κάκαβος.

ECHINUS *Mart.* olla ingens, vaſto ore, in qvo calices eluuntur. Gryde/udi huilcken Køckengerad/opvaſkes. ἐχῖνος.

TUDICULA *Colu.* cochleare majus, qvo ſpuma deducit. Grydſke. Skũſke. Σφραγίστρα.

COCHLEARE *Mart.* qvo ſorbemus. Ske. Κοχλιάριον.

Patina *Hor.* à πατάνη. Patella deminutè. Fad Λεκίνη.

Paropsis *Juven.* vas eſcariũ. Dyb Fad Πάρωψις.

Catinus *Horat. vox eſt Sicula*; notans patinam, qvâ dapes aſſariæ apponuntur. Steg-fad. Fad / mand bruger til Steg. Κάτανος.

Orbis *Mart.* Talercken.

Salinum *Mart.* Salillũ *Plavt.* Saltkar. Ἁλοδοχεῖον.

Corbis *Cic.* Kurff. Κόφινος.

Canistrum *Virg.* ſporta viminea, qvâ panis aſſervatur. Brødkurff. Κάναστρον.

Craticula *Mart.* qvâ edulia ad ignem frixãtur. Ryſt. Ἔσχαρις.

Veru *Virg.* q. vertu, à vertendo. Bradſpid Ὀβελος.

Sartago *Pli*, frixorium eſt, in qvo cibaria torrentur; * ἀπὸ τῆς σαρκὸς, dicta. Brad-pande Steggryde. Τήγανον.

Mortarium *Plin.* Pila *Eid.* in qva, aromata & herbæ cõtunduntur. Morter. Θυΐα.

Piſtillum *Plavt.* Stempel. Morterſtøder. Ὕπερος.

Candelabrum *Cic.* Lychnuchus *Plin.* Liuſeſtage. Liuſe-kierte. Λυχνίον.

Lychnuchus penſilis *Luc.* qvi de laqvearibus pendet. Liuſekrune.

Emunctorium, qvo lucernarum fungi emũguntur. Liuſeſax.

Laterna *Cic.* Laterna Punica *Plavt.* corneis affabrè facta lamellis. Lecte. Φανός.

Lampas *Virg.* lychnus penſilis. Lampe. Λάμπας.

Lagena *Col.* vas fictile, qvod liqvori ferendo accommodum eſt. Flaſke. Λαγήνος.

Uter *Plin.* Pellis, cvi liqvor adfatim indi poteſt. Leder Flaſke. Ἀσκος.

Vas fictile *Plin.* Samium *Cicer.* Figlinum *Plin.* Vaſculũ *Fab.* Leerkruge / oc andet Boſtaff / giort aff leer. Πλαστόν.

Pelvis *Var.* Becken. Molding. Λεκάνη.

Pollubrum *Feſt.* Malluvium, vas, qvo manuum polluta, excipitur. Handbecken. Haandmolding.

Guttus *Plin.* Gutturnium *Var.* vas anguſti oris, unde guttatim, aqvæ latex manibus illabitur. Leukar. Vandkar. Πρόχοος.

Poculum faginum *Virg.* Treſtob. Trekande.

CAPUT XII.

DE CUBICULO.

CUBICULUM *Sen.* Sengekammer. Soffuekammer. Sengeherberg. Οἰκιμώπιον.

CUBICULARIUS *Cic.* Kammertiener. En tiener/ſom varer paa / vdi Soffuekammer. Κατακοιμιςής.

CUBILE *Cicer.* Lectus *Eid.* Lectulus *Ter.* Torus *Virg.* *qvòd toris tenderetur.* Stratum *Liv.* Seng. Κοίτη. Κλίνη. Σπιβάς.

GRABATUS *Virg.* *lectulus, in qvo meridiari ſolet.* Huileſeng. Κράββατος.

CUNÆ *Cic.* Cunabula *Plavt.* Vuge. Bærneſeng. Κοιτίδες.

LECTUS adverſus *Prop.* vide ad pag. 47.

SPONDA *Mart.* Sengeſted. ἡ κλίνη. vel, τὸ τῆς κλίνης πλευρόν.

FULCRUM *Virg.* Sengeſtælpe. Sengeſtabel. Ἔρμις.

CULCITRA *Cic.* Diune. Bolſter diune. *Priſcâ frugalitate her bis inſerciebantur.* Ἐπάβλωμα.

CERVICAL *Juven.* Hoffuetdiune. Προσκεφάλαιον.

PULVINUS *Cic.* Hoffuetpude.

LODIX *Juven.* Laggen. Στρῶμα.

TORAL *Hor.* qvodvis lecti ſtragulum. Sengkled. Ἐπίβλημα.

TAPES *Virg.* Avlæum. Avlæa *Prop.* Tapeet. Τάπης. Περιπετάσματα.

TEGES *Juven.* *Stragulum vile.* Groff Sengkled. Φορμός.

LEVIDENSA *Cic.* vilior teges, raro qvidem & tenui textu. Tyndtepet. *Servio interprete.*

CENTO *Cæſ.* Ry. Κέντρων.

PERISTROMATA *Plavt.* textili opere ſtructa, avt acu picta. Picta ſtragula *Tibul.* Sperlagen. Omheng/ om Sengene. Περιςρώματα.

QVIES *Cic.* Somnus *Virg.* Sopor *Cic.* Søffn. Ὕπνος.

SELLA familiaris *Var.* quę, ventris levandi gratiâ, comparata eſt. Hemmelig Stoel. Priuet Stoel. Ἀφεδρών.

LASANUM *Hor.* Matula *Plavt.* Matella *Mart.* Kammerbecke. Sengebecken. Λάσανον. οὐροδόχη. Σκάφιον.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

CAPUT XIII.

DE RE VESTIARIA.

INDUMENTUM *Cic.* Amictus *Eid.* veſtis *Qvint.* veſtimentum *Vlpia.* Klederdract. Kledebon. Ἔνδυμα. Ἀμφίεσμα, ἐσθὴς.

VESTIS acu picta. Phrygia. Phrygiana *Plin.* Beſtuckne Kleder. Ἔνδυμα ποικιλωτὸν.

VESTIS Attalica *Plin.* Gylden ſtycke. Ἀτταλικὴ ἐσθὴς.

BYSSUS *Plin.* Bliant. Βύσσος.

COCCINUM *Mart.* Skarlaggens Kledebon.

VESTIS purpurea. Oſtrina *Prop.* Tyria *Virg.* Sarrana *Juven.* Sarra, *priſcis, Tyrus.* Purpur Kleder. Πορφυρέη.

VESTIS Holoſerica, *Lamprid.* Flœels Kledebon. Ὁλοσηρικὸν.

VESTIS ſegmẽtata *Plavt.* Kleder/ met Guldſtiffter/ eller anden Smycke beſat.

DIADEMA *Cicer.* inſigne regiũ. Kongelig hoffuitſmycke. Διάδημα.

SCEPTRUM *Cicer.* Scepter. Spir. Σκῆπτρον.

TRABEA *Virg.* Kongelig Kiortel. Τραβέα.

INFULA *Cic.* Biſpehat. Μίτρα, *Syriacum eſt.*

VITTA *Virg.* Sacerdotum inſigne. Haarbindel Flettebaand. Ταινία.

TÆNIA *Virg.* pẽdula vittæ extremitas.

AMICULUM linteũ *Apu.* Veſtis pura *Virg.* Røcklin.

CASIOLA *Iſid.* pallium ſacrũ. Chorkappe.

INDUMENTUM VIRILE, IDEMQ. POPULARE.

PILEUS *Perſ.* Hat. Πῖλος.

PETASUS *Plav.* Bred Hat. Πέτασος, Umbella *Juven.* *nã adverſus Solis injurias, faciem umbrâ tuetur.* Skygehat.

SPIRA *Juve.* Hattebaand. Σπεῖρα.

PALLIUM *Cicer.* Kappe/ eller/ Offuerkiortel. Τρίβων.

TOGA *Virgil.* Lang Kappe/eller Kaabe. *Communis erat feminis & maribus.* Τήβεννος.

TUNICA *Virg.* Liffkiortel. Χιτὼν.

MANICA *Virg.* Erme. Χειρίς.

SUBUCULA *Varr.* Induſium, *Vulgò.* Skiorte ὑποχίτων.

THORAX *Virg.* Brynſtdug. Θώραξ.

BALTEUS *Virg.* *voce Tuſcâ.* Belte Liffgœrtel Ζωστήρ.

MAR-

MARSUPIUM *Plavt.* Crumena *Hor.* Taſke. Pung. Μαρσύπιον. Βαλάντιον.

LOCULI *Mart.* Pengs pung. Pengs vedſke.

SUBLIGAR *Mart.* veſtis, qvâ partes verendæ teguntur. Buxer. ὑποβάσις.

TIBIALIA *Svet.* Strymper. Knæhoſe Περικνημίδες.

FASCIA crurulis *Ulp.* Knæbaand. Hoſebaand. Ἐπίδεσμος.

SOCCUS *Ter.* Socke. Ἔμβαλον.

CALCEUS *Cic.* Calceamentum *Plin.* Sko. Πέλιλον. ὑπόδημα.

SCULPONEÆ *Plvt.* Filtſko.

CALOPODION. Treſko. Patine. Καλοπόδιον.

PERO *Juven.* Bondeſko. αἱ ἀσκέραι.

CORRIGIA *Cic.* propriè eſt cingulum. *vulgò*, Skotuinge. Ζώνη.

INDUMENTUM MULIEBRE.

PEPLUM *Virg.* Hoffuitklæde. Πέπλον.

RETICULUM *Cic.* Hue. Κεκρύφαλος.

CAPITIUM *Var.* dictum eſt, qvòd *pectus (non caput) capiat. Liffſtyck. Ἐπιγαστρήδιον. *Nonio* aliter q. capitis tegmen.

STOLA muliebris *Cic.* Quindekiortel. Στολή.

INSTITA *Ovid.* Bremme / eller Borde / paa Quindekiortel. *Faſciola, quæ ſtolæ imā partem ambiebat.* Περίπεζα.

SUPPARUM *Feſt.* veſtis puellaris, eadem qvæ, ſubucula.

PALLA *Virgil.* Quinde kaabe. Χλαῖνα.

SYRMA *Mart.* Suantz / paa Quindekleder. Σύρμα.

CINGULUM *Varr.* Kiltebaand. Ζώνη.

SANDALIUM *Ter.* Crepída *penult. prod. contrà Horatius, ac Perſius, qvàm canant. Nō enim,* à crepo eſt, *ſed græca eſt vox,* Κρηπὶς, κρηπῖδος. Teffel. Σανδάλιον.

SINUS veſtium *Virg.* laxitates inter plicas mediæ.

PLICATURA *Plin.* Falde / paa klederne. Πλοκή.

CAPUT XIIII.

DE EXPENSIS OECONOMICIS, TAM EX DONATIONE, QVAM MERCEDE.

EXPENSÆ *Cic.* Omkoſt. Bekoſtning. Δαπάνη.

MERCES *Cic.* Pretium *Ter.* Løn Μύϑος.

DONATIO *Cicer.* Skenck / oc Gaffue. Δόσις, *qvæ ex mera ſit liberalitate.*

NUTRICIA *Ulp.* Ammeløn. Foſterløn. Τροφεῖα. Τρεπτήρεια.

MINERVAL *Varr.* Præmium qvod magiſtro datur. Lerepending/ *Minervæ caſtra ſeqvẽtes, appellant,* Scholegield. Δίδακτρον.

SOTERIA *Mart.* munera, qvę ab amicis corrogabantur, ob convaleſcentiá. Σωτήρεια.

Σῶστρον. qvod curationi medicæ impenditur. Lægeløn. Bartſkerpenge.

STRENA *Sym.* donatio, pro felici novi anni auſpicio. Nyt Aars Gaffue. Ἐπινομὶς.

DOS *Ter. qvod marito, cum uxore datur.* Metgifft Brudſkat. Προὶξ.

XENIUM *Mart.* Skenck/mand forærer fremmede Geſter met. Ξένιον.

APOPHORETA *Mart.* munera, in convivas collata, ut ſecum aſportẽt. Ἀποφόρητα.

NAVLUM *Juven. pretium eſt navticum, pro vectura.* Fergepenge. Fragt Ναῦλον.

LUCAR *Chariſ.* Spectakelspenge / ſom giffues for Spil/ eller / anden Lyſt at beſee. *Tertulliano*, Lucar eſt merces, ſaltatorum & hiſtrionum. Θεατρικὸν.

ELEEMOSYNA *Spart.* Almiſse. Ἐλεεμοσύνη.

STIPS *Plin.* pecunia qvę mendicis datur. Stackarlespenge. Ἄγυρμος, *qvia per capita colligi ſolebat.*

SUMPTUS *Ter.* Bekoſtning. Ἀνάλωμα.

HONORARIUM *Cicer.* qvo honos alicvi habetur. Aerepenge. Aereſkenck. Foræring. Φιλώτημα.

ARRHA *Plin.* Feſtepenge/ Gudspenge. Ἀρραβών.

VIATICUM *Plavt.* Terepenge. Ἐφόδιον.

LEGATUM *Qvintil.* Sielegaffue. Καταλειπόμενον.

MAT.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

MAT. PORSI, DE NOMENCLATURIS ROMANIS, RECENS DANICE FACTIS.

LIBER III.

POLITICA TRACTANS.

DEUS SECUNDET.

Ut Aris, & Focis; ita etiam Faſcibus, DEUS, DIVOS, *præfecerat, Pietatis, Juſtitiæ, & Honeſtatis vindices, cuſtodesq́ publicos. Dignitatum ergò iſtarum avguſta, ubi recenſuerimus nomina; numeroſam dein,* OPIFICUM, *ſubjungemus turbam.*

XENOP.

NIHIL DIFFERT BONUS PRINCEPS, A BONO PATRE.

CAPUT I. DE JIS, PENES QVOS, SUMMA RERUM EST.

MAGISTRATUS *Cic.* à græco, τῶ, μέγιςος, maxim⁹, ſive ampliſſim⁹. Øffrighed. ὁι ἐν ἀξιώματι.

MONARCHA. unus omniū rerum, qvi ſummas obtinet. Monarck. Eneuolds Herre. Μονάρχης.

MONARCHIA. Arbitrium orbis terrarū *Svet.* Monarcki. Μοναρχία.

IMPERATOR *Cic.* Avguſt. Cæſar. *Hoc à Julio, illud ab Octavia.* Keiſer. Αὐτοκράτωρ. Καῖσαρ.

IMPERATRIX *Cic.* Keiſerinde. ἡ Αὐτοκράτορ. ἡ ἡγεμονίς.

REX *Hor.* Konge/ Βασιλεύς.

REGINA *Cic.* Dronning. Βασίλισσα Βασιλίς.

RE-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

REGNUM *Virg.* Kongerige. Βασιλεία.

INTERREX *Liv.* qvi, demortui Regis munere fungitur, donec novus creatur. Regerings Herre. Μεσοβασιλεύς.

INTERREGNUM *Cicer.* Anſtand/ vdi Kongelig Regimēt. Μεσοβασιλεία.

SEPTEMVIR. VII-vir *Cicer.* Churfærſte.

PRINCEPS *Cic.* Færſte. * Færſtinde. Ἄρχων.

DUX *Plavt.* Hertug. * Hertuginde. Ἀρχηγέτης.

DUCATUS *Svet.* regio, cvi Dux dominatur. Hertugdom. Ἡγεμονία.

COMES Greffue. Comites olim in Avla, dicti, qvòd Imperatorem ſeqverentur, & ei obſeqverentur.

BARO. Friherre. *Vox iſta, unà cum Barbarorum imperio invaſit.*

SATRAPES *Ter.* qvi provinciæ præeſt. Lands Herre. Σατράπης, *Dictio Perſica.*

PRIMATES. Proceres *Virg.* Hæffdinge. Fornemſte Herrer. Πρωτεύοντες. Δυναστεύοντες.

MAGNATES. magna qvorū eſt potentia, & avctoritas. Store Herrer. Μεγιστᾶνες. Δυνάστης, *Ciceroni Dynaſtes.*

HEROS *Cicer.* Helt. En tapper Herre/ ſom met ſtore Dyder/ er begaffuet. Ἥρως.

HEROINA *Prop. uxor Herois, avt Filia.* Herois *Mart.* Heltinde. Ἡρωΐνη. ἡρωΐς.

DOMINUS *Virg.* Herre. Κύριος. *Olim nimis qvàm invidioſum fuit;* ſed, multa renaſcuntur, qvæ nunc cecidêre, cadentqve.

DOMINA *Cic.* Frue. domini eſt uxor. Δέσποινα.

NOBILIS. Nobili genere natus *Sal.* Edel. Herremand. Junckher. Εὐγενής. Γνώριμος.

NOBILI genere nata *Sal.* Edel/ Frue/ eller Jomfru.

TYRANNUS *Virg.* ab homine abiens, nihil humani præſtat; ſed ex libidine, qvod libet, licet. Tiran. Voldsmand. Τύραννος. *Olim Rex.*

TYRANNIS *Juven.* Dominatus *Cic. in vitio.* Tirañi. Vold. Τυραννίς.

CAPUT

Caput II.

De Palatio, et Militia Palatina.

Palatium *Ovid.* Pallatʒ. Fœrſtelig Hwſs / eller Hoff. Ἀρχεῖον, *Domus imperatoria.*

Regia *Liv.* avla Regis. Kongelig Pallatʒ Kongēs Gaard. Kongelig Huſs. τὰ βασίλεια.

Avla *Sen.* *Vaſallus, ut hoc obiter dicam, eſt vox Longobardica, notatq́; eum, qvi verſatur in ſala. i. avla principis.* Αὐλή.

Militia Palatina *Sveton.* Hoffſinder. Hofftienere. *Capitolino* Officia Palatina.

Magister Palatii §. Hoffmeſter.

Præfectus Prætorio *Svet.* Marſkalck. Marſk. *Priſcis Germanis* Skalck / *notat Miniſtrū;* Prætorii *i. cohortis prætoriæ;* q. Marſkalck / *ſit Martis Miniſter,* ut, Gottſkalck / *Dei Miniſter.* Abbas Urſpergenſis in vita Henrici IV.

Thalassiarchus. Amiral. *Arabicum eſt, amira. i. imperium; &* ἅλιος *ſali. q. Sali, ſev maris imperator,* veluti alter Neptunus. Θαλασσίαρχος.

Qvæstor ærarii *Tac.* Rentemeſter. Ταμίας. A rationibus *Svet.*

Fiscus *Cic.* Schatʒkammer. Φίσκος. Ταμεῖον.

Archigrammateus. Cantʒler. A Libellis *Svet.* qvòd libellos verſet ſupplices. Ἀρχιγραμματεύς.

A secretis. Secreter. Ὁ ἐπὶ τῶν ἀποῤῥήτων. Secretaria §. *appellantur intima penetralia, ubi, remotis arbitris, conſilia agitantur.*

Ab Epistolis *Svet.* Cantʒlſt Scriffuer. Ὁ ἐπὶ τῶν ἐπιστολῶν.

A Cubiculo *Vet. inſcript.* Cubicularius *Svet.* Kam̃er Juncker. Κατακοιμηστής.

Legatus *Virgil.* Legat. Geſant. Πρεσβευτής. Πρεσβεύς.

Prægustator *Svet.* qvi, ſummis tantū labris, epulas attingit Principū. Credentʒer. Προγεύστης.

A Poculis. A caliculis Skenck. ὁ πρὸς ταῖς κύλιξι.

Ab Argento potorio. Ad argentum potorium *Vet. inſcript.* qvi convivalem ſer-

vabat

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

vabat ſupellectilem. Sælff Pop.

APEDIBUS. *Cic.* Lacken.

AVLICUS *Svet.* Hoffmand. Hofftiener. Αὐλικὸς.

SATELLES *Liv.* miles, qui à latere Domini eſt. Drauante. Δορυφόρος. Stipator *Cic.* qui Regem ſtipat. Lifftiener. Lifftnect. Σωματόφυλαξ.

CAPUT III.

DE RE MILITARI.

IMPERATOR *Cic. olim ſic dictus, qui nunc*, Dux belli *Cic.* Ductor *Virg.* Fulmen belli *Eid.* Krigs Offuerſt. Ἀγωγός. ἡγεμὼν. στρατηγός.

CASTRORUM præfectus *Virg.* Felt Herre.

TRIBUNUS militum *Pomp.* Marſkalck. Δήμαρχος.

MAGISTER eqvitū *Liv.* Ritmeſter. Ἵππαρχος.

SIGNIFER *Cic.* qvi ſigna fert. Fendrick. Σημειοφόρος.

PRIMIPILUS *Cæſ.* Høffuitzmand/ offuer den førſte Rode. Πρώτου πίλου ἄρχων.

CENTURIO *Cic.* Høffuitzmand/ eller Capitten / offuer hunder Fodknecte. Ἑκατόνταρχος.

DECURIO *Cic.* caput contubernii. *Veg.* Rodmeſter/ offuer ti Knecte. Δεκάρχος.

TESSERARIUS. Den ſom giffuer Krigsfolcket Løſsen. Ὁ τὸ σύνθημα σημαίνων.

FECIALIS *Cic.* belli eſt, pacisve nuncius. Herold.

CADUCEATOR *Liv.* Legat/ ſom vdſkickes om Fred. Nomen accepit à Caduceo * Eſtq; vox Syracuſana. Κῆρυξ.

CONQVISITOR *Liv.* qui militum delectum agit. Muſterherre.

MILES *Cic.* Krigsmand. Soldat. Στρατιώτης.

Veteranus *Cicer.* Forfaren Krigsmand / ſom lang tid/ haffuer ladet ſig bruge vdi Krig. Γεγυμνασμένος.

Tyro *Liv.* qvi, recèns militiæ nomen dederat. Vng Krigsmand. Νέος στρατιώτης.

Gravis armaturę *Liv.* Krigsmand vdi Harniſk / oc ſuar Ruſtning. Ὁπλίτης.

Levis armaturæ *Cic.* Veles.

Liv.

Liv. miles, qvi expeditè & eminus præliatur. Ringe beruſtet Landsknect. Γυμνήτης.

Limitaneus. relictus præſidio, propter regni limites. Knect / ſom ligger paa Landvern / eller paa Grentzerne. Ὁ ἐν τοῖς μεθορίοις.

Claſſiarius *Cæſ.* Skibsknect. Ἐπιβάτης.

Avtoratus *Hor.* militiæ Sacramento obligatus. Forplict Krigsmand / ὡρκιωμένος.

Exavtoratus *Liv.* ære dirutus *Cicer.* Vdmuſtert Krigsmand. Ἀποζωμένος.

Cavſſarius *Liv.* qvi juſta de cauſſa, militiam detrectat. Forlæffuet Krigsmand. Ἀπόμαχος.

Emanſor *Modeſt.* miles qvi diutius à ſignis abeſt. Διαμελλητής.

Triarii milites *Liv.* ſtrenui, & exploratę virtutis, in tertia acie ſuccurrebant. Frimodige Krigsfolck. Τριάριοι.

Baliiſtarii, qvi balliſtis utebantur. Knecte / ſom brugte Blider. Ἀκοντισαί.

Sagittarii *Cic.* Hageſkytter. Byſseſkytter. Τοξῖται. Arimaspi *Plin. lingvâ Scythicâ*, ab ari, i. *uno*, & maspi, i. *oculo. Collimando enim, alterum occludunt oculum.*

PEDES *Virg.* Fodknect. Πέζος.

EQVES *Plavt.* Rytter. Ἱππεύς.

CATAPHRACTUS *Liv.* Reiſ-ner / vdi fuld Kæritz. Κατάφρακτος.

COMMILITONES *Cic.* unà qvi ſtipendia merēt. Krigsgeſelle / ſom ere vnder Fane / oc Fennicke / tilſamen.

METATOR *Virg.* qvi in caſtris, locū tētorii, vnicuiq; aſſignat. Teltſlager. Paulunviſer. Διατάκτωρ.

ANNONÆ ſtructor *Cic.* Proueantmeſter. Βίαρχος.

LIGNATORES *Liv.* qvi ſylvas conqvirunt. Krigsknecte / ſom henter ved / oc Brendtzel. Ξυλιστοί.

CUNICULARII *Veg.* Vndergraffuer / ſom kaſter hem̄elige gang / vnder Jorden. Ὑπονομευτής.

FRUMENTATOR *Liv.* qvi numerū frumēti cogit. Krigsmand / ſom ſamler Korn til Leyren. Σιτολόγος.

SPECULATOR *Cæſ.* Explorator *Eid.* Tornvecter Speder. Δοδισμαςής. * *Vigetio Speculator, non eſt* κατάσκοπος, *ſed militum certum genus, præter gladium, etiam lanceas geſtans.*

EXCUBITOR *Colum.* Den ſom holder paa vact. Πρόκοιτος.

TUBI-

TUBICEN *Virg.* tubæ cantu Martem accendit. Trometer. Claſſicus *Varr.* nã claſſico i. tuba, ſignum prælio dat. Σαλπιγκτής.

TYMPANISTES. Tympanotriba *Plavt.* Tromſlager. Τυμπανιστής. Τυμπανοτρίβης.

CALONES *Cæſ.* Impedimenta *Cic.* Troſs. Σκευοφόροι.

CACULA *Plavt.* qui militi ſervit, neq; dato nomine meret. à τῷ κακὸς i. imbellis. Landsknects Junge. τῶ στρατιώτου ἀκόλουθος.

DESERTOR *Liv.* abjectior animi, ſigna deſerit.

PERFUGA *Cicer.* Forlobben Landsknect. Αὐτόμολος.

TRANSFUGA *Liv.* Defector *Svet.* Feltfluctig Krigsmand/ ſom begiffuer ſig til Fienderne. Ἀποστάτης, ῥίψασπις, abjecto clypeo fugit, animę ſuę minimè prodigus.

LIXÆ *Liv.* inutile Marti vulgus. Sudlere. Kocke oc Tueterſke. Σκευοφόροι.

EXERCITUS *Cic.* Krigsheer. Στρατός.

COPIÆ *Cic.* exercitus multitudo. En gandſke Hob Krigsfolck. Δυνάμεις.

AGMEN *Virg.* Krigs Tog. Reiſende Krigsheer. Πλῆθος. Λόχος.

LEGIO *Livius* Sex tuſinde vdualde Krigsmend. *A delectu militum, dicta eſt Legio.* Τάγμα.

COHORS *Cæſ.* en Rode Fodknecte. Σπεῖρα.

CENTURIA *Cic.* ex centum peditibus ſcribebatur. En Faneknecte/hundrede Mand ſtercke. Ἑκατοστεία.

TURMA *Cic.* En Fane Rytter. Ἴλη.

DECURIA *Colum.* En Rode/ ti Mand ſtercke. Δέκας.

MANIPULUS *Virg.* exigua militum manus. En Rode Landsknecte/ ti mand ſtercke. Μανίπλος. Λόχος.

CASTRA *Cic.* Leyre. Krigsleyre. Στρατόπεδον.

STATIVA *Liv.* Caſtra ſtativa *Cic.* Slagen Leyre. Σταθμός.

ÆSTIVA *Cic.* caſtra, in qvibus æſtate milites agunt. Sommerleyre. Θερινά.

HYBERNA *Cæſ.* Vinterleyre. Χειμάδια.

TENTORIUM *Ovid.* Telt. Paulun. Σκύνωμα. Παπιλιὼν, unde *Plin.* Papilio.

VALLUS *Cæſ.* *Catul.* Vallum Skantze. Χάραξ.

ACIES *Cic.* Slactordning. Παράταξις.

ALÆ *Cic.* Reiſnere/ vdi Sclactordning/

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

ordning / Hoſs Fodfolcket. Tegunt enim pedites alarum vice. τὰ πτερὰ.

CORNU *Teren. aciei pars, ab uno latere prominens.* Dextrum & ſiniſtrum cornu *Ter.* Den Høyre / oc venſtre ſide paa Slagtordningen.

AVXILIA *Tac.* Vndſetning. *Milites, qvi avxilio mittuntur.*

POST principia *Ter.* Hinderhold. *Caſtrenſe proverbium eſt; qvod elegãter explicat Agellius.* In poſtprincipiis ſtare, eſſe, exiſtere. * Principia *Virgil. milites ſunt principales.*

INSIDIÆ *Cæſ.* ſuccenturiatæ copiæ. Krigsknecte/ſom ere vdi beſtillingen/til vndſetning.

HOSTIS *Cic.* Fiende. Πολέμιος.

PERDUELLIS *Plavt.* Patriæ hoſtis, Den ſom fører Affuindſkiold / mod ſit Fæderne Land.

MILITIA *Cic.* Krig. Feide. Leiding. Στρατία.

BELLUM *Cic.* Orlog. Πόλεμος. Inteſtinũ bellum *Cic.* Indbyrdes Krig / oc Feide. *Qvum civitas, vel Regnum, in ſua ipſius viſcera, conjurat.* Ἐμφύλιος πόλεμος.

INTERNECINUM bellũ *Liv.* cujus exitus, alteri parti internecionem affert. Πανωλέθειον.

PUGNA *Virg.* antè ferri qvàm uſus eſt inventus, pugnis pugnabant. Feide. Kamp. Μάχη.

~~PRÆLIUM~~ *Mart.* ~~Slacting.~~ Feltſlag. *ipſe conflictus.* Ἀψιμαχία.

VELITATIO *Plavt.* Velitaris pugna *Sal.* Størmyßen. Ἀκροβολισμός.

IMPRESSIO *Liv.* Anlob. Krigs-Storm. Προσβολή.

EVERSIO *Cic.* Forſtøring. Ἀνατροπή.

DEDITIO *Cic. qvùm ſe, in hoſtis poteſtatem, qvis dedit.* Ἔκδοσις.

DIREPTIO *Cic.* Plyndring. Priſs. Διαρπαγή.

SPOLIUM *Virg.* Exuviæ *Cicer.* Roff. Bytte. Ἀκροθίνιον *D. Pavlo.* Σκῦλον.

MANUBIÆ *Cic.* pecuniȩ, qvȩ ex prædæ venditione, conficiũtur. Byttepending. Λάφυρα.

PRÆDA *Virg.* corpora rerũ, qvæ capta ſunt. Λεηλασία.

CAPTIVUS *Cic.* Fange. qvi in bello captus eſt. Αἰχμάλωτος.

VICTORIA *Hor.* Seyr. Seyrvinding. Νίκη.

PAX *Cic.* Fred. Εἰρήνη.

TRIUMPHUS *Cic.* Triumph.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Honor magnificus, qvi Imperatori decernebatur, devictis hoſtibus. Θρίαμβος.

TROPHÆA *Virg.* Seyrvindings Tegn. Monumentũ victoriȩ, cũ inſcriptione, & titulis poſitũ, loco, qvo hoſtes clade affecti ſunt. Τρόπαιον.

ARMA. *Cic.* qvibus corpus in hoſtes armamus. Vaben. Ὅπλα.

GALEA *Virg.* Caſſis. *Cæſ.* Hielm. Stormhue. Jernhat. Κράνος. Περικεφαλαία.

CONUS *Virg.* Spitzen / paa Stormhuen. Λόφος.

BUCCULA *Juven.* Buccarum tegmen *Cæſ.* Hielm viſer. *Vel ea pars caßidis, per qvam armatus reſpirat.* Παραγναθὶς.

LORICA *Cic.* Pantzer. Mallekraffue. Προβολή.

CLYPEUS *Virg.* Clypeũ *Liv.* ſcutum *Plin.* Skiold. Ἀσπίς. Σκύτος.

PARMA *Liv.* It trind Skiold / Fodknecte brugte. Πάρμη.

PELTA *Virg.* Scutũ eſt Amazonũ, inſtar lunȩ, ex cõjunctione prodeuntis. Πέλτη.

UMBO *Liv.* extumida clypei pars. Den mittelſte deel / paa Skiolden. Ὀμφάλιον.

HASTA *Cic.* Spitz. Spiud. Λόγχη.

Pura *Virg nullo ferro munita.* Spiudsſtage / uden Jern.

Præpilata *Liv.* ferro munita.

Cruenta. *Cic. militare ſignũ, à Duce poſitum, licere jam, civitatem vi ſubactàm, non tantùm diripere, ſed etiam in bona, & perſonas graſſari.*

Publica *Cic. cvi ſubjiciebantur bona proſcriptorum, hoſtiumq́; item manubiæ, jam voce Præconis venales.*

Salutis *Qvintil.* ponebatur in ſumma inopia, ad levandam famem, qvando frumentum venit.

LANCEA *Plin. Vocabulum Hiſpanicum eſt Agel.* Glaffuen. Λόγχη.

SECURIS Romana *Hor.* Hellebard. *Sabinis Haſta dicebatur,* Curis, *Hinc,* Securis, *q. ſemi curis.* Amazonia ſecuris *Hor.*

CLAVA *Cic.* Kølffue. Κορύνη. ῥόπαλον.

GLADIUS *Cic.* Enſis *Eid.* Degen. Suerd. *armatura, qvâ cominus res geri poteſt, cæſim punctimq́;* Ξίφος. Geſſum. *Veg. Gladius Gallorum.*

MACHÆRA *Juv* Teſſack *peculiaris gladius Getarũ.* Μάχαιρα.

SICA *Cic.* Sabbel. *Perſicus gladius.* * Kortlaſs. Ξίφος. ἅρπη; *Lucano,* Harpe.

DOLON

DOLON *Virgil.* fuſtis ſpecie, verùm * doloſè gladiū integit. En Staff / vdi hvilcken it verge / er hemmelig ſtiult. Δόλων.

CAPULUS *Cic.* manubrium gladii. Faſte Λάβη.

ACIES gladii *Plavt.* Egg. Ἀκώνη τοῦ ξίφους.

MUCRO *Mart.* cuſpis *Virg.* Od. Spitz. Αἰχμή.

VAGINA *Virg.* Balgen. Skede. Ξιφοθήκη.

PUGIO *Cic.* Dolck. Daggert. Ponert.

CULTER *Plavt.* cultellus *Hor.* Kniff. Μάχαιρα.

TORMENTUM *Cæſ.* Stor. Skytt. Πυρφόρον.

PULVIS tormentarius. Byſſe Krud.

GLANS *Luc.* Lod Kwl. Σφαιρίον.

ARCUS *Virg.* Bue. Armbørſt. Τόξον. Κέρας, *unde Virgilio,* Cornu. Pflitzbue.

AMENTUM *Liv.* nervus *Virg.* Bueſtreng. Ἅμμα.

SAGITTA *Virg.* Calamus. Arundo *Eid.* Jaculum. *Qvint.* ſpiculum *Veg.* Pile Kaager. Φαρέτρα.

TELUM *Ovid. qvicqvid* τηλοῦ *ſev* πόλοθι *mittitur.* Miſſile *Luc.* Skud. Haandløſs verge. Βέλος.

ARIES *Cæſ.* trabs, funibus retrò fertur, inſtar arietis, qvò vehementiùs feriat, evertendis olim muris erat deſtinatus. Mwrbrecker. Rendbom. Rendbock. Κριός.

CATAPULTA *Liv.* machina bellica, qvâ alia atq; alia jaciuntur miſſilia. Blie. Καταπέλτης.

FUNDA *Ter.* Slynge. Ex hac torta & rotata funduntur ſaxa. Σφενδόνη.

Balearis funda *Virg.* Staffſlynge *Servio* dicitur balearis, à Balearibus Hiſpaniæ inſulis. *Vegetio*, à Baleo, Herculis comite.

SCUTALE *Liv.* corium fundæ.

MURICES *Q. Curtio* machinulæ ferreæ, & tetragoneæ, neſciæ labi, qvoqvò projeceris; ſed altero ſemper aculeo, ſurſum verſum infeſtæ. Treſpitz. Fodangel. Τρίβολοι.

VINEA *Cæſ.* ex viminib. diſpluviato texta opere, qvâ milites olim muniti, muros oppugnabant. Skantzkurffue.

HAMA *Plin.* Fyrhage. Ἅμη.

SIGNA *Cic.* vexilla *Cæſ.* Fenicke. Banner. Fane. Σημεῖα.

TESSERA muta *Virg.* Feltegen.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

gen. Σύμβολον. Teſſera *Liv. vocale eſt ſymbolum, qvo ſocii ab hoſtibus noſcuntur.* Løſsen.

NICETERIUM *Juven.* Palmariū *Ulp. victoris præmiū.* Kreſtenck/ ſom en Seyruinder fanger. Νικητήειον.

CORONA caſtrenſis *Liv.* avrea fuit, in muri formā facta donataqve ingredienti primùm, hoſtium caſtra.

MURALIS cor. *Sil.* avrea fuit, ea ornabatur, muros hoſtiles, qvi prior ſcanderet.

Triumphalis, olim lavrea, pòſt avrea. *Donabatur Imperatori, ad triumphi amplitudinem, re præclarè geſtâ.*

LAVTIA *Liv.* Foræring / ſom ſkenckes fremmede Legater. Λαύτια.

DONATIVUM *Svet.* Foræring/ en Krigs Offuerſt / gører ſit Krigs Folck. Επίδοσις.

MENYTRUM. qvod in indicē, & exploratorem cōfertur. Geleitʒ Løn. * Sped Løn. Μήνυτρον.

STIPENDIUM *Ulp.* Beſolding. ſalarium. *qvod pro victu datur;* Nā hîc princeps locus tribuitur ſali. Koſtpenge. Αποφορά.

PRÆMIUM *Ter.* Brabiū. Klenodie/ ſom ſettes paa Banen/ met Torneren/ Fecten/ Renden/ ellen anden Krigshaandtering/ at vinde. Βραβεῖον.

MISSILIA *Svet.* munera qvæ in populū mittuntur. Guld oc penge / ſom Herrer oc Førſter / lader vdkaſte til Almuen/ vdi Triumph/ eller anden Herrepract.

CONGIARIUM *Cic.* Herreſkenck/ til gemein Mand. Λάμπρα ἐπίδοσις.

EXERCITIA militaria. *Virg.* Krigs Offuelſse.

GYMNASIUM *Plavt.* Offueplatʒ. Γυμνάσιον, *locus apud Græcos, & Romanos, ubi vel nudi, vel ſaltem pavcioribus veſtibus, exercebantur.*

ATHLETICA §. Fecte konſt. Αθλητική.

LUCTATIO *Liv.* Kamp/ met Bryden. Πάλαισμα.

CESTUS *Virg.* Brydbelte. *Lorum fuit bubulum, pilis plumbeis ornatum.* Πυγμή.

JACULATIO Skytteri. Τοξική.

CURSUS *Plin.* Veddelob. Δρόμος.

DISCUS *Mart. ſev* Diſci jactus; Moles ſaxea erat, qvam ad metam certatim ejectabāt. Skudſteen. Δίσκος.

SALTUS *Virg.* Sprying. Πήδησις. ἅλμα.

AMBULATIO *Cic.* Spatʒeren. *In hāc, extructa fuit Pompejana Porticus.*

Porticus. Βάδισις. Πόρεια.

PENTATHLUM *Feſt.* Qvinqvertium *Plin.* Pancratium *Agel.* En Kampſpil/ paa mange ſlags/ Kempers Offuelſe. Παγκράτιον. Πένθαθλον.

CAPUT IV.

DE GUBERNATIONE TOGATA, SIVE MAGISTRATU CIVILI.

RESPUBLICA *Cic.* Menighed. Borgeſkaff. Offrighed oc Almu/ vdi Staden. Πολιτεία.

DICTATOR *Liv.* Magiſtratus Romanus, qvi rebus trepidis, dicebatur Romæ, ubi terror Patres invaſerat. Penes eum ſumma rerũ fuit. Δισύπατος.

DICTATURA *Cic.* Dictatoris dignitas, Πρόσχημα τῆς ἀκρατάλυς ἀρχῆς.

CONSUL *Cic. cui faſces, ſacræq́ ſecures, apud Rom. præferebantur.* Borgemeſter Ὕπατος.

PROCONSUL *Cic.* vicẽ conſulis gerens. En Borgemeſters Stedholder. Ἀνθύπατος.

CONSULATUS *Plin.* Dignitas ipſa conſularis. Borgermeſterdom. Ὑπατεία.

CONSULARIS vir. qui cõſulatu abierat. Den ſom Borgemeſter verit haffuer. Ὑπατικός.

SENATUS *Cic. ordo ampliſſimus, ſenili gravitate reverendus.* Patres cõſcripti. *in album Curiæ relati.* Patres. *blandâ admodũ, patriæ poteſt. appellatiõe.* Raad. Raadsherrer. Βουληφόροι.

SENATOR *Ulp.* Raadsherre. Raadmand. Βουλευτής.

PATRICIUS *Liv.* Raadsherres Søn. Πατρίκιος.

TRIBUNI plebis *Cic.* Magiſtratꝰ plebejus, penes qvẽ, non moræ, ſed avxilii poteſtas erat. Almuens Forſuar. Δήμαρχοι.

PRÆTOR urbanus, *Cic. q. præiret eo iure, qvo qvi optimo.* Byfoged. Ἄρχων.

CENSOR *Liv.* morũ magiſter. Tuctemeſter. Tuctherre. Τιμητής.

IUDEX *Cic.* effrenatas civiũ libidines, & cõmiſſa, Magiſtratui liqvidò indicat. Tilkiendegiffuer/ ſom lader Offrighed fꝛrſtaa/ Indbygers

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Bedrifft/ oc Faldsmaal. Μυνυτὴς. *Apud Athen.* Sycophātę.

JUDEX *Cic.* ex bono & æqvo litem conteſtatam dirempturus. Dommer. Δικαςὴς.

ARBITER *Hor.* Diſceptator *Liv. inter diffidentes pronunciat* Voldgifftsmand Διαγνώμων.

SEQVESTER *Gel.* apud qvē cōtroverſia deponitur. Wuildig Dengsmād/ paa huilcken/ en Tr·de giffues til fordrag/ oc Enighed. Μεσίγγυος.

ADVOCATUS *Ter.* Forſprecker. Den ſom gør en Biſtand/ vdi Rettergang Προςάτης.

RABULA *Cic.* verboſa rabie in agendis patrociniis utitur. Lowkøn Trader Δικαλέκτης.

ACTOR *Cic.* Accuſator *Eid.* Sagſøger. Anklager. Δικολόγος.

REUS *Cic.* Den Perſon ſom er beklaget for Dommeren. Διαδικαζόμενος.

AB actis fori *Vet. inſcript.* Tingſcriffuer. Notarius *Plin. qvi notis agentem aſſeqvitur.* Ταχυγράφος.

CANDIDATUS *Liv.* qvi profitetur ſe Magiſtratum petere. Den ſom begærer Offrigheds befaling *A toga candida, nomen accepit*, illuſtri integritatis argumento. Ἀδκανθεὶς.

NOMENCLATOR *Cic.* candidatis nomina ſuffragatorum ſuggeſſit, in prenſationib. Naffnkyndinger. Den ſom kiende / oc kunde neffne til Rom / huer Borger ved ſit Naffn. Ὀνοματολόγος.

PRÆCO *Liv.* qvi ad Comitia, Qvirites advocabat; ſilentiumq; indicabat. Vdrober. Præclamitor *Feſt.* Calator *Serv.* Κῆρυξ.

ÆDILIS *Cic.* ædium publicarū curator. Kemner. * *Ideq; ædes ſacras, ſartas tectas ſervabat.* Kircke Verge. Ἀγορανόμος.

ÆDILES Cereales *Cic.* annonę curatores. Kornherrer / ſom beſtilte korn til Gemein / at indkøbes vdi Forraad.

PUBLICANUS *Cic.* pactiones vectigaliū cum Magiſtratu cōficit. *Dictus à * publicis Cic. i. vectigalib.* Tolder / ſom tilkøber ſig all Jndkomſt / aff Offrighed / for en genant. Τελώνης.

VINDEX *Cic.* Heffner. * Beſkermer. Hielper. Τιμωρός.

EXACTOR tributi *Vet. inſcrip.* Skatmeſter.

PROLETARII *Agel.* qvi Remp. ſi non re familiari, ſobolis tamen gignendæ copia, juvabant.

CAPITE cenſi, qvi nullo, avt perqvàm exigvo ære cenſebantur. Fattige Borger.

CIVIS *Cic.* qvi in civitaté eſt aſcriptus. Borger. Kiøbſted-mand. *Borgeſke. Kiøbſted-quinde. Πολίτης.

MEUS CIVIS *Cic.* Metborger. Cõcivis, *vox eſt barbara.* Συμπολίτης.

CIVITAS *Cic.* civiũ multitudo. Borgelig forſamling. Πόλις.

CAPUT V.

DE AEDIFICIIS URBANIS.

URBS *Cic.* Kiøbſted. Stad. *ut notio nominis diſcentibus conſtet*; urbare *Priſcis fuit* Περιχάφειν, *hoc eſt, urbem in orbem circumſcribere.* Πόλις.

SUBURBIUM *Cic.* Forſtad. Προάστειον.

METROPOLIS Hoffuetſtad. Μητρόπολις.

COLONIA *Cic.* Oppidum, in qvod cives ex metropoli ſunt traducti. Kiøbſted/ ſom er opbygt aff Borgerne / der vddragne ere / aff Hoffuetſtaden.

EMPORIUM *Liv.* Stabbelſtad. Ἐμπόρειον, *ubi Magnarii, panegyricas exercent negotiationes.*

OPPIDUM *Plavt.* Liden Stad. Flecke. Πόλις.

MŒNIA *Virg.* muri *Cic.* Bolverck. Mure. Stadsvern. Τεῖχος.

VALLUM *Cic.* Vald. Χάραξ.

PORTA *Cæſ.* Port. Πύλη.

CATHARRACTA *Liv.* porta pendula, cancellatim lapta, & conſtructa, ut demitti poſſit, contra hoſtilem irruptioné. Skodport. Καταῤῥάκτης.

PONS *Virg.* Bro. Ζεῦγμα.
Subliceus *Liv.* Træbro.
Subliceus *Volſcum eſt Feſt.* à ſub, *& obſoleto liqvus*; q. obliqvus.

VERSATILIS *Plin.* Vindbro. Περίακτος.

PLATEA *Ter.* via. *Cic.* Gade. Πλάτεια.

VICUS *Cic.* via inter cõtigva ædificia. Strede Λαύρα.

ANGIPORTUS *Ter.* Aff Gade/ Sneffuer Strede. Gade/ ſom er tilbygt ved den ene ende. Στενωπός.

FORUM *Cic.* publicum eſt, ubi

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

res qvævis, venum exponuntur. Torffuet. Ἀγορά.

PISCATORIUM *Liv.* Piſcarium *Varr.* Fiſketorff. Ἰχθυοπωλεῖον.

OLITORIUM *Liv.* Vrtemarcket. Λαχανοπωλεῖον.

BOARIUM *Liv.* Oxemarcket. Fæmarcket.

SERUTARIUM *Apul. ubi* ſcruta, h.e. *veſtes pannoſæ, avt interpoles, aliáve comportantur promercalia.* Lumpemarcket. Γρυλαπωλεῖον.

MACELLUM Cic. *locus ubi eſculenta, à cupedinariis, venduntur.*

FORUM cupedinis *Feſt.* Popina *Cic.* Garkøcken * Skrange. Kødmanger Bode. Ὀψοπωλεῖον.

OENOPOLIUM *Plavt.* Vinkeller. Οἰνών.

DIVERSORIUM *Cic.* cavpona *Eid. publicū hoſpitium, qvod peregrināti, prece & pretio patet.* Gieſteherberg. Kro. Vertshuſs. Πανδοχεῖον.

HOSPITIUM *Liv. ubi ex amore, & more, familiariſsimi qviq; excipiuntur.* Herberg/ for Kyndinger/ oc bekante Venner. Ξενών.

PORTICUS *Cic.* Baſilica *Liv.* Spatzerplatz. ambulacrum, ſev ſpacium urbanum, cōtra cœli aërisq; injuriā cōditū; opere Phrygio. Στοά.

THEATRUM *Cic.* En halfftrind Stue Pallatz/ til Læg/ oc lyſtige Spil at beſee. Θέατρον.

ARCUS triumphales. Monimenta victorię, & virtutis, poſita jis, qvi ſtrenuè militârant.

ASYLUM *Cicer.* Fredhuſs/ for Fredløſe. Ara *Ter. nam eò fuit ſervorum perfugium.* Ἄσυλον.

CURIA *Cic.* Prætorium §. *ubi Senatus politica curat.* Raadhuſs. Domhuſs. Βυλδλήειον.

SENACULUM *Val. Max.* Raadſtue. Γερουσία. *Athenienſibus,* Prytaneum. Πρυλανεῖον.

TRIBUNAL *Cic.* Domſtoel. Δικαστήειον.

FORUM *Qvinct.* Roſtra *Liv.* Ting. Sted/ ſom Rettergang holdes. Ἀγορά, *ubi judicio contenditur.*

ARMAMENTARIUM. *Cic.* ubi arma aſſervantur publica. Ruſthuſs. Tyghuſs. Ruſtkammer. Ὁπλοθήκη.

HORREUM Kornhuſs. Kornſpicker. Σιτοφυλακεῖον.

NOSOCOMIUM *Hier.* Siugſtue. Hoſpital. *Italis commodiſſima appellatione,* Lazaretho. Νοσοκομεῖον.

TERRITORIUM *Plin.* Byfred. Ὁ ἀγρός.

FONS

FONS *Pli.* Kilde. Brønd. Πηγή. Κρήνη.

Fons ingenuus *Avſ. qvi nō arte, avt manu, ſed naturâ irriguus eſt.* Veld kilde. Spring Kilde.

CISTERNA §. Sted/ſom Regn vand vdi løber. Τὸ ὑδάτων δοχεῖον.

LITHOSTROTOS *Pli.* Sten lagd Stenbro. Λιθόστρωτον.

POMOERIUM *Liv.* locus tam intra, quàm extra murum, inavguratò conſecratus. Πωμοίειον.

URBICUM *Agel.* Det ſom hører Byen til. Ἀστυκόν.

CAPUT VI.

DE GRAMMATOPHYLACIO.

GRAMMATOPHYLACIUM §. Archivum. Brefftammer. Der ſom Byen / foruarer / Antiquiteter / oc monumenter. Γραμματοφυλάκιον. Ἀρχεῖον.

HISTORIA *Plavt.* oculata rerum geſtarum narratio. Hiſtori. Ἱστορία.

CHRONICA *Plin.* Krønicke. Χρονικὰ, multarum gētium res geſtæ.

ANNALES *Ovid.* unius Nationis geſta, annuatim cōſcripta. Aarkrønicke. Aarlige optegnet Hiſtori. Ἐνιαύσιοι.

RITUALES libri *Cic.* qvi Aris, & focis, ritè præſcribebantur; *apud Etruſcos.* Ordinantze.

ALBUM *Plin.* tabula dealbata, in qvam Prætores, edicta & interdicta, publicè perſcribebant. Lowtaffle / ſom til Rom / bleff opſlagen / for alle. Λεύκωμα.

BREVIARIUM *Tranq.* Breves *Cicer.* Copibog. Extract Bog. Ἐπιτομή, *ubi notæ rerū ſtrictim, & compendioſè continentur.*

FASTI *Luc.* ephemerides lunares, qvi feſtos, juxtà & profeſtos deſcribūt. Almanach. Kalender. *Hoc Romanū,* à Kalendis; *illud Arabicum,* ab Al, & Μανακός, *luna.* Ἡμερολόγιον.

KALENDARIUM *Sen.* Rentebog. Kalendis enim pecuniá dare fœnori, Romani ſolebant. Idibusq; exigere.

ADVERSARIA *Cice.* libri, in

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

qvibus adverſâ tantùm paginâ, ſcribitur, priùs in tabulas qvàm, accuratiùs referatur. Tegenbog. Klackbog.

TABULÆ *Cicer.* Litteræ *Eid.* Breffue. Sendbreffue Γράμματα. Διαθήκαι.

DIPLOMA *Cic.* Konge Breff. Herrer/oc Førſters Breffue. Δίπλωμα.

PRIVILEGIUM *Cic.* indulta, ſive immunitates legum. (*in privos, i. ſingulos,*) Priuilegi. Friheds Breffue. Προνόμιον.

LITTERÆ lavreatæ *Liv.* Victrices *Cicer. Haſce Imperator, fuſo hoſte, dabat ad Se. Rom. lavreolis involutas; tanq̃ victoriæ Symbolo.* Γράμματα δάφνῃ ἐνεσιμμένα.

INSTRUMENTUM ſ. qvo cavſa inſtruitur. Scrifftlig Beretning/vdi Rettergang. Breff oc Segel/ſom en Sag met befrefftes. Γραμματεῖον.

EXEMPLUM *Cicer.* Copi. Affſcrifft. Ἀπόγραφον.

SYNGRAPHUM *Plav.* Syngrapha *Cice. tabulæ contractuum.* Haandſcrifft. Συγγραφή.

TABULÆ novæ *Cic.* qvib. antiqvabantur nomina facta. Ny Haandſcrifft. Χρεωκοπία, Naar noget tilgiffues aff Gielden.

APOCHA ſ. Quitantz. Ἀποχή, tabula, quâ Creditor Debitori ſolvēti cavet, ſe poſitis putatisq; rationibus, in ſortem & uſuras accepiſſe.

APOGRAPHUM *Cic.* rutorũ & cæſorum index. Inuentarium. Regiſter paa forfunden Gods. Ἀπόγραφον.

Σκυτάλη Λακωνική. Apud Lacedæmones, reconditę genus fuit epiſtolę, lori per virgulam obducti, cõmiſſuris inſcriptę. It ſlags Løn Breffue.

CERITES tabulę. Tabulę cenſoriæ, ſcriptæ in pſcriptos, aliáve nota aſperſos. Skand Regiſter.

CAPUT VII.

DE PHARMACOPOLIO.

PHARMACOPOLIUM. Officina ubi pharmaca vendũtur. Apoteke. Φαρμακοπώλειον.

PHARMACOPOLA *Hor.* Apoteker. Φαρμακοπώλης.

AROMATA *Columel.* Dyrebar Vrter. Speceri. Ἀρώματα.

Saccharum *Pli.* Sucker. Σάκχαρον. *Indis & Afris* Zuccarũ.

Saccharum Cretẽſe. Sucker Candi. Creta, *olim* Candia *dicebatur.*

Cinamomum *Plin. aroma eſt fragrantiſſimum; in cujus locum noſtro orbi familiaris eſt,* Caſia. Κινάμωμον.

Casia *Plin.* Kaneel. Kanelbarck. Κασσία.

Nux myriſtica. Muſcate. Κάρυον μυριστικὸν.

Caryophyllum. Nelicke. Καρυόφυλλον.

Machir *Plin. Aliis* Macir. Muſcate blomme. Μάκερ.

Piper *Plin* Peber. Πίπερι.

Crocus *Plin.* Spica Ciliſſa *Ovid.* Saffran. Κρόκος.

Zingiber *Dioſc.* Ingefer. Ζιγγίβερι; *Nomenclatura barbara.*

Zadura. Zedoaria. *Arabicum eſt,* q. vitæ conſerva. Zetſar. Ζάδουρα.

Vvæ paſſæ *Plin.* Ruſine. Σταφίδες.

Amygdala *Pli.* Nux Græca *Eid* Mandel. Ἀμυγδάλη.

Oriza *Dioſc.* Riſsgryn. *Vox eſt Indica.*

Moschus *Aegi.* Deſmer. Μόσχος.

Thus *Plin.* Rægelſe. Λίβανος. Thus maſculũ *Virg.* religioni tributum, ne ſexus alter uſurparetur; *Plin. interprete.*

Grana thuris *Plav.* Mica thuris *Ovid.* Pollen thuris *Plin.* Glebula thuris *Arnob.* It Rægels Korn.

Caput VIII.

De Pergula Institoria.

Pergula *Mart.* taberna eſt inſtitoria. Krambo. Kiøbmandsbo Πρόδομος.

Magnarius *Plavt. qvi merces in ſolidum avt emit avt vendit.* Handelsmand/ ſom Kiøber/ oc ſelger ved gandſke Stycker Gods *Huic opponitur,* Minutulari⁹ *Avguſt.* Løbkremer.

Tabernarius inſtitor *Cic. qvi mercimonia in Tabernis diſtrahit.* Kremer. Κάπηλος.

Merx *Cicer.* Mercimonium *Plavt.* Kramvare. Kramgods. Ἐμπόρευμα.

Pannus *Hor.* Klede ῥάκος.

Linteum *Mart.* Lerret Ὀθόνη.

Sindon *Mart.* Koſtlige Lerret. Aegyptiſke Lerret. Σινδών. *Vox Tyria, à Sidone urbe, ubi texebatur.*

Seri-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

SERICUM *Pli.* Silcke. Σηρικὸν, *à Seribus vermiculis rude conficitur, priusquam artifices idem, in fila deducant.*

MERCATOR *Hor.* Negotiator Købmand. Handelsmand. Ἔμπορος. Ἐμπολαῖος.

MERCATURA *Cice.* Købmandſtaff. Handel/oc Vandel. Ἐμπορεία. Ἐμπορικὴ.

PROPOLA *Cic.* Προπώλης, *qvi res emtas precio, ſive incẽdio flagellat.*

EMPTOR *Cic.* Køber. ὠνητής.

VENDITOR *Cic.* Selger. Πωλητής.

~~CREDITOR~~ *Cic.* Den ſon vdborger Gods oc penge. Χρήστης.

DEBITOR *Ovid.* Nomina *Cic.* Skyldener. Gieldener. Ὀφειλέτης.

AVCTIO *Cicer. venditio publica privatarum rerum*; Publicarũ avtem fiebat, SUB HASTA. Αὔξησις.

ÆS alienum *Cicer. qvod nos aliis debemus.* Bortſkyldig Gield/ſom wi ere andre plictige. Χρέος.

ÆS noſtrum. qvod nobis alii debent. Τὸ χρεωστούμενον. Tilſtanden Gield.

NOMINA *Cic.* Gield. *Dicta ſunt Romanis* nomina, *ab eo, quòd ſolent in Kalẽdariis, eorum, qvibus pecuniæ credebantur, nomina perſcribi.*

FIDEIUSSÒR §. Borgen. Μεσεγγυητής, *qvi fidem ſuam, pro alio, interponit.*

CAPUT IX.

DE MONETARIA OFFICINA! ET RE NUMARIA.

OFFICINA monetaria. Myntеn. Ἀργυροκοπεῖον,

MONETARIUS *Fir.* Myntemeſter. Ἀργυροκόπος, qvi monetas flando, feriendoq́; cudit.

MONETA *Mart.* à monendo *dicta.* Mynt. Penge. Νόμισμα.

IMAGO *Plin.* Effigies *Eid. nota monetarum.* Slag/eller/Billede paa Mynten. Εἰκων.

EPIGRAPHE. Offuerſcrifft. Ἐπιγραφὴ.

SPECTATOR *Cicer.* Mynteprøffuer. Ἀργυρογνώμων, *qvi numos ſpectat, & cev Criticus cẽſet. Romanis,* Triumvir monetalis.

MONE-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

MONETA proba. God Mynt. Adulterina. Falſk Mynt.

THESAVRUS *Cic. dictione Perſicâ.* Liggende Fæ. Θήσαυρ☉.

AVRUM *Hor.* Argentum *Cic.* Æs *Cicer.* Guld or Pending. Χρυσός. Ἀργύρειον. Χαλκός.

NUMUS *Mart.* Pending. Νόμισμα. Numiſma *Hor.*

AVREUS. Gylden. *Barbaris,* florenus. Floren. Χρυσοῦς.

JOACHIMICUS Vallẽſis, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, *à loco, ubi cuſus eſt, unciali pondere.* Daler.

ROMANORUM MONETÆ.

DENARIUS *Plin.* Decuſſis *Feſt. numus Rom. valens decem aſſes.* En Romerſke Pending/ſaa god/ſom ote Skellinge dãſke. Δηνάριον. δεκάχαλκον.

VICTORIATUS *Plin.* numus Rom. victoria ſignatus. En Romerſke Pending/ ſaa god/ ſom fire Skellinge danſke. Νικηφόρ☉.

SESTERTIUS *Cic.* Dupondius & ſemis *Antiqvis.* En Romerſke Pending/ ſaa god/ ſom tu danſke Skellinge. Σεστέρτι☉. *Notæ hujus numi, ita ſcribuntur,* HS. LL. IIS. LLS. H-S. *i. duæ libræ, & ſemis.*

MONETÆ GRÆCÆ.

TALENTUM *Ter.* Talent. Τάλαντον.

Talentum magnum Atticum, *Coronatos valet 800. vel, argenteos unciales mille.* En ſumma Pending/ paa tuſinde Daler. Eller/ ote hunder Kroner.

Talentum minus Atticum. *valet ſexcẽtos coronatos, vel argenteos unciales 750.*

MINA *Plin.* Μνᾶ. Mina Attica. *valet decem coronat. Budæo. XII. Jachimicos Agricolæ.* Exacto verò calculo, valet Joachimicos duodecim, cum ſemiſſe. En Gredſke Mynt/ ſaa god/ſom halff trettende Daler.

TETRADRACHMUM Atticum *Cic.* En Gredſke Mynt/ ſaa god / ſom en halff Daler. Τετράδραχμον.

DIDRACHMUM. Numus Græcus, valens quadrantem argentei uncialis. Δίδραχμον.

DRACHMA Attica. En Gredſke Mynt/ſaa god/ ſom ote ſkellinge danſke. Æſtimatiõe argyrognomicâ, *Agricolæ.* Δραχμὴ ἀττικὴ.

DRACHMA *Cic.* minæ Atticę pars centeſima, valens obolos ſex. Δραχμὴ.

SEMIDRACHMA. En Gredſke Mynt/ſaa god/ſom fire ſkellinge Danſke. Ἡμίδραχμον.

CISTOPHORUS *Cice. numus erat Rhodius.* Habebat ciſtam inſcul-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

inſculptã, qvæ ſolebat ferri, in ſacris Minervæ. En barbariſke Mynt/ſaa god/ ſom fire danſke ſkellinge Κισοφόρος.

OBOLUS Cicer. à forma veru. Den ringſte Mynt/vdi Greke Land/ſaa god/ ſom en Starffue. Ὀβολος, vetus numus Græcus, qvē poſtea Romani ſunt mutuati.

NUMI HEBRÆORUM.

SICLUS. Numus Hebraic⁹. Σίκλος Joſeph. Σίγλος Zenoph. Sekel Heb.

SICLUS profanus Epiph. En Jødiſke Mynt/ſaa god/ ſom en Marck danſke.

SICLUS Sacer. Sanctuarii. Sanctitatis. Eccleſiaſticus qvòd ejus uſus eſſet, tantùm in Sanctuario, & rebus ſacris. Helligdoms Sekel/ſom gialt en halff Daler.

NUMULARIUS.

NUMULARIUS Cic. Trapezites Liv. Vedſler. Ἀργυράμοιβος.

MENSA numularia §. ubi pecunia deponitur; vel, commutatur, ab jis, qvi fidem ſeqvũtur publicam. Vedſelbenck.

PECUNIA Plin. qvòd pecudum notis, primùm cudi cœpta eſt. Pending. Χρῆμα. Ἀργύριον.

PECUNIA otioſa Pli. qvæ in nomina, nondum eſt collocata. Liggende Pending. Ἀργὸν χρῆμα.

PECUNIA in Kalendariũ converſa. Rente Pending.

ÆS circumforaneum Cic. qvod apud * forum, à Trapezita, in uſuram eſt acceptum. Optagen Pending/paa Rente.

USURA Plaut. Fœnus Cic. Aager Rente Τόκος.

SORS Ter. Caput. Hoffuitſum/der ſettis paa Rente. Ἀρχαῖον. Κεφάλαιον.

USURA centeſima Cice. reſpectu ſortis. Unciarium fœnus Liu. ratione menſis. Uſura uncia Tac. Maanedspenge. En Daler Rentepending/aff hundre om Maaneden. Maxima uſura Tryph.

USURA beſſalis. Ote daler til Rente/aff hundre om Aaret.

USURA ſemiſſis. Fœnus unciariũ Liv. dimidia pars centeſimæ. En halff Daler/ aff hundre/om Maaneden.

USURA quincunx. Fem daler/til Rente/aff hundre om Aaret.

USURA triens. Fire Daler/Rentepenge aff hundre / om Aaret.

USVRA trajectitia §. eſt navtica, cujus verſura faciẽda eſt, navigatione cõfecta. Boddemert.

ANA-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

ANATOCISMUS *Cic.* renovatio uſurarum, eaq́; anniuerſaria, ut uſurę uſurarum debeantur. Rente aff Rente. Ἀνατόκισμος.

CAPUT X.
DE
AVRIFABRO.

AVRIFEX *Cic.* Faber avrari⁹ *Vet. Inſcrip.* Guldſmed. Χρυσουργος.

AVRIFICINA. Guldſmedbo.

BRACTEARIUS *Bud.* Bracteator *Fir.* Guldſlager. Ὁ τῶν πετάλων ποιητής, *qvi avrum in tenuiſsimas bracteolas procudit.*

CÆLATOR *Quintil.* Udgraffuer/eller/den ſom gør dreffuen arbed. Γλυπτής.

CÆLUM *Qvint.* Puntzel. Graffſticke. Γλύφις, *inſtrumentum, qvo in cælaturis, utuntur.*

FORCEPS *Virg.* q. forviceps, *qvòd eo, forva hoc eſt calida, capiantur, Feſt.* Tange. Πυράγρα.

SCOBINA *Plin.* Fæl. Raſpe. Ῥίνη.

FOLLIS fabrilis *Liv.* Smedbelge. Φῦσα.

INCUS *Plin.* maſſa ferrea, & grādis, in qva cuditur. Ambolt. Smedeſted. Ἄκμων.

MALLEUS *Plavt.* διὰ συγκοπὴν, à τῷ manuleus, *qvòd manu agitetur.* Hammer. Σφῦρα.

CAPUT XI.
DE
TONSORE.

TONSOR *Plavt.* Bartſker. Κουρεύς, *qvi, promiſſam pavlò barbā, cæſariemve tōdet.*

TONSTRINA *Ter.* Bartſker huſs. Κουρεῖον, officina tōſoris.

FORPEX *Celſ.* Bartſker Sax. Τόμος.

INVOLUCRE *Plavt.* *linteum qvod pilorum præſegmina, excipit.* Forſlag/ Bartſkere bruge/ naar de balberer.

PECTEN *Ovid.* Kam. Κτεὶς, *diſcriminandis, & pectendis comis, perq̄ idoneus.* Pectē eburne⁹.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Kam vdaff Elfenbeen. Κτεὶς ἐλεφάντινος.

NOVACULA *Cic.* culter tonſorius, **q. renovans membra birſuta.* Ragkniff. Ξυρὸς.

AVRISCALPIUM *Mart.* Dreſke. Ωτογλυφὶς.

DENTISCALPIUM *Mart.* Tandſturer. *organum illud, qvo illuvem dētium purgamus.* Tandſtecker. Ὀδοντογλυφὶς.

CHIRURGUS *Cic.* Læge. Χειρουργος, chironiam qvi manum, affectis adhibet. Nullo pene diſcrimine, *noſtratibus*, Bartſker dicitur.

MYROTHECIUM *Cic.* Salffuebyſſe. *Pyxidulæ illæ, qvib. unguenta cōduntur.* Alabaſtrum *Mart.* Μυροθήκιον.

UNGVENTUM *Cic.* Salffue. Smærelſſe. Μύρος.

NARTHECIUM *Cic.* Bindbyſſe. Ναρθήκιον.

EMPLASTRUM *Plin.* Plaſter. Ἔμπλαστρον.

SPATA *Plin.* Spatel. Σπάτη.

SCALPELLUS *Cic.* ferrū qvo venæ aperiuntur. Areiern. Φλεβότομον.

FASCIÆ *Cic.* Bindeldug. ligamenta qvibus hiantia vulnerum ora, vinciuntur.

SPONGIA *Mart.* Suomp. in detergēda vulnerum ſanie, molliuſculè accommodata. Σπόγγος.

CAPUT XII.

DE PISTORE. ET MOLITORE.

PISTOR *Plin.* à pinſendo, *in pila enim, pinſitabant frumenta, antè molæ qvàm ſunt inventa.* Bagger. Ἀρτόποιος.

PISTRINUM *Svet.* Baggerhuſs. Ἀρτοπεῖον.

FURNUS *Pli.* locus in qvo panis coqvitur. BagOen. Onen. Κλίβανος, Clibanus *Plin.*

FURNARIAM exercens *Svet.* Fyrbæder. Καμινοκαύστης.

PRÆFURNIUM *Cic.* oſtium furni. Oens munde. Προπιγνεῖον.

INFURNIBULUM *Plin.* Pala *Cat. qva panis in clibanum mittitur.* Skydzel. Πάλετρον.

RUTABULUM *Colu.* Oenrage.

MACTRA *Agel.* alveolus, in qvo farina

farina ſubigitur. Deynetrog. Deyneſtaale. Μάκϱα.

FERMENTUM, *Plavt.* Surdey. Syre. Ζύμη.

PANIS *Cic.* vocabulũ magnæ Græciæ. Brød. Ἄρτος.

Triticeus pan. Huede Brød. Πύρινος.

Primarius pan. *Fab. ex polline cõfectus.* Smaa Brød. Σιλιγνίτης.

Secundarius *Svet.* Cibarius *Cic.* Groff Brød. Αὐτόπυρος, *unde cribro nihil ſuccretum eſt.*

PANIS bis coctus. Kauring. *ſecundos experitur ignes, ut ætatẽ ferre poßit.* Διπυρίτης.

MENSA panicia *Serv.* quæ obſoniis ſubſternitur. Brødiſk. Τράπεζα βρώσιμος.

PLACENTA *Plin.* Kage. Πλακοῦς.

MOLITOR. Møller. Μυλωθρός.

MOLITRIX. Møllerens Quinde. Μυλιτρίς.

MOLA *Pli.* Moletrina *Cat.* Molendinum. Mølle. Μύλη.

Alata mola, *qvæ vento, turbinatim agitatur.* Vindmølle. Veirmølle.

Trufatilis *Cat.* Haandquern. Χειρομύλη.

HYDROMYLA *Vitru.* Vandmølle. Ὑδρόμυλος.

ASINARIA mola *Cat.* qvam jumenta verſant. Heſtemølle.

MOLARIS lapis *Qvint.* Excuſus *Virg.* Mølleſteen. Quernſteen. Μολικὸς λίθος.

CATILLUS §. *ſuperior molæ lapis.* Løberen. Offuerſtenen/paa Møllequernen. Κωνοειδής.

ASINUS *Catul.* Liggeren. Den vnderſte Steen / paa Quernen. Ὄνος.

TYMPANUM *Vitr.* Møllehiul. Vandhiul. machina havſtoria, qvæ dum verſatur, aqvã modiolis havrit, eandemq́; circumacta diffundit.

FARINA *Plin.* Meel. Ἄλφιτον.

SIMILA *Plin.* Pollen *Eid.* Det beſte Meel. Sictet Meel. Σεμίδαλις, *flos farinæ, furfuribus expurgatis.*

FURFUR *Plavt.* Kli. Πίτυρον. *Plinio* utriculi. Ἔλυτρα.

CRIBRUM pollinarium *Cic.* Sict. Κόσκινος.

FARINARIUM Meelbing Meelfad/eller Kiſte. Ἀλευρών, *ubi numerus farinæ premitur.*

SACCUS *Hor.* Seck. Σάκκος.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

CAPUT XIII.

DE

FABRO LIGNARIO.

FABER. Haandverckſ Mand. omnis mechanicus, qvi opus ex duriori facit materia. Τέκτων. Δημιουργός.

FABER lignarius *Plavt.* Tømmermand. Ὑλουργός.

FABRICA *Cic.* Verckſted. Ἐργαστήριον.

SECURIS *Cic.* Øxe Πέλεκυς.

BIPENNIS *Pli.* utrinq; ſecans ſecuris. Syldøxe Πέλεκυς δίστομος.

ASCIA *Plin.* Hifføxe Ἀξίνη.

SERRA *Col.* dentatum inſtrumentum, qvo ligna ſecantur. Saw Πρίων.

LUPUS, *à lupinis dētib. qvi ſerratim naſcūtur.* Stickſaw Λύκος.

TEREBRA *Colum.* Naffuer. Spegerbor Τέρετρον.

LINEA *Cic.* filū cretatū, qvo materiarii ſignāt ligna. Traad. Kridetraad Retſnoer. Γραμμή.

REGULA *Cic.* Retholt. Κανών.

NORMA *Luc.* Hiørnmerck. Vinckelmade nam ad hanc, anguli exiguntur. Γνώμων.

PERPENDICULUM *Cicer.* Vandmade *inſtrumentū, qvo, plumbo ad filum appenſo, explorant operis obliqvitatem, & rectitudinē.* Κάθετος.

CUNEUS *Cicer.* Vegge. Kile. Σφήν.

CLAVUS *Plin.* Naffle. Søm. Speger. Ἧλος.

VECTIS *Cicer.* Løffteſtang. Haandſpeger. Μοχλίον.

CAPUT XIIII.

DE

SARTORE. ET SUTORE.

SARTOR *Plavt.* Skreder. *veſtes ſarciendo cōcinnat.* Σκαλευτής.

rer. Kludſkreder. Den ſom flicker gamle Kleder. Ἐπισκευαστής.

INTERPOLATOR *Pli.* Staffe

INTERPOLATRIX *Pomp.* Bødequinde.

dequinde. Ἀνασκευάσεια.

FORFEX *Serv.* Skrederſax. Τόμος.

DIGITALE *Var.* Fingerhat. Syring. Fingerbøl. Δακτυλήθρα, *tegumenta digitorum, adverſus acus aſpredinem.*

ACUS *Cice.* Synaal. Βελόνη. Acus Babylonia *Mart.* Aſſyria *Claud. qvâ pingere ſolent Sartores.*

SUTURA *Liv.* Sømmen / paa klædebon. Ῥαφία. *Eſt qvoddam ſuturæ genus acu pictũ, qvod vix apparentia, relinqvit veſtigia.* Staapning.

FILUM *Ovid.* Traad. Νῆμα.

FIMBRIA *Plin.* veſtimentorũ extremitates. Borde / Liſt / eller Sømmen paa klæderne. Κράσπεδον.

SUTOR *Cic.* Calceari' *Plaut.* Skomager. Σκυτεύς.

SUTRINA *Liv. officina Sutoris.* Skomagerbo. Skomagers Verckſted. Ῥαφεῖον.

CERDO *Mart.* Skoflicker. Skolepper. Παλαιουργός.

ATRAMENTUM ſutoriũ *Pli.* Skomager Suerte.

SUBULA *Mar.* qvâ calcearii coriũ perforant. Syl. Ὀπήτιον.

SCALPRUM ſutoriũ *Hor.* Skaffuejern. Videjern. Ἄρβελος, orbiculatũ illud ferramẽtum, qvo coria, radendo poliunt.

SMILION *Agel.* culter ſutorius. Pindkniff. Σμίλη.

PIX *Plin.* Beg. Πίσσα.

CHELEVMA. duplarium canabinum, ſetis prępilatum. Riſp. Χέλευμα. *Heſyc.*

MODULUS *Hora.* forma calcei lignea. Leſt. Skoleſt. Ἰδέα.

CORIARIUS *Pli.* Den ſom bereder Hude / til Skomagere. Σκυτοδέψης.

CORIUM *Cæſ.* Hud. Δορά; Corium, *propriè à carne ſeparatũ, animantibus majoribus.*

CAPUT XV.

DE

Νηστική, SIVE NENDI PERITIA.

XERVITIS. Spindequinde. *Femina, qvæ nendo victum qværit.*

LINUM *Virg.* Hør. Λῖνον, omnis materia, textrinæ idonea.

COLUS *Virg.* Rock. Spindhiul. Ἠλακάτη, *inſtrumentum cui penſa alligantur.*

Fusus *Plin.* Teen. funditur in orbem, ubi fila ducuntur. Ἄτρακτος.

Pensum *Ovid.* Det ſom legges paa hinlet/at ſpindes. *Virginib.* Bruder. Lanæ, vel lini globus, qvi ex colo pendet. Ἄτρακτος.

Filum *Luc.* Garn. Νῆμα. Μίτος.

Glomus *Plin.* globus ex filo factus. Nøgle. Ἀγαθίς.

Stupa *Plin.* recrementitium eſt linum, ſtipulæ proximum. Blaar. Στυπεῖον.

Rhombus *Ovid.* Garnuindel. Ῥόμβος, *machinula, qvâ fila glomerant.* Girgillus *Gallis.*

Lanifica *Mart.* qvæ lanã net. Quinde/ſom ſpinder Uld. Ταλασιουργός.

Lana *Cic.* Lanicium *Virg.* Vellus *Eid.* Uld. Uldverck. Ταλάσιον. Ἔριον. Lana facta §. Giørn.

Caput XVI.

De Textore. et Fullone.

Textor *Cic. qvi telas conficit.* Veffuer. Ὑφαντής.

Textrix *Tibul.* Veffuerſke. Ὑφάντεια.

Textrina *Cic.* officina textoris. Veffuerhuſs. Veffuerens verckſted. Ἱστουργεῖον.

Linteo *Firm. linteorũ textor.* Linne Veffuer. Λινουργός.

Lanificus *Mart.* Lanarius *Plav. qvi lanæ texturam exercet.* Uld Veffuer. Ἐριουργός.

Tela *Ovi.* opus ipſum textoris. Veff. Ὕφος.

Pecten *Ovid.* Rhør/ſom ſider ved Slagbordet. Σπάθη, *organum textorium, qvo tela denſatur.* Slagbord.

Licia *Virg.* Sylle. fila ſunt, qvib. textores ſtamina implicant. Μίτα.

Stamen *Plavt.* qvicqvid in liciis, ad texendum ponitur. Trendegarn. Στήμων.

Subtegmen *Ter. reſtituenda hîc orthographia,* Subtemen. Iſlet. Κρόκη, *filum qvod ſtamini intexitur.* Trama *Non.*

Radius *Virg.* qvo ſtamẽ percurrit textor. Skytte. Κερκίς.

Panus *Non.* Den pind/ met Iſlet/ſom er vdi Skytten.

Textura *Luc.* Veffning. Ὕφασμα. Πλοκή.

Fullo

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

FULLO *Plavt.* Infector *Plavt. qvi lanas medicamentis ſufficit, ut fucum imbibant.* Farffuer. Γναφεὺς.

FULLONIA *Plav.* Farffuekonſt. Γναφευτικὴ.

FULLONICA §. officina fullonis. Farffueri. Γναφεῖον.

TINCTURA *Plin.* Fucus *Plavt.* Farffue. Stoel / *ex peculiari fullonum technico.* Βαφὴ.

CORTINA *Pli.* tinctorium ahenũ, qvo vellera inficiuntur. Farffuekedel. Lydgryde. Τείπους. Λέβης. Bis tinctũ. Tu Stoel. *qvòd bis fucũ imbiberat.*

CAPUT XVII.

DE BALNEATORE. ET PISCATORE.

BALNEATOR *Cic.* Badſtumand. Βαλανεὺς.

BALNEUM *Cic.* Badſtue. Βαλανεῖον.

MEDIASTINUS *Priſc.* Badſtuknect. ὃς ὕδατι καὶ πυρὶ δουλεύων *Ptol.*

THERMÆ *Mart.* Varme Bad / ſom aff naturen ere Varme. Θέρμαι.

APODYTERIUM *Plin.* locus, ubi veſtimẽta detrahũtur, aſſervanturq; jis, qvi in balneo lavant. Klederſtue. Ἀποδυτήριον.

ASSA *Sen.* Suedebenck. Laconicum *Celſ. ubi calor ſiccus, ſudorem elicit.* Tør Bad.

SUDARIUM *Sve.* Badelaggen. Καψιδρώτιον.

PERIZOMA *Geneſ. interpres.* linteolum, qvod in balneis, verendis obdimus. Badeſkært. Περίζωμα.

LIXIVIUM *Col.* à lixa *id eſt, aqva, per cineres colata.* Lwd. Κονία.

FRIGIDA *Plin.* Kalt vand. Calida *Eid.* Varm Vand. *Eleganter qvidem ſine adjectione,* τοῦ aqva.

CUCURBITULA *Celſ.* qvâ balneatores utuntur, ad ſangvinem, levi ſcarificatione, educendum. Koppe. Σίκυα.

PISCATOR *Cic.* Fiſker. Ἰχθυοβόλος.

HAMIOTÆ *Plav.* qvi piſciculos hamo venantur. Krogfiſker. Mæder. Den ſom fiſker met kroge / eller backer. Γριπεῖς.

CONCHYTA *Plavt.* qui conchas ad littora legit. Dē ſom opſamler Skelfiſke/Oſterling/ Krabber/&c. Χογχυλιευτὴς.

PISCINA *Var.* Vivarium *Plin.* Fiſkeparck. Fiſkdam. Dam. Ἰχθυοτροφεῖον.

PISCATUS *Plin.* Fiſkeri. Fiſkefang. Γρυπεῖον.

RETE *Plavt.* Fiſkergarn. Garn. Δίκτυον.

MACULA *Cic.* retis foramen. Maſk/paa Garnet.

FUNDA. *Virg.* rete qvod in orbem funditur. Bundgarn. Σφενδόνη.

TRAGULA *Plin.* Verriculum *Cic.* Vodd. *rete qvod ſuberis levitate emergit.* Ἀμφίβληστρον.

SAGINA *Manil.* flexvoſus tragulæ ſinus, ubi piſces irretiũtur. Kal/paa Garnet. Σαγήνη.

NASSA *Cicer.* piſcium inſidię, ex viminũ labyrinthis. Ruſe. Κύρτος.

SCIRPICULUS *Varr.* ſcirpea ſporta. Tene. Aalekube. Καλαθίσκος.

FISCELLA *Virgil.* ſporta viminea, cev vivarium, in qva piſces aſſervantur integri. Hytfad. Fiſketænde. Τάλαρος.

FUSCINA *Cicer.* tridens organum, qvo angvillæ figũtur. Aalgier. Ἰχθύκεντρον.

ARUNDO *Tibul.* Mædevol. Κάλαμος.

SETA *Mart.* funiculus ſetaceus, cui hamus cum eſca junctus eſt. Mædſnore. Ὁρμιά.

HAMUS *Plav.* Fiſkerkrog. Backiern. Mædkrog. Ἄγκιστρον.

CAPUT XIIX.

DE VENATORE. ET AVCUPE.

VENATOR *Horat.* Jegere. Κυνηγέτης. Θηρευτής.

VENATRIX *Virg.* Jegerinde. Κυνηγός.

VENATIO *Cicer.* Jact. Κυνηγεσία. Θήρημα.

CANIS venaticus *Cicer.* Jacthund. Mænde. Θηρευτικός.

Gallicus canis *Ovid.* Sagax *Cic.* Stæffuer. Bracke. Ὀσφραντικός.

VERTAGUS *Mart.* Naturlig

Jact-

Jacthund. Canis ſpontè bel luas ſectans, prædamq; domum reportans.

MILLUS *Var.* canum collare. Helſter Δεραίαμβ☉.

NUMELLA *Var.* Slagtow. lorum qvo canes copulātur. Κύφων.

VENABULUM *Vir.* Jactſpind. Knebelſpiud Προβόλιον.

INDAGO *Virg.* Plagę *Cic. rario-ra retia, ad feras capiēdas.* Diur-pander. Jegergarn. Ἀρκυοστάσιον.

VARÆ. caſſium ſunt tibicines. Pandſtenger. Σταλικές.

LAQVEUS *Liv.* Rendſnare. Βρόχος.

DECIPULA *Apul.* Stampe. Fald. Παγίς.

AVCEPS *Col. aves qvi arte eludit, & * capit.* Fulefanger. Ὀρνιθοθήρας.

AVCUPIUM *Cicer.* Fulefang. Ὀρνιθοθήρα.

AVIARIUM *Cic.* Fulebur. Ὀρνιθών.

AMES *Hor.* Limſtang. Calamus avcupalis.

VISCUS *Plin.* gluten avcupū. Fulelim.

DECIPULUM *Apul.* Slagbur/vel qvodcunq; ſit inſidiarū gen⁹, qvod avſpicatiùs captet.

AVES illices. Lockefule. Παλεύτειαι.

CAPUT XIX.

DE OPIFICUM TURBA.

PICTOR *Cice.* Maler. Conterfeier. Γραφεύς.

PICTURA *Plin.* Malerkonſt. Ζωογραφία. *Avt opus pictoris.* Maling. Ζωογραφία.

PIGMENTUM *Plin.* Farffue. Malerfarffue. Φῦκ☉.

EFFIGIES *Pli.* imago ad vivos iconas efficta. Conterfei. Billede. Εἰκών. Ἐκφράγισμα.

HARMOGE *Cic.* miſtura colorum. Ἁρμογὴ.

ADUMBRATIO *Cice.* pictura rudibus cepta lineamentis. Vdkaſtning Σκιογραφία.

PENICILLUS *Cic.* Peniculus *Qvin.* inſtrumentum pictorium, ſetis præpilatū. Pencel. Γραφεῖα.

CONCHÆ §. teſtæ, in qvibus pigmenta ponuntur. Farffueſkeller. Κόγχαι.

SPLENDOR *Plin.* Glantz/ eller vdſtrygning/paa Malingen.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

LANIUS *Plavt.* Lanio. Kødmanger. Slacter. Κρεωπώλης. Κρεουργός.

LANIENA *Plavt.* Slacterhwſs. *Item,* Slacteri. Κρεωπώλιον.

TORNATOR *Fir.* Suarrer. Τορευτής. *Ath.*

TORNUS *Virg.* Suerreiern. Τόρνος, organum, qvo materiæ in orbem tornantur.

DOLIARIUS *Plin.* qvi dolia concinnat. Bødicker. Κονιάτης.

DOLIUM *Ter.* vas grande. Vin Fad Kar. Πίθος.

DOLABRA *Colum.* Heffuel. Ἀξίνη. *Item,* inſtrumentum qvo ligna dolant. Tengzel.

STATUARIUS *Qvint.* Billedſnider. Statuarum ſculptor. Ἀγαλματοποιός.

STATUA *Svet.* Billedſtytte. Aereſtytte. Ἄγαλμα.

CAPSARIUS §. capſarum opifex. Snediker.

CAPSA *Cic.* Skab. Kiſte. Κάψα.

LATERARIUS *Plin.* Tegelmeſter. Πλίνθινος.

LATER *Plavt.* Tegelſteen. Πλίνθος.

OFFICINA lateraria. Tegelgaard. Tegel Oen.

LAPICIDA. Stenhugger. Λάθομος. Λιθοτόμος.

LAPICIDINA *Cic.* Stengrube. Λιθοτομία.

FIGULUS *Plin.* Paattemager. Κεραμεὺς, qvi ſigna fingit lutea.

FIGLINA *Plin.* Paattemagers Hytte. Κεραμεῖον.

FORNAX *Cic.* Oen. Κάμινος.

ARGILLA *Cic.* terra figularis. Leer. Ἄργιλος.

RESTIO *Plavt.* Reebſlager. Σχοινοστρόφος.

RESTIS *Ter.* Funis *Luc.* Reeb. Strick. Σχοῖνος.

FUNICULUS *Plin.* Merling. Lidet Reeb. Σχοινίον.

LINUM *Ovid.* Line. Snore. *Exoletum verbum eſt.* Lineo, *id eſt, teneo. Inde,* Linum.

CAPUT

CAPUT XX.

DE AGITATORE.

AGITATOR *Cic.* Avriga *Ovid.* Avrigarius. *Svet. qvi currũ agit, regitq́;* Vognmand. Vogndriffuer. Kereſuend. Kudtſker. Ἡνίοχος.

MAPPA. *vox eſt punica*, linteũ notans purum. *Tale, Nero prandens, miſit ſignum libertatis, ſpectãdi ludos Circenſes.* En Kudſkers Linklede / hand tilbinder ſig om Liffuet met.

SCUTICA *Juven.* Suebe. Σκυτάλη.

CURRUS *Virg.* Vehiculũ. *Cic.* Vogn. Ἅμαξα. Ἅρμα.

THENSA *Virgil.* currus, qvo Deorum ſimulacra, portabantur. Ἱερὰ ζεύγη.

LECTICA *Juven. vehiculũ geſtatorium, qvo potentiores feruntur, ſubſtrato inibi lectulo.* Sella curulis *Plavt.* Roſsbare. Φορεῖν.

PILENTUM *Virg.* currus eſt penſilis. Hengvogn. Ῥήδιον περιφανές.

PETORRITUM *Hor. Agellio* eſt vox Gallica. *Feſto*, petora *notat qvatuor.* Eſſedum *Cic. vehiculum cameratum, arcendæ cœli injuriæ.* Karm. Forſperret Vogn. Ὄχημα. γαλατικόν.

CARRUS *Cic.* Carruca *Plin.* Biga *Virg.* Ciſium *Cic.* Karr. Vogn / met tu Hiul. Δίτροχον.

RHEDA *Cic. vocabulum Gallicum Qvint.* Traha *Virg. leve vehiculi genus.* Slede. Ῥήδιον. Ἔλκηθρον.

ROTA *Plavt.* Hiul. Τρόχος.

MODIOLUS *Plin.* Hiulsnaff. Πλήμνη.

RADIUS *Virg.* qvi modiolo & Canthis inſeritur. Hiuls-Ege.

AXIS *Virg.* Vognſtelde. Ἄξων.

TEMO *Ovid.* Vognſtert. Ῥυμός.

PHALERÆ *Virg.* eqvorum ornamenta. Allehaande Heſteſmycke. Φάλερα, *q. ſplendida.*

HABENA *Virg.* Lorum *Ovid.* Tømme. Ἱμάς. Ἀγωγεύς.

FRÆNUM *Virg.* Bitzel. Χάλινος.

FRONTALE *Plin.* Hoffuitſtycke. Κεφαλόδες.

CAPISTRUM *Virg. q.* capiti ſtratum. Grime. Κημός.

FISCELLA *Cat.* qva eqvorũ, mordaciũ inprimis, ora capiſtrantur. Mwlkurff. Φιμός.

EPHIPPIUM *Hor.* ſella, eqvi dorſo aptata. Sadel. Ἐφίππιον.

CINGULA *Ovid.* Sadelgiord. Ζῶμα.

ANTILENA *Sipont.* qva pectus eqvi cingitur. Bryſtrem. Περοςερνίδιον.

POSTILENA *Plavt.* cingulũ, ſub cavda eqvi. Suansrem. Ἱππεῖς.

CALCAR *Virg.* Spore. Κέντρον.

SUBEX pedaneus *Budæo.* Stiboffuel. Ἀναβολεὺς.

STRIGILIS *Hor.* Heſteſkrabe. Στλεγγὶς, ξύςρα.

CAPUT XXI.

DE RE NAVTICA.

NAVTA *Cic.* Navita *Terent.* Skibmand Søfarn Mand. Ναύτης. Ναυάτης.

NAVCLERUS *Plavt.* Naviculator *Cic. qvi naviculariam facit artẽ.* Skipper. Ναύκληρος.

GUBERNATOR *Cic.* in puppi clavum tenet. Styremand. Pilote. Ναυκράτωρ.

NAVALIS Scriba *Plavt.* Scriffuer paa Skibet. Scriffuên.

PRORETA *Plavt.* qvi in prora præſidet. Skibmand / ſom vocter vdi Staffnen / ſom Lodsmanden / eller anden. Πρωράτης.

REMEX *Cic.* remorum miniſterio mancipatus. Baadsmand. Πρόσκωπος.

PORTISCULUS *Fun.* qvi celevmate operas accendit navticas. Høffuitsbaadsmãd / ſom gør Anraab / vdi Skibs Haandtering. Κελευςὴς.

URINATOR *Var.* *qvi, in mari ſe demergit, ut navfragam merciũ jacturam, expiſcetur.* Dycker. Κυβιςητὴρ.

HELCIARIUS *Mart.* *qvi ductoriam navim, adverſo trahit flumine* Træler. Den ſom Landtrofser Skibet imod Strømmen.

PORTITOR *Virg.* Fergemand. Πορθμεὺς, *à portu ſolvit, in ulteriorem trajecturus ripam.*

VECTORES *Cic.* ji qvi vehuntur in navi.

NAVFRAGUS *Cic.* Skibbruden. Ναυηγός.

NAV-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

NAVFRAGIUM *Cic.* Skibbrud. Ναυάγιον.

NAVIS *Cic.* Skib. *In veterum carminibus*, Snecke. Ναῦς.

Navicula *Liv.* Navigiũ Lidet Skib. Πλοιάριον.

Navis conſtrata *Cic.* tecta *Liv.* Skib/met Offuerlob. Καταφράκτος *Polyb.*

Navis aperta *Cic.* Kobrøge. Skib vden Offuerlob

TUTELA navis *Feſt.* dicitur cęlatura, vel ἐκτύπωσις, qvę puppi inditur, à qva ferè, navis nomen accipit. Παράσημον τῦ πλοίυ.

CLASSIS *Virg.* Skibs Flode. Στόλος.

NAVIS prætoria *Liv.* Amirals Skib. Ναυαρχὶς.

CORBITA *Plavt.* navis cujus malus corbē pręfert. Merſſkib.

PARON *Liv.* Fribytters Skib. Søræffuer Jact. Πάρων.

ONERARIA navis *Cic.* Købmands Skib. Kopfart. Σκαφοφόρος.

BIREMIS *Cic.* Galei/met tuende Aareſkiffte. Διήρις, à *remorum συζυγίαις. Freqventius enim, remis, qvàm velis, avt certè remis velisq; incitatur. Sic,* Triremis, Qvadriremis, &c.

CELOX *Plavt.* q. velox, *ab incredibili celeritate.* Jact Skib/ſom vel beſeylet er. Κέλος.

PHASELUS *Catul.* Pincke. *Nonius interpretatur,* Navigium Campanũ. *Sed, pro nave ſpeculatoria, celebris fuit,* à Phaſalide, *oppido Pāphiliæ.* Φάσηλος.

LEMBUS *Virg.* Liden Skude. Λέμβος.

PONTO *Caſ.* navigium, qvod vice*pontis, cōſcenditur. Ferge. Πορθμεῖον.

LINTER *Virg.* navicula ex ſolo carata ligno. Knubſkib. Kane. Μονόξυλον.

CYMBA *Cic.* Lenunculus *Sal.* Baad. Κύμβη.

SCAPHA *Liv.* onerariæ navis aſſecla. Eſping. Skibs Baad. Σκάφα.

RATIS *Plin.* compages trabium & aſſerum. *Priſcis* Navigium rude. Tømmer flode. *Poëtis* pro navi. Σχεδία. Ratis ſcirpea *Plavt.* cui, pueritia nare diſcens, incumbit.

CARINA *Ovid.* Kølen. Skibs Køl. trabs ſtructurę navalis. Στεῖρα.

PRORA *Liv.* Plicten. Staffn. Πρώρα, *anterior pars navis.*

PUPPIS *Liv.* Styrbo. Bagſkib. Ἀνλίπρωρον. *pars poſterior navis.*

SENTINA *Juven.* Skibs Boncke. Ἄντλον, *ima navis pars, qvâ illuvies confluit.*

NAV-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

N**AVTEA** *Plavt.* aqva, & ſordes putidę in ſentina. Pum pevand

A**NTLIA** *Mart.* Pump. Ἀντλία hauſtorium illud, qvo navtea exantlatur.

G**UBERNACULUM** *Cic.* Clavus *Vig.* Roer. Styre.

M**ALUS** *Virg.* à malis, ſev globulis ligneis, qvorũ volubilitate, vela, velocius, vel ſubducũtur, vel deducuntur. Maſt. Ἱςὸς.

A**PLUSTRE** *Liv.* ornamentũ navale. Stormflag. Bolſsane. Ἄφλαςον.

A**NTENNA** *Plin.* Raae. tranſverſum in malo lignum, cui acatium annectitur. Κεραῖα.

V**ELUM** *Virg.* Carbaſum. *Eid.* Seyl. Ἱςίον. Κάρβασος.

A**CATIUM** *Liv.* Skonfar Seyl. Ἀκάτιον, *majus velum.*

D**OLON** *Liv.* velum in prora expanſum. Fuck. Bonnet. Δόλων.

Epidromon. Muſsan. Ἐπίδρομος.

R**UDENTES** *Virg.* cœlo triſti & turbulento rudere exiſtimantur. Tackle/oc Hoffuit Tow. Πρότονοι.

A**NCHORA** *Cic.* Ancker. Acker. Ἄγκυρα. *Latini mutârãt* Κ, *in* ἀντικειμενον.

Sacra Anchora. Liff Ancker. Nød Ancker.

A**NCHORALE** *Liv.* funis, qvo ſubſiſtit navigium, Kabbel.

O**RA** *Liv.* funis navticus, qvo navis ad littus religatur. Landtroſs. Chordeel.

R**EMUS** *Cic.* Tonſæ *Vig.* Aare. Κώπη.

P**ALMULA** *Virg.* Aareblad. Πλάτη.

S**CALMUS** *Cic.* Aareſted. Σκαλμὸς.

T**RANSTRA** *Cæſ.* remigium, ſedilia. Aarebenck. Ζύγα. *unde Virg.* juga.

H**ARPAGO** *Plin.* & inſtrumentum, & armamentum navis. Baads Hage. Ἅρπαγων.

C**ONTUS** *Virg.* pertica ferro præpilata, qvâ brevia pertentãt. Baads Stage. Kloe. Κόντος.

B**OLIS** *Plin.* qvâ maris altitudo exploratur. Dybs Lod. Βολὶς.

V**ERSORIA** *Plavt.* pyxis navtica, continens poli arctici indicem, qvo venti cognoſcuntur. Skibs Compaſs.

S**ABURRA** *Virg.* propriè arena ponderoſior, qva navis oneratur. Ballaſt. Ἕρμα.

F**ORI** *Cic.* tabulæ ſingulares

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

res, qvibus via, in apertis munitur navibus. Gang‑breder. Strœbreder. Καλαςρώματα.

Caput XXII.

De Colluvie Nefariorum, omnis generis.

Lupanar *Juve.* Skœgehwſs. Pardeel. Eſtqve Italicum Pordello. Πορνεῖον.

Leno *Ter.* Ruffer. amores, qvi lenociniis conglutinat. Μαςρωπὸς.

Lena *Ter.* Rufferſke. Μαςρωπὸς.

Lupa *Plavt. non dico, qvòd vorax ſit, inſtar lupæ, ſed ſitiens profectò avrei imbris.*

Meretrix *Eid.* Skœge. Πόρνη.

Convenæ *Plaut.* juvenes, qvi ad complexum veniũt Veneris, ut efflictim deperiant, & pereant.

Pellex *Plavt.* Hore. Παλλάχη, femina, pudoris oblita, qvæ cum maritis ſolet.

Mœchus *Plavt.* Adulter *Ter.* Horekarl Μοῖχος.

Mœcha *Mart.* Adultera. Horekone. torum mariti unius fugit, ut omnium fiat torus. Μοιχὴ.

Spurius. Vulgo qvæſitus §. Horebarn. Spurius, ἀπὸ τῆς σπορᾶς. *Sic antiqvitati, dictus eſt, Veneris hortus, qvà fœtus in lucem prodit.*

Amator *Ter.* œſtro, qvi Veneris eſt percit⁹. Leffler Boler. Ἐράςης.

Amica *Ter.* conditionẽ qvi amantis accipit. Bolſtab. Ἐρωμένη.

Svaviatio *Agel.* Baſium *Mart.* Oſculum *Cic.* ſunt amantum, qvibus inter ſeſe, columbatim dulcem ſpiritus florẽ, ore legunt. Kyſs. Φίλημα.

Vinnula oratio. *Plavt.* Vinnulata *Iſid.* amatorum eſt Χαριεντισμός, affectib. blandiuſculè movendis, excogitatus, in modum chromaticæ iſtius Muſicæ, modulatâ & fractâ voce.

Nupta verba *Plavt.* illa nuncupare pudicis eſt religio.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

ligio. Whøuſke Ord.

Virgo vitiata *Ter.* Beſoffuet/ eller krencket Jomfru. Παρθένος διαφθειρομένη.

Concubina *Cic.* Slegfred Quinde. Biſloperſke. quâ, qvis furtivo concubitu, citra nuptias abutitur.

Nothus. Slegfred Barn. Skøge Søn. Νόθος.

Hybrida *Hor.* altero parente ignobili. Ὑβρίδα.

Raptor. *Plavt.* violẽta venere, qvi feminã ductat. Voldtager. Quindeſkender. Jomfrukrencker. Βιαζόμενος.

Incestus *Plin.* is, ſuopte qvi vitio & culpâ, conſangvineam habuit. Blodſkender. Μιαρός.

Catamitus *Mart.* amore amicitiæ flagrans. Καταμίτος.

Amor amicitiæ *Cic.* libido maſcula, in pueros meritorios. Ἔρως ἐπὶ φιλίᾳ. *Hoc furioſiùs, qvi extimulãtur,* more Græcorum, *facere dicuntur, Plavto.*

Desertor *Cic.* Den ſom ſin ecte Huſtru forlader.

Nepos *Cic.* homo diſſolutus, *qvò longiùs nomen ei ſit futurum paternum.* En Ryggeløſs Menniſke/ huilcken er icke ſine Forælders Naffn verd. *Sunt qvi* τὸ Nepos, à Nepa, *deducant; Afrorũ lingva,* Cancrum *notante. Feſtus putat Thuſcum eſſe.*

Impotens. Frigidus *Terent.* qvem Venus inter lactucas abſconderat.

Hermaphroditus. monſtrum hominis ex ambigva Venere. Ἑρμαφρόδιτος.

Homicida *Cic.* cui nõ ſunt puræ manus. Mãddraber. Ἀνδρόφονος.

Parricida *Cic.* qvi à parente manus non abſtinuerat. Πατροκτόνος.

Cessator *Cic.* Lediggenger. otioſus qvi nihil agit. Σχολαῖος.

Aretalogus *Avſ.* Ordgyder. Stortalind. magnificè multa de ſe prædicans. Ἀρετολόγος.

Assentator *Cic.* Smigrer/ Hyckler. ambitioſis auribus dare, imò verba dare, novit. Κόλαξ.

Futilis *Ter.* Obenmundet. qvi commiſſa non retinet. Φλύαρος.

Aleator Dobler.

Alea *Cic.* omnis ludus, in for-

tunæ

tunæ volubili[illegible] p[illegible]tus. vulgò Bartaffel. Bretſpil Κυβεία.

Teſſera *Cic.* Terning Ἀστράγαλος.

Canis *Prop.* eſt unio in teſſera. Es Οἶνος *unde etiā*, A ſin°.

Venus *Cic.* ſummus numerus. Sex paa Terningen.

Chartæ luſoriæ. Charten Spil.

Fur *Cic.* Tyff. Φώρ. Κλέπτης.

Sacrilegus *Cic.* Kirckctyff. Ἱερόσυλος.

Carnifex *Ter.* Bøddel. dictus carnifex, qvòd in ſuppliciis carnem ex vivente faciat. Δήμιος.

Apparitor. Stadsknect. Byſuend. *Olim* viator. *Nam ex via, ſev agris, Senatores vocavit.*

Qvæſitor *Cic.* qvi qvæſtioni habendæ, præeſt. Piniger. Ἀνακρίων.

Lictor *Liv.* qui ſontes ligat. *Olim fuit ex collegio viatorum.* Ῥαβδοῦχος.

Caput XXIII.

De

De Carcere et Suppliciis.

Carcer *Liv.* Cuſtodia *Col.* Fengſel. Fangtorn. Δεσμωτήριον.

Custodia libera, è qva vincula, catenæq; aberāt. Fri fengſel. Ἄδεσμος φυλακή.

Ergaſtulum *Liv.* locus ad qvem mācipia damnabantur. Trælfengſel. *Sicut &* Piſtrinum *Ter.* Ἐργαστήριον.

Arca robuſtea *Cic.* Robur *Plavt. pars carceris, robuſtiorib. interſepta lignis.* Lignea cuſtodia *Plavt.* Halsk ammer. *Locus etiā ſic dici pōt, ubi mente moti aſſervantur.* Dorekiſte.

Vinculum *Cic.* Heffte Jern. Δεσμός.

Numellæ *Plavt.* vinculum collare, tum etiam pedule. Hals Jern. Bolte. Κύφων.

Manicæ *Virg.* vincula manuum. Haandkloe.

Compedes *Cic. qvibus pedes cōſtringuntur.* Bojæ. *Plaut.* Bolte. Boier. Πέδαι. Βόειαι Sozom.

Catasta *Tibul. lignea cuſtodia bipatens, quâ captivorum crura, continentur.* Fodſtock. Βάτρα.

Laqveus

LAQVEUS *Cic.* Snare. Rendſnare. Ἀρτάνη.

SCALÆ Gemoniæ *Val. Max.* locus in Aventino, ſuppliciis deſtinatus. Carnificina *Cic.* Retter Plaz. Κολαστήριον.

EXEMPLUM *Cic. pœna, qvæ aliis eſt exemplo.* Supplicium *Ter. nam ex noxiorum bonis, Diis ſacra faciebant.*

PŒNA *Cic.* Peen. Straff. Ποίνη.

CAPITAL *Cic.* Liffſtraff. Κεφαλικὸν.

CRUX *Cic.* Infelix arbor *Eid.* Galle. Σταῦρος.

ROTA *Cic.* Steile / oc Hiul. pœna, qvæ maleficis irrogatur, corpore membratim eliſo, ad necem uſqve, cadavere verò pôſt in palum ſublato. Τρόχος.

SUSPENDIUM *Mart.* ſtrangulatus *Plin.* Ἀνασταύρωσις.

CADAVER *Cæſ.* corpus anima caſſum. Død krop / eller Legeme. Πτῶμα, *utriuſq; linguæ voces, à cadendo,* Aadzel.

TRUNCUS *Cic.* detruncato ſc. capite. Hoffuitløſs Legeme. Σῶμα κολοβὸν.

CULLEUS *Plavt.* eſt ſaccus, in qvem parricida conjicitur, cum ſimia, gallo & ſerpente, inqve altum projicitur, ex lege Pompeja.

AD gladium damnari §. At dømmes til Suerdet.

EXILIUM *Cic.* qvando urbe & patriâ excedere jubentur. *Voce poſteà mitigata, dicta eſt*, Deportatio *Cic.* Land flyttighed. Elendighed. Φυγαδεία.

EXUL *Plin.* Landflytig. Elendig. Φυγὰς.

EXTORRIS *Cic. ei aqva & ignis interdicitur.* Eſtq; extorris, *qvaſi* torris, & χερνίβων, *exſors.* Fredløſs. Ἄφιτρος.

STIGMA *Mart.* Skandtegen. nota infamiæ, qvæ inuritur ſontibus. Στίγμα.

VIRGÆ *Cic.* has Lictor expedit, de reo ſupplicium ſumturus. Bøddel Riſs.

VIBEX *Plin.* ex prægnante plaga, veſtigia. Blaa oc blodige rible. Μώλων.

ALAPA *Val.* Colaphus *Teren.* Kindheſt. Mundſlag. Κόλαφος.

MULTA *Agel. vocabulum Oſcum eſt Feſt.* Pecunia, qvâ ſcelus expiant, ji qvi inter ærarios ſunt relati. Brødepending. Vide. Pendingſtraff. Ἐπιτίμιον.

Χρήματα ὑποφόνια. *Suid.* Mandboed. Pecunia qvam homicida numerat.

CAPI-

Capite deminutus *Cic.* Den ſom miſter ſin dignitet/ oc Anſeels.

Lis æſtimata *Cic.* qvum certa pecunia, cauſſa cadentes, damnãtur. Træde Pending/ ſom giffues den/ der Sagen haffuer vundet.

Calculus candidus *Plin.* *in ſortibus fuit abſolutionis nota, reo in integrum reſtituto.* Creta. *Hor.*

Carbo *Hor.* condemnationis calculus.

Caput XXIV.

De Vitæ humanæ Gradibus.

Aetas *Plin.* Alder. Ἡλικία.

I. Infantia *Plin.* Infantũ ætas à prima luce, ad annum ſeptimum. Barndom. Νηπιότης.

Infans *Cic.* qvi recèns natus eſt, & per ætatem nondum fatur. Spæt/ eller Vmælend Barn. Ἄλαλος *Hip.* Νήπιος.

Major infante §. is qvi ab incunabulis exceſſit, loqvẽdiq; integritatem eſt aſſecutus, à ſeptimo anno ad undecimum.

II. Pueritia *Plin. ætas puerilis, ad annum* XIV. Pupillaris ætas §. Vmyndige Aar/ oc Alder. Παιδία.

Puer *Virg.* Puellus. *Lucilli.* Dreng. Drengebarn. Παῖς. *Dorienſibus* Πόρ. *inde Romanis* puer.

Puella *Cic.* Pige. Pigebarn. Παιδίσκη.

III. Adolescentia *Cic. ætas adoleſcentis, iniens anno* XIV. *ad* XVII. Prætextata ætas *Plin.* prætextam enim induebãt ingenui hac ætate. Vngdom. Ἐφοιβία.

Adoleſcens *Liv.* Ephebus *Terent.* Vng karl/ ſom er vdi opuext. Adolére, *propriè eſt avgere.* Νεανίσκος. Ἔφοιβος.

Adoleſcentula *Ter.* Vng Jomfru/ eller pige. Νεανίσκη.

Pubertas *Cic.* ætas eſt inter Adoleſcentiam & Juventutem.

IV. Juventus *Sal.* Juventa *ætas florens, robore & viribus, ab anno* XXV. *ad* XXXV. Den beſte Alder. Vngdoms Flor/ oc Blomſter. Νεότης.

JUVENIS *Sen.* qvòd jam togam ſumere, & Remp.*juvare poſſit. Ung Mand.

v. VIRILIS ætas. juſta. legitima. conſtans. *Cic.* Mands Alder. Ἡλικία ἀνδρικὴ.

VIR *Ter.* *Ciceroni dictus à virtute, ſive* ἀνδρεία. Mand. Ἀνὴρ.

VIRAGO *Plavt. femina, à ſexu penè fugiens, viriles gerit animos.* Mand Inde. Ἀνδρογύνα, Quinde/ ſom haffuer Mands hierte.

vi. SENECTUS *Virg.* Senecta *Eid.* Ingraveſcens ætas *Cicer.* Senium. Alderdom. Aelde. Γῆρας.

SENEX *Cic.* grandis natu. Gammel. Alderſtig. Γέρων.

GRANDIOR natu. Major natu. Elder.

Maximus natu. Eldſt.

Decrepitus *Cic.* Metaphora, à lychno, qvi, qvādo ultimùm expirat, crepitum edit. Aeldgam̃el Menniſke/ ſom gaar paa graffſens bredde. Γέρων ταχυθάνατος.

Anicula *Ter.* Vetula *Mart.* Bedaget / eller gammel Quinde. Γραῦς. Mamma *Mart.*

CAPUT XXV.

DE MORTE ET SEPULTURA.

MORS *Cic.* Døden. Θάνατος. *Vetuſtas, apud eos qvi veſtem ſumſerāt lugubrem, ſtudiosè* δυσφημίαν *vitabat. Illiq; in ore tum, non fuit* Mors, *verùm,* Lethum.

ABITIO. Nox *Catul.* Sopor *Virg.*

DISCESSUS *Cic.* Qvies *Luc.* *Meliori ſcævâ, elegantioriq; tralatione.*

EXTINCTUS Extincta. *de iis, qvorum ſulphur flagrare deſiit.* Affgangen ved døden.

CUPRESSUS *Virg.* Ligtegen. Κυπάρισσος, exciſa nunqvā repullulat. Ergò indicium fuit funeſtæ domus.

FUNUS *Cic.* Lig. *Hoc dum efferebatur,* funalia, *i. faces præferebantur.*

TENIÆ. faſciæ qvibus involvitur funus. Muldlaggen. Jordlaggen.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

LOCULUS *Plin.* Urna *Priſcis.* Ligkiſte. Σορός.

FERETRUM *Plin.* Capulus *Plavt.* Ἀρχαϊκῶς Ligbare. Νεκροφόρον. φέρετρον.

EXEQVIÆ *Cic.* Juſta *Eid.* Begengelſſe vdi Ligferd.

PRÆFICÆ *Var.* Mulierculæ ſunt planctuũ funebrium principes. Sørgequinder vdi Ligferd. Grædequinder vdi ligſtaren. *Olim cõductæ precio, leſſum ingeminabant, dicebãtq́ ad buſtum, noviſſima verba.* αἰ θρηνῦσαι, *voce Phrygiâ.*

SITICINES *Agel.* ante ſitos i. vita functos, phrygio canebãt more. Ligpibere. Spillemend / ſom legte til Jordeferd.

NENIÆ. Planctus *Varr.* Leſſus *Cic.* Begredelſſe offuer de døde.

ROGUS *Cic.* ad qvem, Dii Manes rogabãtur. *Propriè* Rogus, *lignorum eſt moles congeſta,* Boel/ſom Hedninge brende/deris Lig paa.

PYRA. Optend / oc brendende Boel. Πυρά.

BUSTUM *Cic.* qvaſi jam exuſtum. Affbrend Boel.

SEPULCRUM *Cic.* Tumulus *Virg. locus, ubi funera humantur.* Liggraff. Τάφος.

TUMBA *Plavt.* Muret Liggraff/ vdi huilken Herre Lig / begraffues. Τύμβος.

SARCOPHAGUS. *Thraciæ vox, notans lapidem foſſilem, qvi cadavera celerrimè conſumit; unde pro* Sepulcro, *Rom. in uſu fuit.*

ELOGIUM *Cic.* Monumentorum elogia *Eid.* Epitaphiũ. *carmen qvod tumulo ſuperadditur.* Epicedium. Graffſcrifft. Ἐπιτάφιον. Ἐπικήδιος.

MONUMENTUM. Huadſomhelſt der opſettis / til den dødes Amindelſſe *ut,* Cippus *Hor.* STATUA *Cic.* Imago. Pyramis. *avt qvod ſit cunq; ſtructuræ, qvod poſthumã extincti memoriam habeat.*

FERALES epulæ. vide ſuprà pag. 63.

VESPILLO *Mart.* abjectiſſimum mancipium, ad cadavera ſub veſperam efferenda, damnatum. Ligdrager. Νεκροφόρος.

SANDAPILA *Mart.* feretrũ, qvo veſpillones utebantur.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

CAPUT XXVI.

DE HÆREDITATE.

HÆRES *Cic.* qvi in jus, & locum defuncti ſuccedit. Arffuing. Lodtager. Κληρονόμος.

COHÆRES *Plin.* Metarffuing. Συγκληρονόμος.

EXHÆRES *Cic.* Arffueløſs.

HÆREDITAS *Cic.* Κληρονομία. Arffue.

HÆREDIUM *Varr.* Hærediolum *Col.* Liden Arffue. Χωρίον πατρικόν.

ERCTUM citum *Feſt.* eſt hæreditas diviſa. Erctum non citum. *Don. patrimonium non diviſum.*

PATRIMONIUM *Cic.* Bona patria *Terent.* Det gods / en Fader efftelader ſit Barn. Οὐσία.

HÆRES ex aſſe §. Hæres ex libella *Cic.* Ene Arffuing. *Qvum unus hæres ſolus, hæreditem adit.*

HÆRES unciarius §. ex parte duodecima. Den Arffuing ſom tager dē tolffte part.

HÆRES ſemuncia, *eſt cui ex bonis hæreditariis, cedit pars qvarta & viceſima.*

HÆRES ex ſeſcuncia. *i. octava parte hæreditatis.*

HÆRES ex ſemiſſe *Cic. ex dimidia parte.*

HÆRES ex ſeptunce, *cui ſeptē unciæ, ſev ſeptem partes duodecimæ cedunt.*

HÆRES ex deunce. *Cic. cvi cedunt undecim partes duodecimæ.*

CAPUT XXVII.

DE APPELLATIONIBUS, ACERBISSIMI LUCTUS PLENIS.

VIDUUS *Hor.* qui thalami conſorte eſt viduatus. Enckemand. Χῆρος.

VIDUA. *Cic.* Vidue. Encke. Χῆρα.

PUPILLUS *Cic.* utroq; orbus paren-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

parente. Faderløſs oc Moderløſs Drengebarn. Ὄρφος, *unde* Orbus; *Vallæ* Orphanus.

PUPILLA *Plin.* Orba *Ter.* Faderløſs oc Moderløſs Pigebarn.

POSTHUMUS. puer, qvi in lucem eſt editus, poſt humatum patrem. Barn/ ſom er fød effter Faderens Affgang.

PATRIMUS *Agel.* cui pater ſuperſtes eſt, matre extinctâ. Moderløſs. Ἀμήτωρ.

MATRIMUS *Agel.* cui mater vivit, extincto patre. Faderløſs. Ἀπάτωρ.

SUPERSTES *Cic.* qvi ſupereſt vitæ alterius. Den ſom end nu er vdi Liffue. Περιγινόμενος.

TUTOR *Cic.* Vmyndiges Verge. Formynder. Ἐπίτροπος, *qvi pupillorum tutelã adminiſtrat.*

TUTELA §. ipſa adminiſtratio tutoris. Vergemaal. Ἐπιτροπή.

CORONIS!

DE

VIA, ET RE RUSTICA.

VIA *Virg.* Vey. Αἶα. *'Apollo.* ὁδός. Avia *Sal. locus ſine via.* Ἄβατος. Invia *Plin.* Ἄνοδος. Wuey.

BIVIUM *Virg.* ubi duarum ſunt divortia viarum. Sted/ ſom tw veye atſkillies. Ἄμφοδος.

TRIVIUM *Cic.* Qvadrivium *Catul. locus ubi tres, vel qvatuor viæ, conveniunt.* Sted/ ſom tre/ eller fire veye afflø be. Τείοδος. Τετράοδος.

COMPITA *Ovid.* Korſsvey. Sted/ ſom mange veye tilſamen løbe. Ἄμφοδα. Μιξοδία.

REGIA via. Her Stratt. Landvey. Alfar vey. Μεγαλόδος.

Inculta via *Cic. nullis calcata pedibus.* Wſlagen vey.

DIVERTICULUM *Ter.* Vey ſom løbber aff Herſtratten. Affvey fra den ſtore Alfar/ oc til Herberg. Ἀτραπός.

SEMITA *Virg. q. ſemi iter Varr.* Fodſti. Gangſti. Ἀτραπός.

TRAMES *Liv.* Tuerſti. *tranſverſa ſemita.* Τειμμός.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

METHODUS *Qvintil.* Genſti. Μέθοδος, Compendiū *Plin.* *via compendiaria.*

ORBITA *Plin.veſtigiū rotæ in viis.* Vognſlag. Hiulsſpor. Τροχιά.

ITER *Ter. Priſcis fuit*, Itiner, Reyſe. Vandring. Πορεία. ὁδοιπορία.

RUS.

RUs *Cic.* Ager. *Virg.* Pagus *Cic. locus extra urbem, qvi à paganis colitur.* Landsby. Torp. Ἀγρός.

VILLA *Plin.* ædificium agreſte, *dictum q. vehilla.* Affuelsgaard. Ladegaard. Ἀγροικία.

PRÆDIUM *Cic. ruſtica poſſeſſio.* Bondegaard. Χωρίον. Prędium ſuburbanum *Cic. urbi qvod vicinum eſt.*

PRÆDIUM cenſui cenſendo *Cic. qvod mācupi eſt.* Fri Bondegaard.

FAMILIA RUSTICA.

AGRICOLA *Virgil.* Colonus. *Cic.* Ruſticus *Plavt.* Bonde. Affuelsmand. Γέωργος. Ἄποικος. Ἄγροικος.

VILLICUS *Cic. præfectus villæ.* Foged vdi Ladegaarden. Foged vdi Affuelsgaarden. Ἀγρονόμος.

VILLICA *Mart. uxor villici* ἡ Ἀγρονόμος.

ARATOR *Plin.* Plogmand. Ἀρότης.

SATOR *Colum.* qvi ſementem facit. Sæmand. Σπορεύς.

MESSOR *Virg.* fruges qvi metit. Høſter. Θεριστής.

FŒNISEX *Plin.* Sletmand/vdi Engene. Χορτοκόπος.

TRITOR *Plin. olim triturâ fruges, à ſtipula ſeparabant.* Tørſker. Tørſkemand. Τριπτής.

VINITOR *Cicer.* Vingards Mand. Ἀμπελουργός.

FRONDATOR *Virg.* Grenſnider. Κλαδευτήρ, *luxuriantes qvi putat frondes.*

PASTOR *Cic.* cvi paſcēdi cura demandata eſt. Hiurde. Ποιμήν.

Pedum *Virg. baculus paſtoralis, cui tanqvā pedi, incūbit.* Hiurdekæp. Καλαῦροψ.

Pera *Mart.* Hiurde Taſke. Πήρα.

ARMENTARIUS *Virg. armentorum cuſtos.* Hiurde ſom vocter ſtort Queg. Ἀγελάρχης.

BUBULCUS *Cic.* Fæhiurde. Βουκόλος.

OPILIO *Virgil. qvi ovium gregem*

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

gem paſcit. Faarehiurde. Οἰ-ϖολίων, vox magnæ Græciæ.

CAPRARIUS *Colum.* Gædhiurde. Αἰπόλος.

AGASO *Liv.* Vogndriffuer. Ἀ-γάζων, *Tarentinum eſt,* κατὰ ϖαραγωγὴν, *ab* ἄγω, ἀγάζω. ago *i. ante me pello.*

STABULARIUS *Colum.* Staldſuend.

ÆDIFICIA RUSTICANA.

TUGURIUM *Virg. q. tegurium, cõflatum ex materia arundinea, avt paluſtri ulva.* Caſa *Eid.* Bondehwſs. Καλύβη.

MAPALIA *Virg. voce Punicâ.* Hiurdehuſe. Magalia. *idẽ notat.* Καλύβαι, Bondehytte.

HORREUM *Cic.* Kornlade. Lade. *ubi frumenta reconduntur.* Ἀποθήκη.

STABULA *Virgil. in qvibus armenta ſtant.* Stald. Σταθμός.

PRÆSEPE *Colum. ſeptum illud in qvo animantia pabulantur.* Mandra *Juven.* Krybbe. Φάθνη. Μάνδρα.

EQVILE *Varr.* Heſte Stald. Ἱπποστασία.

BUBILE *Plavt.* Fæ Hwſs. Oxen Stald. Βουστασία.

OVILE *Liv.* Cavla *Virg.* Faareſti. Ποίμνη. Cavla, ἀπὸ τῶν καυλῶν, *à viminibus, qvibus ovium ſepta fiunt.*

CAPRILE *Plin.* Gædſti. Αἰγών.

HARA *Cic.* Suile *Colum.* Suineſti. Χοιροτροφεῖον.

COLUMBARIUM *Col. qvà columbæ nidulantur.* Duehuſs. Περιστερεών.

GALLINARIUM *Colum.* Hønſehuſs. Ὀρνιθοβοσκεῖον.

FŒNILE *Colum.* Hølade. Hø Heſse. Huſs ſom Hø/ vdi leggis. Χορτών.

LATRINA *Varr. qvò ad ſeceſſum itur.* Preuet. Ἀφεδρών.

FIMETUM *Plin.* locus qvò fimus congeritur, illuviesq; confluit. Møding. Κοπρών.

FIMUS *Virgil.* Møg. Ἀποπάτημα.

LÆTAMEN *Virgil. qvòd lætas faciat ſegetes.* Gø/ *ſic Coloni appellant, qvo agri ſtercorantur.* Κόπρος.

SEPES *Colum.* Sepimentum *Cic.* Gerde eller/ Lycke. Φραγμός. φράγμα.

SUDES *Virg.* Staffuer. Κάμαξ.

INSTRUMENTA RUSTICA.

ARATRUM *Virg.* Plog. Ἄροτρον. *Hom.*

VOMER *Cic. qvòd terram vomat.* Plogiern. Ὕνις.

BURIS *Virgil.* Bura *Varr.* q. βοῦς οὐρα. Stiva *Virgil.* Plogs Haanding. Plog ſtert.

RULLA *Plin.* Plogſtock.

JUGUM *Plin.* Oeg. *capiſtrum ligneum, in qvod mittuntur boves araturi.* Ζυγός.

RASTRUM *Virg.* Pecten *Ovid.* Harffue. *dentatus crater, qvi glebas minuit.* Occa *Colum.* Βωλοκόπος.

RASTELUM *Plin.* Riffue. τὸ σμικρὸν λίςρον.

FALX *Cic.* Secula *Varr.* Segel. *inſtrumentum, qvo ſegetes maturæ reſecantur.* Δρέπανον.

FALX fœnaria *Cat.* Hølee.

MERGÆ *Plavt.* Bidens *Plin.* Forck. *furca, qvâ merges, ſev frugum manipuli allevantur.* τὰ θεριςήρεια. Δίκελλα.

FURCA *Hor.* Strøgaffel. Στίειγμα.

TRIDENS *Plin.* Treforck. Greeb. Τρίβολος.

TRIBULA. tribulum *Virg.* Kornplæl. *flagellum, qvo fruges ſtipula excutiuntur. Antiqvitus,* Tribulũ *erat vehiculi genus, terendis frugibus accommodum.* Τείβολος.

VANNUS *Virg.* Ventilabrũ *Colum.* Kaſteſkul. *alveolus, qvo paleæ & acus à frumento ventilantur.* Θρῖναξ.

CRIBRUM *Cic. organum crebris foraminibus plenum, qvod frumenta ſuccernit.* Sold. Κόσκινος.

PALA *Plavt.* Skuff/eller Skul. Holſkul. Σφενδόνη.

LIGO *Hor.* Spade. Hacke. Μάκελλα.

RUNCINA *Plin.* ſerra major. Stor Saw. Πείον.

MULCTRA *Colum.* Mulctrale *Virg.* Mulctrum *Hor.* Melck-Spand. Ἀμολγεὺς.

SINUM lactis *Virg.* Melckbytte. Σκαφὶς.

MAT.

MAT. PORSI,

DE

NOMENCLATURIS ROMANIS, RECENS DANICE FACTIS,

LIBER IV.

MUSARUM CHORO CONSECRATUS,

I.	CLIO.	DE LUDIS. LUDIMAGISTRIS. ET LIBRIS.
II.	EUTERPE.	POETICA tractat.
III.	THALIA.	ARITHMETICA.
IV.	MELPOMENE.	MUSICA.
V.	TERPSICHORE.	ETHICA.
VI.	ERATO.	PHYSICA.
VII.	POLYMNIA.	METEOROLOGICA.
IIX.	URANIA.	ASTRONOMICA.
IX.	CALLIOPE.	GEOMETRICA.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

C L I O.

Illorum ego coronam recenſeo, qvi Deo cœlos plantant, hoc eſt, animis puerilibus, Ambroſiam verbi cœleſtis, & virtutis Nectar, inſtillant. Adeſte ergò diſcentes, & iſtam, qvam Deus de ſe famam ſparſit, qvaſi per cancellos, aſpicite, cognoſcite, diſcite.

SCHOLA *Qvint.* Ludus literarius *Pli.* Schole. Γυμνάσιον. Παιδευτήριον. Διδασκαλεῖον. Σχολὴ, *ab otio liberali, & Philoſophico.*

MAGISTER ludi. Scholemeſter. Σχολάρχης, *rei literariæ Dictator.* Διδάσκαλος.

FERULA *Hor. inſignia Magiſtratus Scholaſtici.* Riſs / oc Ferle. Virgindemia *Pli.* Νάρθηξ, ſive ferula, *eſt frutex ramoſus, geniculatis nodatus ſcapis.*

PÆDAGOGUS *Cic.* Lærmeſter / Tuctmeſter / for Bærnene. *Sic dici poterit*, Muſarũ ἔγγονος, *qvi vulgò*, Hypodidaſcalus. Παιδαγωγός, Hærer vdi Scholen.

PÆDAGOGIUM *Plin.* Bærneſchole. Παιδαγωγεῖον.

DISCIPULUS *Cic.* Diſcipel. *diſcẽdi qvòd cupidus ſiet.* Μαθητής.

SCHOLASTICUS *Pli.* Scholperſon. *Havd ſcio, an vulgi illud,* Pebling / *dicãtur q.* Pfäfflein. Σχολαστικός.

CLERUS §. Klerck. Κλῆρος, *notatq́; ſortem.*

ACADEMIA. Hey Schole. Vniuerſitet. Ἀκαδημία, *locus amœniſſimus fuit, in Athenienſium Tempe; Muſis, ab Academo, dicatus.*

Sed nos ad LITERAS! QVæ dignæ ſunt, aut Deo Doctore, aut Dio inventore. Solę enim sũt in hac mortalitate, immortalitatis vindices,

LITERA *Qvin.* Bogſtaff. Γράμμα. Elementum *Cic.*

Lit. caduca *Plin.* Flydende Bogſtaff.

Lit. fugiens. *tantùm non exoleſcens, vetuſtatis injuriâ.* Gamel Scrifft.

SYLLABA. *literarum eſt nexus.* Συλλαβή.

DICTIO *Ter.* Ord. Λέξις.

ORATIO *Qvint.* Tale. Λόγος.

DIA-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

DIALOGUS *Cic.* Samtale. Διάλογος, *diſſerentium inter ſe Sermocinatio.*

PROVERBIUM *Cic.* Ordſprock. Παροιμία, *à Cytharædis tralata; Chromata enim præmittũt, anteqvam harmonias incinant.*

DICTERIUM *Varr.* Spodſke Ordſprock. *Prius fuit verbum Scenicum, poſtea in maledicẽtiæ infamiam abiit.* Σκώματα.

FABULA *Hor.* Fabella *Cic.* Fabel. Ἀπόλογος, *narratio bella, morib. τῷ δημυθίῳ accommoda.*

EMBLEMA. dictũ, vermiculatâ lexi, nobile. Ἔμβλημα.

APOPHTHEGMA *Cic. Scitè dictũ.* En kort / men dog artig Sententz/ oc Sprock. Ἀπόφθεγμα.

GRAPHIARIA *Svet.* Graphiarium *Mart.* Scrifftøy. Θήκη τῶν καλάμων.

CALAMUS *Mart.* Pen. Scrifffeder. Κάλαμος, *olim ex arundinum culmis confectus.*

SCALPRUM librarium *Svet.* Penkniff. Καλάπτης.

ATRAMENTUM ſcriptoriũ *Celſ.* Sort ſcriffbleck. Bleck. Μέλαν.

ATRAMENTARIUM *Vallæ.* Bleckhorn. Μελανδοχεῖον.

PENICILLUM *Celſ.* Cotton / *voce Gallicâ, notante* Goſſypium, *qvod atramentũ bibit, nc exareſcat, avt evaneſcat.* Σπόγγος.

THECA arenaria. Sandbyſſe. Θήκη ψαδυρὸς.

PAPYRUS *Pli.* Papir. Πάπυρος, *frutex Aegyptiacus, chartæ materiam ſufficiens.*

Charta *Pli.* Χάρτης, *ab urbe Tyri.*

Charta Avguſta *Plin. tãtùm, & tam memorabile nomẽ ab Avguſto.* Regal Papir. Liviana, Clavdiana. Fin Papir. *Sunt omnia adulatoria nomina.*

Hieratica papyrus *Plin. ſacris voluminib. dicata.* Ἱερατικὴ.

EMPOREVTICA *Plin. qvâ merces involvuntur.* Pack Papir. Ἐμπορευτικὴ.

BIBULA charta. Ont Papir. Maculatur. *qvæ, ſiccandæ ſcripturæ eſt idonea.*

SCHEDA *Cic.* it Arck Papir. Σχέδη.

PHILYRA *Plin.* it Blad Papir. Φίλυρα.

PERGAMENA charta. Pergement. Περγάμενος, *à nobiliſſima urbe Aſiæ, Pergamo, ubi eſt inventa.* Membrana *Fab.*

SITTYBÆ *Cic.* Offuerſlag/ paa Bøgerne. Σιττύβη, *integumenta, qvæ librũ ſartum tectũ ſervãt.*

UMBILICI *Hor.* Dupper/ eller Beſlag paa Bøggerne. Ὀμφαλοί, *erãt enim lamellæ, inſtar umbilici affabrè factæ, ſittybisq́; contra attritum, affixæ.*

LIBER

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

LIBER *Plin.* Bog. Βίβλος, à libro, recondita arborũ cortice.

CODEX *Cicer.* à cavdice, *id eſt, arboris trunco.* Stor Bog. Κόρμος.

PANDECTÆ *Plin. libri qvævis cõplectentes.* Bøgger/ſom indholder/oc begriber meget. Πανδέκται.

COMMENTARIUS *Cic.* liber qvi compendioſè rerũ capita perſtringit. Bog/ſom kortlig forklarer en ting. Ὑπομνήματα, Tanckbog.

ENCHIRIDION. Haandbog. Ἐγχειρίδιον.

COLLECTANEA. *Hinc inde conſcripta.* Tilhobe dragen/ aff atſkillige Bøgger. Συλλογή.

DIARIUM *Juven.* qvo qviſque diurnas ſuæ vitæ rationes conſignat. Daglig Haandterings Bog. Ἐφημερίς.

CATALOGUS *Plavt.* Naffn Bog. Naffn Regiſter. Regiſter. *Vox caſtrenſis.* Κατάλογος.

PUGILLARES *Catul.* Scriffuertaffle. Πινάκιον.

GRAPHIUM *Ovi.* Scriffſticke/ mand bruger til Scriffuertaffle. Γραφίον.

INSCRIPTIO *Plin.* Titulus *Svet.* Titel. Ἐπιγραφή. Τίτλος.

INDEX *Cic.* Elenchus *Eid.* Regiſter. Σύλλαβος. Ἔλεγχος.

PALIMPSESTUS *Cic. gypſata membrana, nõ tantùm ſcripturæ, ſed lituræ etiã idonea.* Skriff kalffſkind. Eſels Hud/ beredtil at ſcriffue paa. Παλίμψεστος, *cui inſcripta mox in ſpongiam incumbunt.*

PAGINA *Cic.* altera facies philyræ. Den ene Side/paa Bladet. Σελίς. Cera *Juv.* idem. Cera prima §. Førſt paa Bladet. Cera ima §. Siſt paa Bladet.

SIGILLUM *Cic.* Signet. Σφραγός.

ANULUS ſignatorius *Plavt.* Pitzer Ring. Signet Ring.

SIGNACULUM §. *ſignum impreſſum.* Indſegel. Σφραγίς.

CERA ſigillaris. Vox/ mand beſegler med Σφραγιστήριος.

EUTER-

EUTERPE,
SIVE
DE RE POETICA.

POETA *Hor.* Poet. Verſsdicter. Dicter. Ποιητής.

POEMA *Cicer.* Poëſis *Eid.* Dict. Poeteri. Rhimbog. Ποίημα. Ποίησις.

POETICE *Cicer.* Poetiſke konſt. Dictekonſt. Ποιητική.

POETRIA *Perſ.* Poetinde. Verſsdicterinde. Ποιήτεια.

COMOEDIA *Cicer.* Comedi/en lyſtig Leeg/ eller Stueſpil. Κωμῳδία, *poëma humile.*

COMOEDUS *Plavt.* actor Comœdiarum. Κωμῳδός.

HISTRIO *Liv. vocabulum eſt Thuſcum.* Comedi Spiller. Μῖμος. Ὑποκειτής.

TRAGOEDIA *Ovid.* Tragedi/ en prectig Herre Spil/ ſom dog vendes oc endes klagligen. Τραγῳδία, *Poëma, grandi orationis filo.*

TRAGOEDUS *Cicer.* Tragedi Spiller. Τραγῳδός.

TRAGICUS *Hor.* Tragedi Dicter. Τραγικός.

Παρῳδία, *ludicrum poëmation, epitaſi tragicæ avctariũ.* Jt lyſtig Efterſpil/ vdi Tragedier.

SATYRA *Sal.* Skeldſcrifft/ imod Synd/ oc Laſter. Σατύρα.

MIMUS *Ovid.* Poëma μωμικὸν καὶ μιμικόν. Klafferdict. Μῖμος.

LIBELLUS famoſus §. Paſsquil. Skandkart. Δύσφημος.

CENTONES *Plavt. ex fragmentis numeri, qvaſi* * cẽturiatim *compoſiti.* Lapuers/ her oc der ſammenflicket/ oc ilde tilhobe kludet. Ῥαψῳδία.

ECLOGA *Virg.* Vduald/ kort Poeteri. Ἐκλογή, *delectus concinniorum verſuum, ex ſylva incondita.*

EPIGRAMMA *Cicer.* it kort/ oc ſkarpſindig Lyſtuerſs. Ἐπίγραμμα.

GENETHLIACON. *Carmen ſcriptum natalibus expectatis.* Fødzels verſs. Γενεθλιακόν.

EPITHALAMIUM. Carmẽ, qvod lecto Geniali accinebatur. Bryllups verſs. Brud ſang. Ἐπιθαλάμιον.

EPINICIA. verſus, qvi victori pangebantur. Ἐπινίκια. Triumphs verſs.

ACROSTICHIS *Cic.* carmen, in qvo ex primis verſuum litteris aliqvid cõnectitur. ut, ex

ut, ex *Sibyllæ capitalibus*, hæc.

ΙΗΣΟΥΣ ΧΡΙΣΤΟΣ.

ΘΕΟΥ ΥΙΟΣ.

ΣΩΤΗΡ ΣΤΑΥΡΟΣ.

FESCENNINUM carmẽ. *Venerea titillatione, impudens.* A Feſcennina, *Hetruriæ urbe dictum.* Ἰωνικὸν.

EIDYLLION. *Luſus poëticus, imagunculaillustris.* Εἰδύλλιον.

DIRÆ *Cic.* Poëma, Furias vltrices evocans. Ἀραὶ.

ELEGIA *Ovid.* Klagſang. Ἐλεγεία, *flebiles & miſerabiles numeri.*

LYRICUM, ad lyram, ternis modulatum Symphoniis.

I. Strophe. *dextrorſum qvando irẽt, aram circũ, motu Zodiaci.*

II. Antiſtrophe. *levorſum, orbe reciproco.*

III. Epodos. *ante aram ſe qvũ, in Deûm conſpectu, ſiſterent, vota nuncupantes.* Dicebantur itaq; carmina,

Προῳδικὰ.

Μεσῳδικὰ.

Ἐπῳδικὰ.

PALINODIA. Ode cõtumeliam, ante cõgeſtam, retractans. Verſs/ ſom beræmmer igen/ det ſom tilforne er laſtet. Παλινῳδία.

VERSUS *Virgil.* Carmen *Ovid.* Verſs. Ἔπος Στίχος.

Verſus intercalaris. *qvi inter amœbaum calatur.*

Verſ. echicus. *acroteleutio ſignificanter ingeminato.* ut,

Qvisnam clamor? amor.

Qvisnam furor? uror.

Verſ. Serpentinus. *fine in orbem commeante.* ut.

Rumpitur invidia, qvidam clariſsime Juli,

Qvod me Roma legit, rumpitur invidia.

Verſ. ἰσόψηφοι *Agel. qvum verſuum litteræ, pro numeris acceptæ, parem cõſtituunt ſummam.* ut,

Δαμαγόρας.	Λοίμος.
Δ 4	Λ 30
Α 1	Ο 70
Μ 40	Ι 10
Α 1	Μ 40
Γ 3	Ο 70
Ο 70	Σ 200
Ρ 100	
Α 1	
Σ 200.	
420	402

CARMEN hexametrum. *à ſex metris.* Heroicũ. Ἑξάμετρον. Ἡρωικὸν.

CARMEN Elegiacum. *lugubribus ferè adhibebatur.* ἐλεγειακόν.

Cætera ex Grammaticorum pete Libellis.

THA-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

THALIA
SIVE
DE NUMERIS.

ARITHMETICUS. Regnemeſter. Ἀριθμητικός.

ARITHMETICA *Plin.* Regnekonſt. Ἀριθμητική.

CALCULUS *Cic.* Regnepending. Λιθίδιον. *Vetuſtas, lapillis rationes conficiebat.*

NUMERUS *Cic.* Tall. Ἀριθμός.

ABACUS *Perſ.* Regnebret. Ἀβάκιον.

CRETA *Virg.* Kride. Κιμωλία γῆ.

Hoc loco, pro lingvarum Tyronibus, placuit, numerorum conficere Syntaxin; ut ex collatione promtiùs perciperēt, ea, qvæ aliàs teneræ ætati ſunt difficiliora. Numeros ergò, in tres digeſſimus claſſes.

Prima, CARDINALES continet;
Secunda, ORDINALES.
Tertia, DISTRIBUTIVOS.

UNUS *Cic.* En Εἷς.	Primus *Virgil.* Den Ferſte. Πρῶτος.	Singuli *Virgil.* En Huer. Huer beſønderlig. Ἕκαστοι.
DUO *Virg.* Tu. Δύο.	Secundus *Virgil.* Anden. Δεύτερος.	Bini *Cicer.* Huer tu. Tu tilhobe. Διττοί.
TRES *Virgil.* Tre. Τρεῖς.	Tertius *Plin.* Den Tredie. Τρίτος.	Terni *Hor.* Huer tre. Trini *Cæſ.* Τρίτατοι.

QVA-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

QVATUOR *Virgil.* Fire. Τέσσαρες.	Qvartus *Virgil.* Den Fierde. Τέταρτος.	Qvaterni *Hor.* Huer Fire. ἀνὰ τέσσαρες.
QVINQVE *Ovid.* Fem. Πέντε.	Qvintus *Liv.* Den Femte. Πέμπτος.	Qvini *Cicer.* Huer Fem. Fem oc Fem. ἀνὰ πέντε.
SEX. Sex. Ἕξ.	Sextus *Cic.* Den Siete. Ἕκτος.	Seni *Cic.* Huer Sex. Sex oc Sex. ἀνὰ ἕξ.
SEPTEM *Virg.* Siu. Ἑπτά.	Septimus *Plin.* Den Siuende. Ἕβδομος.	Septeni *Cicer.* Huer Siu. ἀνὰ ἑπτά.
OCTO *Virgil.* Otte. Ὀκτώ.	Octavus *Horat.* Den Ottende. Ὄγδοος.	Octoni *Plin.* Huer Otte. ἀνὰ ὀκτώ.
NOVEM *Virgil.* Ni. Ἐννέα.	Nonus *Plin.* Den Niende. Ἐννάτος.	Noveni *Mart.* Huer Ni. ἀνὰ ἐννέα.
DECEM *Ter.* Ti. Δέκα.	Decimus *Plavt.* Den Tiende. Δέκατος.	Deni *Plin.* Huer Ti. ἀνὰ δέκα.
UNDECIM. Elleffue. Ἕνδεκα.	Undecimus *Vir.* Dē Elleffte. Ἑνδέκατος.	Undeni *Ovid.* Huer Elleffue. ἀνὰ ἕνδεκα.
DUODECIM *Cice.* Tolff. Δώδεκα.	Duodecimꝰ *Plin.* Dē Tolffte. Δωδέκατος.	Duodeni *Cæs.* Huer Tolff. ἀνὰ δώδεκα.
TREDECIM. Tretten. Δεκατρεῖς.	Decimus tertiꝰ. Alter ab undecimo *Virg.* Den Trettende. Τρισκαιδέκατος.	Terni deni. Huer tretten. ἀνὰ δεκατρεῖς.
QVATUORDECIM *Plin.* Fiorten. Δεκατέσσαρα.	Qvartus decimus. Den Fiortende. Τεσσαρεσκαιδέκατος.	Qvaterni deni. huer Fiorten. ἀνὰ δεκατέσσαρα.

QVIN.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

QVINDECIM *Plav.* Femten. Δεκαπέντε.	Decim⁹ qvintus. Dē Femtende. Πεντεκαδέκατος.	Quini deni. Huer Femten. ἀνὰ πεντὲ καὶ δέκα.
SEDECIM. Sexten. Ἕξ καὶ δέκα.	Sedecim⁹. Decimus ſextus. Dē ſextende. Ἕκτος καὶ δέκατος.	Seni deni. Huer Sexten. ἀνὰ ἓξ καὶ δέκα.
SEPTENDECIM. Sytten. Ἑπτὰ καὶ δέκα.	Decimus ſeptimus. Den Syttende. Ἕπτα καὶ δέκατος.	Septeni deni. Huer Sytten. ἀνὰ ἕπτα καὶ δέκα.
DUODEVIGINTI. Atten. Ὀκτὼ καὶ δέκα.	Duodeviceſim⁹. Dē Attende. Ὀκτὼ καὶ δέκατος.	Octoni deni. Huer Attende. ἀνὰ ὀκτὼ καὶ δέκα.
UNDEVIGINTI. *Cic.* Novendecim. Nittē. Ἐννέα καὶ δέκα.	Undeviceſimus. Dē Nittende. Ἐννέα καὶ δέκατος.	Noveni deni. Huer Nittende. ἀνὰ ἐννέα καὶ δέκα.
VIGINTI *Cic.* Tiue. Εἴκοσι.	Viceſimus. Den Tiuende. Εἰκοςός.	Viceni *Colum.* Huer Tiue. ἀνὰ εἴκοσι.
TRIGINTA *Virgil.* Trediue. Τριάκοντα.	Trigeſimus *Cic.* Dē Trediuete. Τριακοςός.	Triceni *Colum.* Huer Trediue. ἀνὰ τριάκοντα.
QVADRAGINTA. Fyretiue. Τεσσαράκοντα.	Qvadrageſimus *Pli.* Den Fyretiuende. Τεσσαρακόστος.	Qvadrageni *Colum.* Huer Fyretiue. ἀνὰ τεσσαράκοντα.
QVINQVAGINTA *Pli.* Halfffemteſinds tiue. Πεντήκοντα.	Qvinqvageſimus. Den Halfffemteſinds tiuende. πεντακοςός.	Qvindeni *Liv.* Huer Halfffemteſinds tiue. ἀνὰ πεντήκοντα.

G SEXA-

SEXAGINTA *Cice.* Treſindstiue. Ἑξήκοντα.	Sexageſimus. Den Treſindstiuende. Ἑξακοστός.	Sexageni *Liv.* Huer Treſinds tiue. ἀνὰ ἑξήκοντα.
SEPTUAGINTA *Cicer.* Halffſierdeſinds tiue. Ἑβδομήκοντα.	Septuageſimus. Dē halffſierdeſinds tiuēde. Ἑβδομηκοστός.	Septuageni. Huer Halffſierdeſinds tiue. ἀνὰ ἑβδομήκοντα.
OCTOGINTA *Cic.* Fireſinds tiue. Ὀγδοήκοντα.	Octogeſimus *Plin.* Den Fierdeſinds tiuende. Ὀγδοηκοστός.	Octogeni *Plin.* Huer Fireeſinds tiue. ἀνὰ ὀγδοήκοντα.
NONAGINTA. Halffemteſinds tiue. Ἐνενήκοντα.	Nonageſimus. Den Halffemteſinds tiuende. Ἐννενηκοστός.	Nonageni. Huer Halffemteſinds tiue. ἀνὰ ἐννενήκοντα.
CENTUM *Virg.* Hundre. Ἑκατόν.	Centeſimus *Plaut.* Den Hundrede. Ἑκατοστός.	Centeni *Plin.* Huer Hundre. ἀνὰ ἑκατόν.
DUCENTA. Tu hundre. Διακόσιοι.	Ducenteſimus, *vel,* Duceſimus. Den Anden hūdrede. Διακοσιοστός.	Ducenteni. Huer tu Hundre. διακόσιοι.
TRECENTA. Tre hundre. Τριακόσια.	Trecenteſimus, *vel,* Treceſimus. Den tredie hundrede. Τριακοσιοστός.	Trecenteni. Huer tre hundre. Τριακόσιοι.
QVADRINGENTA. Fire Hundre. Τεσσαρακόσια.	Qvadringēteſimus. Den Fierde hundrede. Τεσσαρακοσιοστός.	Qvadrageni. Huer fire hundre. Τεσσαρακόσιοι.

QVIN-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

QVINGENTA. Fem hundre. Πεντακόσια.	Qvingenteſimꝰ. Dē femte hundrede. Πεντακοσιαςός.	Qvinqvageni. Huer Fem hundre. Πεντακόσιοι.
SEXCENTA. Sex hundre. Ἑξακόσια.	Sexcēteſimus. Den Siete hundrede. Ἑξακοσιαςός.	Sexceni. Huer Sex hundre. Ἑξακόσιοι.
SEPTINGENTA. Siu hundre. Ἑπτακόσια.	Septingenteſimus. Den ſiuende hundrede. Ἑπτακοσιαςός.	Septingeni. Huer ſiu hundre. Ἑπτακόσιοι.
OCTINGENTA. Otte hundre. Ὀκτοκόσια.	Octingenteſimus. Dē ottende hundrede. Ὀκτακοσιαςός.	Octingeni. Huer otte hundre. Ὀκτακόσιοι.
NONGENTA. Ni hundre. Ἐννακόσια.	Nongéteſimus. Dē Niende hundrede. Ἐννακοσιαςός.	Nongeni. Huer ni hundre. Ἐννακόσιοι.
MILLE. Tuſind. Χίλια.	Milleſimus. Dē Tuſinde. Χιλιοςός.	Milleni. Huer Tuſind. Χίλιοι.

NUMERALIA,

Qvæ aliarum rerum numeros deſignāt, *putà, Annorum. Librarum. Pedum. Cubitorum, &c.*

TERNARIUS *Colum.* Den ting/ ſom tre indholder. Τειαδικός.

QVATERNARIUS. Qvaternio. En ting/ ſom fire betyder. Τετρὰς.

QVINARIUS. En ting ſom fem bemercker. Πεμπὰς.

SEXTARIUS *Cic.* En ting ſom haffuer ſex til Tal. Ἑξαδικός.

SEPTENARIUS *Cice.* En ting ſom betyder ſiu til Tall. Ἑπτὰς.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

OCTONARIUS. En ting ſom Haffuer otte til Tal. Ὀγδοὰς.

NOVENARIUS *Var.* En ting/ ſom Haffuer ni til Tal. Ἐννέας.

DENARIUS. Det ſom Ti/ vdi ſig begriber. Δυκὰς.

UNDENARIUS. En ting/ ſom Elleffue betyder. Ἑνδεκὰς.

DUODENARIUS. En ting/ ſom Tolff bemercker. Δωδεκὰς.

Cætera, Lector, *ſimiliter accipe, & redde. Longùm foret, ſingula jiſdem vocibus repetere.*

VICENARIUS *Plav.* Εἰκὰς.

TRICENARIUS. Τριακὰς.

QVADRAGENARIUS. *ut, Homo qvadragenarius.* Firetiue Aar gammel. Τεσσαρακονταέτης.

QVINQVAGENARIUS. *ut Femina qvinqvagenaria.* It halff hunder Aar gammel Quinde. Πεντηκονταέτης.

CENTENARIUS. Ἑκατονταῖος. *Grex cẽtenarius.* En hiord/ paa hunder Hæffder. *id eſt, centum capitum.*

NUMERALIA, IN ANUS.

PRIMANUS *Tac.* Den ſom er vdi den første Ordning. Πρότακτος.

SECUNDANUS *Liv.* Den ſom er vdi den anden Ordning. Δευτεραῖος.

TERTIANUS. Den ſom er vdi den tredie Orden. Τριταῖος.

QVARTANUS. Den ſom er vdi den fierde Orden. Τεταρταῖος.

QVINTANUS. Den ſom er vdi den femte Orden. Πεμπταῖος.

SEXTANUS. Den ſom er vdi den ſiette Orden. Ἑκταῖος.

SEPTIMANUS. Den ſom er vdi den ſiuende Orden. Ἑβδομαῖος.

OCTANUS. Den ſom er vdi den ottende Orden. Ὀγδοαῖος.

NONANUS. Den ſom er vdi den niende Orden. Ἐνναταῖος.

DECUMANUS. Den ſom er vdi den tiende Ordning. Δεκαταῖος.

MULTIPLICATIVA RERUM.

SIMPLEX *Cic.* Enfaldig. Ἁπλοῦς.

DUPLEX *Virg.* Dubbelt. Διπλοῦς.

TRIPLEX *Mart.* Tredubbelt. Τριπλοῦς.

QVADRUPLEX *Cic.* Firedubbelt. Firefaldig. Τετραπλοῦς.

QVINTUPLEX. Qvincuplex *Mart.*

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Mart. Femdubbelt. Πενταπλοῦς.

SEXTUPLEX. Siudubbelt. Ἑξαπλοῦς.

OCTUPLEX. Ottedubbelt. Ὀκταπλοῦς.

NONCUPLEX. Nidubbelt. Ἐννεαπλοῦς.

DECUPLEX. Tidubbelt. Δεκαπλοῦς.

VIGECUPLEX. Tiuedubbelt.

CENTUPLEX *Plavt.* Hunderfaald. Hunderdubbelt. Ἑκατοντοπλοῦς.

MILLECUPLEX. Tuſindfaald. Χιλιαπλοῦς.

ALIA.

SIMPLUS *Plavt.* Enfaaldig. ἁπλοῦς.

DUPLUS *Var.* End nu/en gong ſaa meget. Διπλάσιος.

TRIPLUS. Tre gonge mere. Τριπλάσιος.

QVADRUPLUS *Pli.* Fire gongeſaa meget. Τετραπλάσιος.

QVINTUPLUS. Seſcuplus. Decuplus. Vigecuplus. Centuplus, Millecuplus, &c.

Eſtq; horum interrogativum, QVOTUPLUS.

Numeralia Græca, Romanis uſitata.

MONAS. *unitas.* Μονάς.

TRIAS. *trinitas.* Τριάς.

DECAS. Δεκάς.

HECANTONTAS. Ἑκατοντάς.

CHILIAS. Hundre. Χιλιάς.

MYRIAS. Ti tuſinde. Μυριάς.

Adverbia Numerandi.

SEMEL. En gong. Ἅπαξ.

BIS. Tu gong. &c. Δὶς.

TER. Τρὶς.

QVATER. Τετράκις.

QVINQVIES. Πεντάκις.

SEXIES. Ἑξάκις.

SEPTIES. Ἑπτάκις.

OCTIES. Ὀκτάκις.

NOVIES. Ἐννάκις.

DECIES. Δεκάκις.

VICIES. Εἰκοσάκις.

TRICIES. Τριακοντάκις.

QVADRAGIES. Τεσσαρακοντάκις.

QVINQVAGIES. Πεντηκοντάκις.

CENTIES. Ἑκατοντάκις.

MILLIES. Χιλιάκις.

QVOD DII BENE VERTANT.

MELPOMENE,

SIVE

DE MUSICIS.

MUSICA, *mirificè interturbatam Animæ harmoniam, aliâ atq; alio movet affectu, diſcordi vocum concordia. Verùm, qvia tantum myſterium, parùm notum eſt, &* MUSIS, *&* GRATIIS, *litandum erit.*

MUSICUS. Phonaſcus *Fab.* Sãger. Sangmeſter. Μȣσικός. Φώνασκος.

MUSICA. Sangkonſt. Μȣσικὴ.

MODULATIO *Fab.* Modulamen *Sen.* Sang. Μέλος.

HARMONIA *Cic.* cõcors vocũ diſcordia. En lifflig Liud/ aff atſkillige Stemmer. Ἁρμονία. Συμφωνία. Symphonia *Cic.* Canere Symphonia. At ſiunge Diſcant At Figurere.

MODI *Cicer.* Moduli *Plin.* Numerus *Cic.* Menſur/eller Tact vdi Diſcant. Μέτροι. Νόμοι. Ἄρεθμος.

MODOS cõcidere & frangere *Fab.* Minuritionem citare *Cic. qvũ Muſici ſe ab acutiſſimo tono, ad graviſſimum recipiunt.*

PÆANEM citare *Cic. eſt vocem ſcanſim excitare.* Παιανίζειν.

CHROMA *Boët.* Coleratur. Χρῶμα, *voce à Pictoribus mutuatâ.*

MUSICA INSTRUMENTA ΕΜΠΝΕΥΣΤΑ.

ORGANUM *Vit.* Orgeverck. Ὄργανον, *ſic per excellentiam dictum.*

TUBA *Cic.* Baſſun. Eller/Trommet. Σάλπιγξ.

TUBICEN. Trommeter. Σαλπιγκτὴς.

BUCCINA *Ovid* Zincke. Βȣκάνη.

BUCCINATOR *Cic.* Zinckebleſer. Βȣκανιστὴς.

LITUUS *Virg.* Schalmei Λίτυος.

FISTULA *Cic.* Pibe. Fløite. Σύριγξ. Tibia *Cic. qvia olim ex tibiis hinnulorum, avt capreolorũ parabatur.* Ἀυλός.

TIBICEN *Hor. q. tibiicen.* Auletes *Hor.* Piber Ἀυλήτης.

TIBICINA *Ter.* Piberſke ἀυλητρίς.

Tibia

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Tibia dextra. *à latere dextro quæ inflatur.* Α'υλὸς δέξιος.

Tib. ſiniſtra. *à latere oris ſiniſtro, inflata.*

Tib. Sarranæ *Ter.* i. *Syriæ.* Pares *ſc. foraminibus.*

Tib. Phrygiæ. *i. impares.*

UTRICULARIS tibia. Seckepibe.

UTRICULARIUS *Svet.* Seckepibere. Α'σκαύλης.

CORNU *Virg.* genus eſt tubæ obtortæ. Krum Horn. Κέρας.

CORNICEN *Liv.* Som bleſer vdi Horn. Βυκανιστής.

MUSICA

INSTRUMENTA ΕΓΧΟΡΔΑ.

TESTUDO *Horat.* Chelys *Sen.* Trumpe. Lyten. Χελώνη. Χέλυς.

FIDES *Cic.* Chordę. Nervi *Eid.* Strenge. Χόρδη. Νεῦρα.

FIDICEN *Cic.* Spillemand/ſom ſlager paa Strengeleeg.

FIDICINA *Ter.* Spillepige/ eller Quinde ſom ſlager paa Strengeleeg. *Femina, quæ fidib. canit.*

CYTHARA *Pli.* Harpe. Cither. Κυθάρα. *Alii ſcribunt,* Cithara.

CYTHAROEDUS *Juv.* Harpenſlager. Citheriſt Κυθαρῳδός.

SAMBUCA *Perſ.* Hackebret. Σαμβύκη, *eſt Syriacum,* à Sambeca, *quod apud Danielem eſt,* 3. *cap.*

MUSICA

INSTRUMENTA ΚΡΟΥΣΤΑ.

TYMPANUM *Virg.* Trumme. Τύμπανον, *eſtq; Syriacum.*

SISTRUM *Ovid. vox Aegyptia; inſtrumentū muſicum in Sacris Iſidis.* En Aegyptiſke Klocke/ Preſternebrugte Σεῖστρον.

CYMBALUM *Cic.* Cymbel/eller Bieller. Κύμβαλον.

VOCES ET SONI.

VOX *Cicer.* Røſt. Φωνή. Aſſa vox *Cat. cui, nulla adhibentur inſtrumēta muſica. Non. interprete.*

SERMO *Cic.* Tale. Ο'μιλιά.

CLAMOR *Cicer.* Raab. Κραυγή.

VAGITUS *Virgil.* Børneſtrig. Βάβαξις.

EJULATUS *Cicer.* Hylen. Ο'λολυγμός.

LESSUS *Cicer. funeſta lamentatio.* Klagmaal/ vdi Ligferd/ offuer den døde. Θρῆνος.

PLANCTUS *Stat. lamētatio quæ fit, pectoris percuſſione, crinium evulſione, &c.* Jammerlig Weklage Κοπιτός.

RISUS *Cicer.* Ladder. Γέλως. *Immoderatus verò riſus*, Cachinnus *Cic.* Καγχασμός.

FLETUS *Cic.* Graad. Κλαυθμὸς.

SCREATUS *Ter.* Hoſten / oc Spytten. Χρέμψις.

RHONCHUS *Mart. ſonus altiùs ſtertentis.* Ῥγχὸς. Snorcken.

SIBILUS *Cic.* Huitzel. Συειγμὸς. *Apud Ciceronem, in Epiſt. ad Attic. elegãter pro* Sibilo, *ponitur,* Fiſtula paſtoritia. *Qvod Lector, diligenter obſervabit; havd temerè enim alibi inveniet.* Poppyſmus *Juv. Sibilus, qvo ferociores eqvi, mites redduntur.* Huitzlen/eller Fløyten for Heſte. Πόππυσμος.

SONUS *Cic.* Liud. ἦχος.

ECHO *Perſ.* Sonus ſine mente *Avſ.* Genliud. ἠχώ, *Latinis redditur,* Imago *Hor.*

PLAVSUS *Cic. Benevolentiæ applavsũ notat.* Haandklapning. Κρότημα.

RUGITUS. *Leonũ propriè.* Løwe Brølen. Βρυχυθμός.

BARRITUS. Elephant ſkrig Ἐλέφαντος βρύχημα.

ULULATUS *Virg.* Vlffue Tuden. Ὀλολυγμός.

HINNITUS *Liv.* Heſteſkryden. Χρεμετισμός. Vrinſken.

LATRATUS *Ovid* Hunde Bellend/eller Storm.

MUGITUS *Liv.* Fę Røden/eller Brølen. Μύκηθμος.

GRUNITUS *Cic. Suis ſtridor eſt.* Γρυλλισμός.

BALATUS *Virg.* Lam Bregen. Βληχὴ.

MINURITIONES *Feſt.* Fulequidder/Fuleſang. *qvũ aviculæ cantillando, garriunt.*

CROCITUS *Non.* Raffneſkrig. Κρωγμός.

BOMBUS *Varr.* Bibrommen. Biſuerm/eller Biſnur. Βόμβος.

TINNITUS *Plin. metallorum eſt ſonus tinnulus.* Metals klinckende Liud. Κωδωνισμός.

FREMITUS *Virg. fluctuum ex alto ſonor.* Haffbruſen/oc Swſen. Βρόμος.

SUSURRUS *Virg. rivulorum ſibilantes ſoni.* Becke Snur. Ψιθυρισμός.

FRAGOR *Virgil. rerum fractarũ ſonus.* Knagen / or Bragen. Κτύπος.

MURMUR *Virg. nomen eſt fictitium Qvintil.* Bulder. *pro qvovis ſtrepitu, ſed propriè* aqvæ, Ψόφος.

CREPITUS *Plin.* violẽtus rerum ſonus.

CELEVSMA *Mart. qvod portiſculus ſonat.* Anraab/ſom Høy Baadsmandẽ gør / vdi Skibs Haandtering. Κέλευσμα.

TER-

TERPSICHORE!

SIVE

DE ETHICIS.

NUTRIX ANIMI FIDISSIMA VIRTUS,

HUJUS UBERRIMUM ALIMENTUM HONOS.

VIRTUTES *ergò, unà cum* VITIORUM *fravdibus, qvibus indecorum palliant, hîc Ethico proponemus; eo fine, ut iſtas maturè noverit, has perpetuò oderit.*

TABULÆ VIRTUTUM, ET VITIORUM.

VIRTUS *Cic.* Dygd. Ἀρετὴ.

VIRTUS heroica. *ſplendor & exuperantia virtutis, præſertim in jis, in qvibus difficile eſt excellere; ut* Fortitudine. Clementia. Juſtitia. En Mectige Herres ypperlig Dygd.

VITIUM *Cic.* Vdyd. Laſt. Κακία. Κακότης.

HYPOCRISIS Oyenſkalkeri. Gliſneri. *ſimulatio alienæ perſonæ.* Ὑπόκρισις.

PRUDENTIA *Cic.* Forſtandighed. Φρόνησις.

IMPRUDENTIA *Ter.* Vforſtandighed. Παραφρονία.

TEMERITAS *Cic. ſuboles Imprudentiæ.* Daarlighed. Ἀβουλία.

PIETAS *Cice.* Gudfryctighed. Εὐσέβεια.

IMPIETAS *Cic.* Wgudelighed. Ἀσέβεια.

TIMOR Dei. Guds Fryct. *qvo majeſtatem Dei reveremur, & peccata fugimus.* Φόβος τοῦ Θεοῦ.

PRECATIO *Cic.* Bøn. Δέησις.

GRATIARUM actio. Tackſigelſe. Χάρις.

PROBITAS *Cic.* Fromhed. Oprectighed. Εὐγνωμοσύνη, *per qvam in humanis, rectè nos gerimus.*

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

FORTITUDO *Cic.* Mandelighed. Tapperhed. Ἀνδρεία.

MOLLITUDO *Cic. fortitudinis adverſum.* Blœdhed. Μαλακότης.

MAGNANIMITAS *Plin.* Stormodighed. Μεγαλοψυχία.

PUSILLANIMITAS *Cic.* Kleenmodighed. Μικροψυχία.

PATIENTIA *Cic.* Taalmodighed. Patientz. Ὑπομονή.

IMPATIENTIA *Plin.* Vtaalmodighed. Ἀτλησία.

TEMPERANTIA *Plin.* Made vdi Lyſt / oc Begerlighed. Σωφροσύνη.

INTEMPERANTIA *Cic.* Vmadelighed. Ἀκολασία.

CONTINENTIA *Cic.* Affhold/ fra legemlig Vellyſt. Ἐγκράτεια.

INCONTINENTIA *Cic. immoderatus voluptatum vſus.* Der ſom ingen Affhold er. Ἀκρασία.

SOBRIETAS. Madelighed/vdi Øl/oc Mad.

VORACITAS. Graadighed vdi Mad. Πολυφαγία.

EBRIETAS *Hor.* Druckenſkab. Μέθη.

CASTITAS *Cic.* Kyſthed. Ἁγνότης. Pudicitia *Cic.*

LIBIDO Venerea *Cic.* Vkyſthed. ἡδυπάθεια Impudicitia *Qvint.* Καταπυγοσύνη.

PARSIMONIA *Cic.* Sparſomelighed/vdi Omkoſt/ Φειδώ.

PRODIGALITAS *Lucil* Profuſio. Offuerflœdighed. Ἀσωτία.

CIVILITAS *Svet.* Hœuſkhed/ vdi gode Seder / Tuct oc Facter. τὸ πολιτικόν.

RUSTICITAS *Mart.* Groffhed. Bondactighed. Ἀγρότης.

COMITAS *Cic.* Beleffuenhed/ Fryntlighed vdi Ord oc Tale. Φιλοφροσύνη.

MOROSITAS *Cic.* Knarvurnhed. τὸ Δυσάρεσον.

URBANITAS *Qvint.* Hœuſkhed/ vdi Skempt/ oc Putz Χαριεντισμός.

Ἀγροικία, adverſum eſt urbanitati.

SCURRILITAS. Letferdighed vdi groff Tale / oc Skempt. Βωμολογία.

SILENTIUM *Cic.* Taciturnitas. *Terent.* Tauquerhed. Σιγή.

LOQVA-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

LOQVACITAS *Cic.* Squalder. Klafferi. Πολυλογία.

VERECUNDIA *Liv.* Blyferdighed / *civilitas in geſtuum externorum compoſitione.* Αἰδῶς.

IMPUDENTIA *Cic.* Vblyferdighed. Vſkamhafftighed. Ἀναίδεια.

GRAVITAS *Cic.* Alffuorlig Adſtadighed / vdi Kleder / Facter / Ord / Tale / etc. Σεμνότης.

LEVITAS *Cic.* Letferdighed. Ἐλαφρότης.

MODESTIA *Qvint.* Madelighed. Høuſkhed. Tuct. Κοσμιότης.

IMMODESTIA *Plavt.* Vmadelighed. Vhøuſkhed. Vtuct. Ἀμετεία.

MANSVETUDO *Cic.* Spagferdighed / Sactmodighed. Πραότης.

In privatis, dicitur;

LENITAS *Teren.* Placabilitas *Cic.* Fromhed. Πραϋπάθεια.

IRACUNDIA *Cic.* Vredladenhed. Ὀργιλότης.

In Principibus dicitur

Manſvetudo,

CLEMENTIA *Ter.* Mildhed. Fromhed. Πραότης.

CRUDELITAS *Cic.* Grumhed. Ὠμότης.

HUMILITAS *Cic.* Ydmyghed. Ταπεινότης.

SUPERBIA *Cic.* Hoffmodighed. Ὑπερηφανία.

LIBERALITAS *Ter.* Liberalighed. Rundhed. Ἐλευθεριότης.

In Heroibus dicitur,

MAGNIFICENTIA *Cic.* Herrers oc Førſters Liberalighed / Koſtfrihed. Μεγαλοπρέπεια.

ILLIBERALITAS *Cic.* Hundſkhed. Ἀνελευθερία.

AVARITIA *Teren.* Gerighed. *Diſparatum eſt Liberalitatis.* Φιλαργυρία.

AMICITIA *Ovid.* Venſkab. Φιλία.

INIMICITIA *Cæſ.* Vuenſkab. Findſkab. Ἀπέχθεια.

JUSTITIA *Cic.* Retferdighed. Δικαιοσύνη.

INJUSTITIA *Teren.* Vretferdighed. Ἀδικία.

INNOCENTIA *Cic.* Vſkyldighed. Ἀκακία, *juſtitia eſt, nemini nocens.*

VERACITAS *Cic.* Sandruhed. Sandhed. Ἀλήθεια.

MENDACIUM *Cicer.* Løgnactighed. Ψεῦδος.

CANDOR

Candor animi *Cic. qvùm apertè cum proximo, agimus.* Oprectighed.

Calumnia *Cic.* Bagtale. Baguaſkels. Διαβολή.

Fides *Cic.* Trod oc Loffue. *q. fiat id, qvod dictum eſt.* Πίςις.

Fravs *Plavt.* Bedrageri. Κατασκεύασμα.

Observantia *Cic.* Aerebeuiſning. At mand gør den Aere/ oc reuerentz/ ſom er Aere verd. Θεραπεία.

Irreverentia *Terent.* Vtuct/ at mand gør ingen reuerentz oc Aere. Ἀναιδεία.

Gratitudo. Tacknemelighed. Εὐχαριςία.

Ingratitudo Vtacknemelighed. Ἀχαριςία.

Justitia togata, *qvæ Remp. pacis tempore, rectè adminiſtrat.*

Justitia bellica, *qvæ bellum juſtum cum æqvitate gerit.*

Beatitudo *Cic.* Lyckſalighed. Μακαριότης.

Infelicitas *Ter.* Vlyckſalighed. Δυςυχία.

Tranqvillitas mentis *Cic.* It roligt Hierte/ oc Sind.

Perturbatio animi *Cic.* Wrolighed. Vanghed.

Sanitas *Qvint.* Sundhed. Ὑγιεία.

Ægrotatio *Cic.* Kranckhed. Siugdom. Νόσημα.

Fama *Cic.* Ryct/ Lempe/ Erlig Naffn/ Berømmelſse. Φήμη.

Infamia *Ter.* Vanryct. Δυσφημία.

Sufficientia vitæ. Vnderholding.

Egestas *Virg.* Armod. Ἔνδεια.

De Affectibus.

Afectio *Cic.* Motus animi *Eid.* Hiertelag. Hwſkifft Affecte. Πάθος.

Dolor *Ter.* Sorrig. Ἄλγος, *animi, corporísve affectio.*

Moeror *Cic. diuturna triſtitia.* Hierte Sorg/ met Graad. Λύπη.

Ærumna *Cic. laborioſa ægritudo.* Angiſt/ oc beſuerlig Omſorg. Ὀϊζύς.

Solicitudo *Ter.* Sorgefuld

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

fuld Omhw. Μέριμνα.

LUCTUS *Cic.* Sorg/oc Bangхed/ for en Affgangen Ven. Πένθος.

INVIDENTIA *Cic. ægritudo; ex alterius felicitate.* Affuind. Φθόνος.

ÆMULATIO *Cic. dolor ex rei concupitæ emancipatione.* Nidkerhed. Ζῆλος.

MOLESTIA *Ter.* Genuordighed. Beſuering. Δυχέρεια.

MISERICORDIA *Ter.* Barmhiertighed. Ἔλεος.

METUS *Cic.* Fryct. Φόβος.

PUDOR *Cic. Stoicis, metus infamiæ.* Blyferdighed/ Fryct for Skam/oc Vanære. Αἰδώς.

TERROR *Cic.* Forſkrekelſse. Φόβος.

TIMOR *Cic.* Fryct. *metus mali appropinqvantis.* Δέος.

PAVOR *Cic. timor mentem loco movens.* Forferdelſse. Δειλία.

FORMIDO *Cic. à formis ſev ſpectris.* Forſkreckelig Fryct / eller Redzel.

SPES *Liv.* Haab. Forhaabning. Ἐλπίς.

DESYDERIUM *Cic. tanqvam de ſyderibus petamus.* Lengſel. Attraa. Ἐπιθυμία.

EXPECTATIO *Cic.* Forlengelse / met hiertens begering. Προσδοκία.

DESPERATIO *Cic.* Miſshaab. Naar Modet falder.

IRA *Virg.* Vrede. Ὀργή.

EXCANDESCENTIA *Cic.* Haſtighed. Fortærnelſse Haſtig vrede. Θύμωσις.

INIMICITIA *Cæſ.* Findſkaff. Wuenſkaff. Ἔχθρα.

DISCORDIA *Cic.* Tuedract. Wenighed. Διαφωνία.

ODIUM *Cic.* Had. Affuind. Μῖσος.

SIMULTAS *Juven.* Hemmelig Had/oc Affuind.

LÆTITIA *Cic.* Fryd. Glæde. Glædſkaff. Εὐθυμία.

DELECTATIO *Cic. eſt ſenſuum ſuavitas.* Forlyſtelſse Lyſt. Τέρψις.

EXULTATIO *Plin.* Offuerflædige Glæde. Ἐκπήδησις.

GAUDIUM *Cic. græcâ origine* γαυειάω. Glæde/ som er induortis. Lætitia, *ad exteriora egreditur, facileq; in vultu apparet.* Χαρά.

JACTATIO *Cic.* Jactantia. *Eid.* Roesſglæde. Verzmelſse. Μεγαληγορία.

FASTIDIUM *Qvint.* Tædium *Ovid.* Kædſommelighed Βδέλυγμα. Καλαφρόνησις.

STUPOR *Cic.* Ἀπάθεια. Naar mand befinder ingen Affect.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

PRO

NATURÆ ADYTIS, DEXTRE INTERPRETANDIS;

DEO

UNI ET TRINO,

NATURÆ

NON TANTUM CONDITORI,

VERUM ETIAM PERP. CONSERVATORI,

SAPIENTISS.

OPTIMO

MAXIMOQ.

IN PUERITIÆ EMOLUMENTUM.

ERATO

POSUIT. CONSECRAVIT. DICAVIT.

LL.

ERA-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

ERATO!
SIVE
DE REBUS PHYSICIS.

I.

NOMENCLAT.

GEOGRAPHICAE.

MUNDUS *Virg.* Verden. *cœli & terræ amphitheatrum.* Κόσμος.

TERRA *Virg.* Tellus *Virg.* Humus *Cic. propriè, terra cōpluta.* Jorden. Γῆ. χθών.

REGIO *Cic.* Landſkaff. Χώρα.

CONTINENS. Landfaſt. Ἤπειρος.

INSULA *Cic. terra undiq; aqvis clavſa.* Oe. Inſel. Oland. Νῆσος.

PENINSULA *Liv. terra qvæ penè eſt inſula, ſed iſthmo, cōtinenti annexa.* It Land/ ſom er/ paa den ene ſide/ landbunden. Χερρόνησος.

ISTHMUS *Plin.* terra anguſta, inter peninſulam & continentem. Ἰσθμός.

EREMUS. Deſertum. *Virg. locus inhabitatus.* Orcken. Ἔρημος.

ERICETUM. Heede.

ARUNDINETUM *Plin. locus ubi arundinū copia creſcit.* Moraſs/ ſted ſom Rœr voxe. Καλαμών.

SYLVA *Virg.* Skow. Ὕλη, *voce Syrâ, qvam intulit* Cadmus *in Græciam* Sylvaq; eſt cædua.

LUCUS *Virg.* Lwnd *locus arboribus cōſitus, Diis ſacer, incæduus; dictus à Luca, vocabulo Aramæo, qvo Hetruſci utebantur, pro* Sene; *qvo ſic* lucus florens *diu conſeneſcat.* Ἄλσος. τέμενος.

NEMUS *Virg. ſylva amœna, voluptatis ergô conſita.* Fredſkow. En Mercke. Νέμεος, *Homero vocabuli avctore.*

ARVUM *Sal.* Vong *locus ubi agri ſati ſunt.* Ἄρουρον.

PRATUM *Ovid.* Enge. *pratum q. ſine opera paratum.* Λειμών, *Doricè* πράπια.

PASCUA *Hor.* Fæ gong. Greſſgõg. *ubi pecora paſcūtur.* Ἐπινομ[...]

CAMPUS *Virg.* Marck. [...] *ſanū eſt* χάμπος *pro* [...] *nitie.* Πεδίον.

PALUS *Cæſ.* Kir[...]

SPINETUM *Plin.* [...] *bundāt.* Tor[...] [ἀ]κανθών.

SALTUS *Virg.* Skowgong/ſom Fædrifft er. *locus propter ſylvas cōpaſcuus; ſed minimè pervius.* Ἄλσος.

MONS *Tac.* Bierg. Ὄρος.

COLLIS *Cic. parvus mons.* Høy. Λόφος. βουνός.

CLIVUS *Virg. præruptamontis pars.* Brinck. Γεώλοφον.

JUGUM *Cæſ.* Høyhed/paa Bierget. Κορυφή.

RUPES *Cæſ.* Feld/Stenklippe. Klippe. Πέτρα.

VALLIS *Ovid.* Dall. Κοιλάς.

CONVALLIS *Plin.* Sletplatz mellem Biergene/ Συνάγκεια.

PROMONTORIUM *Plin. mōs in mare prominens.* Bierg/ſom ligger paa Søkanten. Ἄκρα.

MARE *Virg.* Haffuet. Θάλασσα. ÆQVOR *Cic.* **qvia ſedatis tempeſtatibus æqvatur.*

PELAGUS *Virg. propriè profundum maris.* Πέλαγος. *Vetus vox Syra,* MARATH, *i. amarum, hinc,* mare, *duci putant.*

…ETUM *Cic.* Haffuet/mellem …nde. Πορθμός.

… *Hor.* Flumen *Virg.* …μός. *Livio* vivum flumen. *eſt Avgurale,* … *ſemper fluenti, & naturali aqva fluvii.*

STAGNUM *Plin.* Sø. *Latinum,* Stagnum, *declinatur à* τῷ, στεγνόν, *Feſt.* Λίμνη.

UNDA *Ovid.* Fluctus *Cic.* Bølge. Κῦμα.

ÆSTUS *Cic.* Eebe/oc Floed. *acceſſus, & receſſus maris.* Κλύδων.

RIVUS *Hor.* Beck. *aqva à fonte, vel flumine avcta.* Ῥύαξ.

TORRENS *Virg. rivus ab aqva pluvia, naſcens.* Regenbeck. Χείμαρρος.

VADUM *Ter.* Vadſted. Brevia *Virg.* Πόρος.

GURGES *Mart.* Høl. Ἀμπωτις.

LITUS *Virg.* Acta *Cic. & Virg.* Haffback. Søkant. Ἀκτή. Αἰγιαλός.

AMNIS *Plin.* Aa. Ἀμνειος, *Suidæ i. fluvius. Alii malunt,* ab ambio *deducere.* Ποταμός.

RIPA *Ovid. fluminis ora.* Aabredde. Πλαταμών.

SCOPULUS *Plin.* Haffklippe. Σκόπελος.

PORTUS *Cic.* Haffn. *locus ad litora, ubi naves tutò ſtant.* Λιμήν.

CHRO-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

II.

CHRONOGRAPHICA.

TEMPUS *Cic.* Tid. Χρόνος. Succiſivum *Cic. rebus agendis qvod ſucciditur.* Πάρεργον.

Temporis inclinatio *Cicer.* Tidens Forandring.

Opportunitas *Cic.* Bequem Tid/oc Leilighed. Εὐκαιρία.

SECULUM *Cic. annorum centuria.* Hundre Aars Tid. Αἰών. Γενεὰ, *eſt ſpatium 30. annorum, periodus nempe generādi, & pariendi perfectior.*

Secunda Γενεὰ *eſt 60. annor.*

Tertia Γενεὰ *90.*

DECENNIUM *Plin.* Ti Aar. Δεκαετής.

NOVENNIUM. Ni Aar. Ἐννεαετία.

OCTENNIUM. Otte Aar. Ὀκταετία.

SEPTENNIUM. Siu Aar. Ἑπταετία.

SEXENNIUM. Sex Aar. Ἑξαετία.

QVINQVENNIUM. Fem Aar. Πενταετία. Luſtrum *Liv, à luſtrando.* Olympias *à certamine Olympico,* καταχρηστικῶς, *pro qvinqvennio.* Ὀλυμπιάς.

QVADRIENNIUM. Fire Aar. Τετραετία.

TRIENNIUM. Tre Aar. Τριετία.

BIENNIUM. Tu Aar. Διετία.

ANNUS *Virg.* it Aar. Ἔτος.

SEMESTRE *Plin.* it halfft Aar. Sex Maanede. Ἑξαμηνιαῖον.

TRIMESTRE *Plin.* Tre Maanede. Τρίμηνος.

BIMESTRE *Hor.* Tu Maanede. Bimenſis *Liv.* Δίμηνος.

MENSIS *Cic.* Maaned Μήν, *q. numerus dierum menſus.*

HEBDOMAS *Agel.* Hebdomada *Cic.* Uge. Ἑβδομάς.

QVATRIDUUM *Cic.* Fire Dage. Τετραημερεία.

TRIDUUM *Plin.* Tre Dage. Τριημερεία.

BIDUUM *Ter.* Tu Dage. Δύο ἡμέραι.

DIES *Cic.* En Dag. Ἡμέρα.

Avrora *Varr.* Matuta *Cic. prima diei lux.* Dagſkeer. Ἠώς.

CREPUSCULUM *Plin. dubia lux.* Twſmærck. Ἀμφιλύκη.

MANE *Perſ.* Aarlig om Morgenen. *Lavini bonum appel-*

lant

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

lant manum, *ab omine grato & felici.* Πρωΐ.

MERIDIES *Macrob. q. medius dies.* Middag. Μεσημβρία.

Solidus dies *Plavt. qvi nondum proclivis eſt in veſperam.*

Dies præceps *Liv.* Sol præcipitãs *Cic.* Imod Afften. Naar Afftenen ſtunder til.

Occaſus Solis. Solens Nedgang.

Avrora veſpertina. Solræſt.

VESPER *Cic.* veſpera *Plin.* Afften. Ἕσπερ. ἑσπέρα.

PRIMA fax *Plavt.* Naar Liuſs tendes *qvando Venus, ſev veſperugo, fax cœleſtis, poſt Solis occaſum, lucere incipit.*

NOX *Cic* Nat. Νύξ. Nox illuſtris *Hor.* Nat / ſom er Maaneliuſs / eller Stierneliuſs.

Luna pernox *Liv.* Naar Maanen Skinner den gandſke Natt. Παννύχιος σελήνη.

Illunis *Ammon.* Ἀσέληνος νύξ. Naar Maanen quelder.

CONCUBIUM *Macrob.* Nox cõcubia *Plin.* Førſte Søffn. *tempus illud à prima face, ad noctem intempeſtam.* Μεσονύκτιον.

NOX intempeſta. Midnat. *intempeſtivũ rebus agendis tempus.* Μεσονύκτιον.

GALLICINIUM *Hor. renaſcẽtis diecul æ indicium, cantãte alite, lucis prænuncio.* Naar Hanen galer. Noctis galliciniũ *Apul.* Ἀλεκτρυοφωνία.

CONTICINIUM *Plavt. tempus noctis inter Gallicinium, & Diluculum, qvum omnia conticeſcunt.*

DILUCULUM *Plavt. primula diei lux.* Dagning. Περίορθρον.

LUX *Virg.* Den klare dag. Λίξ.

Dies Solis. Søndag. Μεγάλη τῆς ἑορτῆς ἡμέρα.

Dies Lunæ. Maandag.

Dies Martis. Tiſdag.

Dies Mercurii. Odensdag.

Dies Jovis. Thorſdag.

Dies Veneris. Freddag. conſtituta pace, inter Deum & hominem.

Dies Saturni. Løffuerdag.

Dies profeſtus *Hor.* Søgen dag. ἀνέορτος.

NOCTIS DISTRIBUTIO MILITARIS.

VIGILIÆ *Cic. excubiæ nocturnæ.* Natte vect. Ἀγρυπνία. *In qvaternas, Romani, vigilias, noctem diſtribuebant.*

Prima vigilia *Cæſ. à Sexta in Nonam.* Den førſte Vact.

Secunda vigilia. *à Nona, in Duode-*

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Duodecimam. Den anden Vact.

Tertia vigilia. *à* XII. *in* III. Den tredie Vact.

Qvarta vigilia. *à* III. *in* VI. *A caſtris Romanis in Eccleſiam, eædem etiam ſunt traductæ, ſingulæ ternis vigilatæ horis.*

HORA *Cic.* Time. Stunde. ὥρα, ἀπὸ τοῦ διοείζειν τὴν ἡμέραν. *Alii,* ἀπὸ τῆς οὔρου, *h.e. urina, qvam reddit ſacrum illud animal,* Apis Ægyptiaca, *pari temporis intervallo. unde horas,* Triſmegiſtus *obſervavit.*

SESQVIHORA *Plin.* Halff anden Stunde. Τειημιώειον.

SEMIHORA *Cic.* Demidiata hora *Agel.* En halff Time. ἡμιώειον.

MOMENTUM temporis *Cic.* Punctum *Geomet.* it Oyeblyck. en Haandvending. Ἀκαρές.

MENSES

ANNI JULIANI, Ordinatore Soſigene Mathematico.

I. JANUARIUS. *Jano ſacer.* Glugmaaned. Γαμηλιών *Athenienſibus.*

II. FEBRUARIUS. *Februis i. luſtrationibus dicatus.* Iſsmaaned. Blidelmaaned. Ἐλαφηβολιών, *à cervorum venatione.*

III. MARTIUS. *à Marte.* Martzmaaned. Tørmaaned. *Spirantibus* τῶν ὀρνιθίαις, *ſiccantur humida qvæq; ex pluvioſa hyeme.* Μουνυχιών.

IV. APRILIS. April. Faaremaaned. *q. formoſiſſimus Menſis, omnia tūc rident, &c.* Paaſke Maaned. *Cimbris.*

V. MAJUS. Maymaaned. *Menſis frondifer.* Σκιροφοριών. *à ſacris umbraculis. Hoc menſe paſſim, floralia agitantur.*

VI. JUNIUS. Skerſommer. *pura æſtas, carens ventoſis imbribus.*

VII. JULIUS. *Jul. Cæſaris natali dicatus.* Qvinctilis *Cic. ratione Martii menſis, annum incoantis.* Ormemaaned.

IIX. AVGUSTUS. *ab Avguſto.* Sextilis *Hor.* Høſtmaaned.

IX. SEPTEMBER. *ſeptimus (à Martio) imber, utpote jam hyeme turbida & pluvioſa.* Fiſkemaaned. Μαιμακτηριών.

X. OCTOBER. Liliemaaned. *Narciſſo jam primùm comante.* Sædemaaned.

XI. NOVEMBER. Slactemaaned.

XII. DECEMBER. Chriſtmaaned. Julemaaned.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

HORÆ.

HORA *Macrob.* Aarſens Tid. *ὥρα, vel ex Hori Regis partitione; vel ex Horo, Aegyptiis Solem, notante.*

VER *Virgil.* renaſcens annus *Plin.* Vaar ἦρ. *Ionicè* εἶρ.

ÆSTAS *Cic ab æſtu.* Sommer. Θέρος.

AVTMNUS *Virg. q.* avctmnus; *avgetur enim res familiaris, tũ frugum, fructuumq́; meſſe.* Høſt. Ὀπώρα.

HYEMS *Ovid.* Vinter. Χειμών.

RUSTICA HORARUM DISCRIMINA.

VER novum. Primum. Iniens. Begyndelſſe paa Vaaren.

Item vdi Martzmaaned / eller Tørmaaned. ⊙ in ♈.

Medium ver. vdi April Naar Grøen begynder. ⊙ in ♉.

Adultum. vdi Løffſpryn g.

Item, vdi Bygſæd. ⊙ in ♊.

ÆSTAS nova. Naar Høbierring er. Engeſlet. Om Sancte Vrbani Dag. ⊙ in ♋.

Adulta. vdi Hunde Dage. Om Sancte Ibs Dag. ⊙ in ♌.

Extrema. ⊙ in ♍.

AVTUMNUS maturus. Om Sancte Lauritz Dag. Naar Fructen bliffuer maa. ⊙ in ♎.

Adultꝰ. Effterhøſt. vdi Høſtſiſkens Tid. vdi Rugſæd. ⊙ in ♏.

Flexus. Løffald. ⊙ in ♐.

HYEMS turbida. Jule Tid. ⊙ in ♑.

Adulta. ſumma. Mit vdi Vinteren. ⊙ in ♒.

Præcipitans & affecta. Kyndelmiſſe kunde. Sancte Bendits Drifft / etc. ⊙ in ♓.

ELEGANTISSIMA

Temporis notatio anniverſaria, ex Varrone.

1 *A Favonio, ad Aeqvinoctium.*
2 *Ab æqvinoctio, ad Plejadum ortum.*
3 *A Vergiliarum ortu, ad Solſtitium.*
4 *A Solſtitio, ad Caniculam.*
5 *A Sirii ortu, ad Aeqvinoctium.*
6 *Ab Aeqvinoctio, ad Plejadum occaſum.*
7 *A Plejadum occaſu, ad brumam.*
8 *A bruma, ad Zephyrum.*

MISCELLANEA TEMPORUM.

NATALIS *Virg. lux, qvam qvis principem ſuæ vitæ habet.*

Fød-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Fødzels Dag. Γενέθλια.

LUSTRICUS *Svet. dies qvo ſacra abluimur unda, nomenq́ʒ* CHRISTO *dedimus, & accepimus.* Daabs dag Nominalia *Tertulliano.* Ὀνομαθεσία.

RELIGIOSUS dies *Hor.* Ater *Virg.* Foruorpen Dag. *triſti omine infamis.* Vlyckſalig dag.

INTEGER dies *Hor. qvo nil eſculenti, poculentíve guſtavimus.* Førm dag. Faſte dag. Frangere diem *Hor.* At bryde ſin Faſte dag.

CRITICI dies *Celſ.* Naar ſiugdom / forandrer ſig / hoſs Patienten. *Κρίσιμοι.*

EMORTUALIS *Plavt. cui nigrum ☉ præfigitur.* Døds dag. *Θανατηφόρος ἡμέρα.*

FASTI dies *Ovid. per qvos, prætori, omnia verba fari, ſine piaculo licebat.* Ting dage. Ἔνδικοι.

NEFASTI *Ovid. qvibus tria iſta verba* (Do, Dico, Addico) *ſilentur.* Dage/ paa huilcke ingen Rettergang holdes. Ἀποφράδες ἡμέραι.

JUSTITIUM *Liv. luctus, avt mœſtitiæ ergô, indictum.* Ἀπραξία, Stilſtand vdi Lowmaal

NUNDINÆ *Cic. dies contractibus dicati.* Marckens dage. Marcket. Πανηγυρεῖς.

COMITIA *Liv.* Herredage. Ἀρχαιρέσια.

INTERREGNUM *Liv.* Naar it Rige/ er Kongeløſs. Μεσοβασιλεία.

PRÆLIARIS dies. Dag paa huilcken / Slactningen ſtaar. Μαχικός.

INDUCIÆ *Liv. in diem ducta pugna.* Stilſtand. Σπονδή.

ÆQVINOCTIUM *Cic.* Jeffn Døgn Naar Natt oc Dag/ ere lige. Ἰσημερία, *Sole in* ♈, & ♎.

SOLSTITIUM *Virg.* Solhuerff. Τροπή.

BRUMA *Cic.* Vinter Solhuerff. Bruma, à Brumo *i. Baccho. incidit n. in altera* Liberalia. Χειμερινὴ τροπή.

DIES Halcyonii. *ſub converſionem Solis hybernam, obſervantur, qvatuordecim.*

DIES Caniculares, *flagrante jam Sirio.* Hunde dage.

IV.

ZOOGRAPHIA ANIMANTIUM TERRESTRIUM.

ANIMAL *Cic.* Animans *Eid.* Diur. Ζῶον.

BESTIA *Cic.* Beſt. Θηρεῖον.

BELLUA *Cic. monſtroſa magnitudine, grãdis beſtia.* It ſtreckelig ſtort Diur/ eller Beſt. Θήρ.

BRUTUM *Plin.* Wſkellig diur.

FERÆ *Ovid. beſtiæ qvæ ferocitatem habent.* Vilde Diur. Θῆρες.

J~~UMENTUM~~ *Plin.* Arbeds diur. ſom Oxe/ Aſen/ Heſt/ Kamel/ ꝛc. Κτῆνος.

A~~RMENTUM~~ *Virg. propriè, eqvi & boves.* En Hiord fæmon. Ἀγέλη.

PECUS *Virgil. multitudo pecorum.* En Hiord ſmaa Queg. Βόσκημα. Pecudes, *antiqvis Græcis*, ποκάδες. Unde πόκος vellus, *etiamnum remanſit.*

EQVITIUM.

EQVUS *Virg.* Heſt. Ἵππος.

CABALLUS *Sen.* Stor Heſt.

CANTHERIUS *Varr.* En Gilding Walach. Ἵππος τομίας, *eqvus exectis teſtibus.*

ASTURCONES *Plin. ab Aſturia Hiſpaniæ regione.* Tolutarii. Tolutares *Sen.* Gangere. Ἱπποφορεῖς, *qvi glomeratione molli, adeoq; alterno crurum explicatu, tolutim incedunt.*

VEREDUS *Mart. eqvus, publico curſui deputatus.* Poſtheſt. Veylœber. Ἵππος ταχύδρομος.

VECTARIUS eqvus *Var.* Vognheſt. Ὀχηματικός.

ADMISSARIUS eqvus *Colu. q ad eqvas admittitur.* Springheſt. Staadheſt. Ἀναβάτης.

EQVULEUS *Cic.* Føl. Fole. Ἱππάριον.

EQVA *Ovid.* Hoppe. *defugiunt proprietatem, homines elegantes, reddendis vocibus obſcœnis. Honore præfato,* Dg. ἡ Ἵππος.

UNGULA *Virg.* Heſte Hoffue. ὁπλή.

JUBÆ *Plin.* Heſte Mann. *crines, qvi animalium colla prolixè veſtiunt.* Χαῖται.

ASINUS *Plin.* Aſen. Ὄνος. Aſellus *Mart. deminutè.* liden Aſen. Ὀνάριον.

ASINA

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

ASINA. Aſella *Ovid.* Aſeninde. Ὀνίσκη.

MULUS *Plin. qvi ex aſino & eqva generatur.* Muleſel. Mule. ἡμίονος.

MULA *Juven.* Mule Eſelinde. ἡ ἡμίονος.

ONAGER *Varr.* Vild Aſen. Ὄναγρος.

BURDO §. qvi ex eqvo, & aſina generatur. ἡμίονος.

ARMENTA.

BOS *Cic.* Nød. Βοῦς.

TAURUS *Virg. Vaccarum admiſſarius.* Tiur. Ταῦρος. *Syris* Thor, & Thiur.

TAVRA *Colum. vacca ſterilis.* Βοῦς στεῖρα.

VACCA *Cic.* Vaccula *Virgil.* Ko ἡ βοῦς.

FORDA *Ovid.* Ko / met Kalff. *Forda ferens bos eſt.* Βοῦς ἐγκύμων.

JUVENCUS *Virgil.* Oxe / eller Stud. Πόρταξ.

JUVENCA *Virg.* Quie. Δάμαλις. πόρτις.

VITULUS *Ovid.* Studkalff. Tiurkalff. Μόσχος.

VITULA *Varr.* Quiekalff. ἡ μόσχος.

PALEARIA *Virg.* Doglep / paa Nød. Τὰ ἐσγόνελα.

UBER *Virg.* Yffuer. Οὖθαρ.

UNGULA ſciſſa. Klœffue. Nød Klœffue.

OVIARIA.

OVIARIA *Varr. ovium Grex.* Faare Hiord. Ποίμνη.

ARIES *Virg.* Veder. Κριός.

OVIS *Cic.* Faar. Ὄϊς.

BIDENS *Virg. ovis qvæ duos dentes eminulos habet. Vincit* Higi*nius. Declinatio Grammatica, Bidentis; tum antiqva vox* Ambidentes.

REJICULA ovis. *qvæ vel ætate, vel morbo gravis eſt.* Gammel / oc Vantryfftig Faar. Ἄτροφος.

AGNUS *Virg.* Agnellus *Plavt.* Lam Ἀρνός.

VERVEX *Varr.* Gildveder. Κριὸς ἐκτετμημένης.

NACA *Hor. pellis agnina.* Lamſkind. Νάκη *Suidæ.* τῶν προβάτων δέρμα.

ARVINA *Virg. Heſychio eſt vox Sicula* ἀρβίνη, ſevum ovinū. Faar Talg.

OESYPUM *Ovid.* Skiden Vld. Οἴσυπος. Οἴσυπον.

GREX CAPRINUS.

HIRCUS *Hor.* Buck. *mas caprarum admiſſarius.* Τράγος.

CAPRA *Plin.* Geed. Αἴξ. *Heſychius putat* τὸ Capra *eſſe vocabulum Etruſcū,* q. carpa, *nam* ποικιλοφάγος *eſt.*

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

CAPER *Mart. hircus caſtratus.* Bdſkaarn Buck. Τράγος. Κάπρος.

HŒDUS *Ovid.* Kid. Ἔριφος.

CAPELLA *Virgil.* Hedin. vng Geed. Χίμαρος.

ARUNCUS *Plin.* Gedſkeg. Κρύγκος.

GREX SUILLUS.

SUS *Plin.* Suin. Ὗς. Σῦς. *Porcum notat vel porcam.*

VERRES *Varr.* Orne. Χοῖρος.

Sus nutrix *Varr.* Matrix *Colu.* Scrofa *Plavt.* Foſter Sow. Ὗς.

MAJALIS *Varr.* Galt. Χοῖρος. τομίας.

SUCULA *Plavt.* Gylt. Χοιρίδιον.

PORCUS *Mart.* Griſs. Χοῖρος. Πόρκος. *Lycopha. Sabinorum vox Varr.*

PORCA *Varr. ſus femina.* Sow Griſs. ἡ σῦς.

ROSTRUM ſuis *Cic.* Suine Tryne. ῥύγχος.

SETA *Cic.* Suinbyrſte. Τρίχες.

CANES.

Gregis, Armentorumq; cuſtodes vigiles.

CANIS *Plin.* Hund. Κύων.

CANICULA *Cic.* Liden Hund. Κυνίδιον.

Canis villaticus *Col.* Gaard Hund. Ἐπαυλικός.

Moloſſus. Engelſke Dogh. Μολοσσός, *Laconicum Ariſtoteli, à* μολοττία, *regione Epiri.*

Canis hybris, *ex venatico, & villatico natus.* Skind Tig.

Canis Melitæus, *ad luſum muliercularũ, in delitiis eſt, & fuit.* Liden Lyſt Hund. Fruer hund. *Ab inſula* Melita, *nomen accepit.* Μελιταῖον κυνίδιον.

Canis paſtoralis. Hiurde Hund. Κύων φιλοποίμνιος *Theocrit.*

Σκύβαλον. Hunds Dreck.

BELLUÆ.

Gregalia cógere ſtuduimus; BELLUAS *porrò nullo hominum commercio, manſvefactas, imperióve domitas, ſubjungemus. Indagine enim captæ, avt exuviis, avt pulpamenti cupediis, avt cornibus, extáve, avt aliis deniq; uſibus inſerviunt humanis.*

ELEPHAS. *Cic.* Elephantus *Plin.* Elephant Ἐλέφας *Varroni* Bos luca. *Sic Romani rebus*

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

rebus ignotis, nomina nota dabant. Cōparârant enim elephantum, cū bove, appellabantq́; Lucam bovem, à Lucania.

PROMUSCIS *Plin.* Elephant Snude. Προβοσκίς.

EBUR *Cic. q. è barro. Lingvâ Sabinâ*, Elephas, barrus *appellatur.* Filsbeen. Elephantes Tand. Elſenbeen. Ἐλέφας.

MONOCEROS *Plin.* Enhørning. Μονόκερως.

LEO *Plin.* Løw. Λέων. Urſa Lybica *apud Poëtas.*

LEÆNA *Virg.* Lea *Ovid.* Løwinde. Λέαινα.

ALCÆA. Løw Suantz ἀπὸ τοῦ δι' αὐτῆς εἰς ἀλκὴν τρέπεσθαι; *qvòd ejus vibratione ad fortitudinem excitetur.*

CAMELUS *Plin.* Kamel. Κάμηλος.

PARDUS *Plin.* Parder. Πάρδαλις.

PANTHERA *Hor. femina, Pardorum genere.* Pantherdiur. *omnium ferè ferarum colorib. eſt variegata.* Πάρδαλις πανθήρ.

URSUS *Virgil.* Biørn. Ἄρκτος. *Nomen accepit apud Romanos, ab irritatione;* Ur, *Lingvâ ſanctâ ſignificat incitationē ad irā.*

URSA *Plin.* Biørn Inde. ἡ ἄρκτος.

LYNX *Hora.* Loſs. Λύγξ, *maculoſo tergore nobilis.*

LUPUS *Mart.* Ulff. Λύκος.

LUPA *Ovid.* Ulffinde. Λύκαινα.

CERVUS *Virg.* Hiort. Ἔλαφος. *Latinis* cervus q. *gervus*, κεραὸς, *qvòd magna gerat cornua.* Subulo *Plin.* Do Hiort.

CERVA *Plin.* Hind. ἡ Ἔλαφος.

TRAGELAPHUS *Plin. ex mixtura capri & cervæ.* Τραγέλαφος.

DAMA *Virg.* Raabuck. Πρώξ.

CAPREA *Mart.* Raa. Raaged. Δόρκας.

CAPREOLUS *Virgi.* Raalam. *pro pullo Capreæ.* Δορκάδιον.

CAPRICORNUS *Cice.* Stenbuck. Sardiniſke Buck. Αἰγόκερως.

URUS *Cæſ.* Ur Oxe. Οὖρος, Vild Oxe.

ONAGER *Cic.* Vild Aſen. Vild Eſel. Ὄναγρος.

APER *Var.* Vild ſuin. Vild baſſe. Κάπρος.

VULPES *Hora.* Reff. Fuchß. Ἀλώπηξ.

VULPECULA *Hor.* Liden Reff. Ἀλωπεκίς.

LEPUS *Virgil.* Lepuſculus *Cic.* Hare. Liden Hare. Λαγώς. Λαγίον.

CUNICULUS *Mart.* Kønicke. Kanine. Δασύπους.

FIBER *Plaut.* à Fibris *i. extremitatibus, ſive oris fluminū, qvas incolit.* Caſtor *Plin.* Beffuer. Κάστωρ. Canis Ponticus *Plin.*

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Caſtorium *Med.* Beſſuergel. Καςόρειον.

Lutra *Plin.* Odder. Ἐνυδρίς. *Herodot.* Λυτρίς.

Simius *Mart.* Abe. Πίθηκος.

Simia *Plin.* Ab Jnde. Κερκόλιψ, *qvæ cavdam nō habet. Nullumq́; eſt genus talium Simiarum.*

Cercopithecus *Mar. cavdata Simia.* Markatt. Κερκοπίθηκος.

Mustela *Plin.* Weſel. *Latina vox,* muſtela, *è duabus Græcis,* μῦς καὶ τῆλε. Γαλῆ.

Mus albus. Muſtela alpina. Hermelin.

Mus Sarmaticus. Marder.

Mus Zibellinus. Zabell. *Eſtq́; muſtela Scythica.*

Melis *Plin.* Brock Greſſuing. Μέλις.

Viverra *Pli.* Frette. *ex genere muſtelarum animalculum.* Γαλῆ ἀγρία.

Erinaceus *Plin.* Pindſuin. Ὕςριξ. Hyſtrix *Plin.*

Sciurus *Pli.* Eggern. Σκίουρος, *cavdâ faciens vmbram.*

Mus *Hor.* Mws. Μῦς. Κατοικίδιος *Dioſc.*

Muscerda *Plin. ſtercus murinum.* Μυόχοδον.

Mus major. Rætte.

Felis *Sen.* Ælurus *Agel.* Katt. Γαλῆ. Αἴλουρος.

Glis *Plin.* Haſſelmwſs. Ἐλειός.

Talpa *Virg.* Mulduarp. Ἀσπάλαξ.

Serpentum genera.

Serpens *Ovid. q. repens; eſt enim* ἄπους. Slange. *ſinuoſas artuum ſpiras junctim ejaculatur.* Ἑρπετόν.

Vernatio *Plin.* Slangehud. *Hac ſepoſitâ, juvētam redintegrat ſenilem.* Λεβηρίς.

Coluber *Ovid.* Hug Orm. Buſkſlange. *qvi umbras nemorum incolit.* Ὄφις.

Hydrus *Pli.* Vand Snog. Ὕδρος. Hydra. *Femina,* ὕδρα.

Vipera *Virg.* Ogle. Ἔχις. Ἔχιδρα, *Latinis* vipera *q. vi paritura.*

Scorpius *Colum.* Scorpion. Σκόρπιος, ἀπὸ τοῦ σκορπίζειν τὸν ἰόν.

Basiliscus *Luc.* Baſiliſk. Βασιλίσκος.

Crocodilus. *Vox Aegyptiaca.* Krokodil. Κροκόδειλος.

Salamandra *Plin.* Salamander. *ignem extingvit, ſuo attactu.* Σαλαμάνδρα.

Draco *Plin. mas.* Dracæna, *Femina.* Drage. Δράκων.

Bufo *Virg. rana terreſtris venenata.* Tudze. Μίοξος.

Rana *Virg.* Padde. Βάτραχος.

VER-

VERMES.

VERMIS *Pli.* Orm. Σκώληξ. Vermiculus *Lucr.* Liden Orm. Σκωλήκιον.

BLATTA *Mart.* Møl/vdi kleder/ eller Bøger. Σίλφη.

ARANEUS *Plavt.* Aranea. *Virg.* Ederkop. Ἀράχνη.

CICADA *Virg.* Greſshop. Τέττιξ.

FORMICA *Cic.* Myre. Μύρμηξ.

BOMBYX *Plin.* Silcke Orm. Βόμβυξ.

GRYLLUS *Pli.* Forkyling. Γρύλλος.

HIRUDO *Hir.* Blod Ile. Βδέλλα.

LUMBRICUS *Colu.* Inteſtina terræ *Plin.* Regn Orm. Jord Madick. Ἕλμινθες.

BRUCHUS *Hiero.* Knob Orm. Greſs Orm. Βροῦχος.

ERUCA *Col.* Kaal Orm. Κάμπη.

VOLVOX *Plin.* Orm vdi Vintræ. Ἴουλος.

TEREDO *Plin.* Træ Orm. Τερηδών.

GALBA. Eege Orm.

LYTTA *Plin.* Orm vnder Hunde tunge. Λύττα.

PEDICULUS *Col.* Lwſs. Φθείρ.

LENS *Plin.* Gnid. *ovum pediculorum capillis adhærens.* Κονίς.

PULEX *Ovid.* Loppe. Ψύλλα.

ACARUS *Med.* Krid Orm. Ἄκαρος *Ariſt. tinea in cera naſcens.*

V.

DE PISCIBUS. ET ICHTHYOGRAPHIA.

PISCIS *Ovid.* Fiſk. ἰχθύς. Piſc. marinus. Hafffiſk. Strandfiſk. Θαλάττιος. Πελάγιος.

Piſc. fluviatilis. Søfiſk. *qvi flumina, rivulosq; incolit, procul à mari.* Ποτάμιος.

Pinna *Plin.* Fiſkefind. Πτέρυξ.

Sqvamæ *Virgil.* Fiſkeſkel. Λεπίδες.

Branchiæ *Plin.* Fiſkegeller. Βράγχιαι.

Lactes *Pli. ſemen candidum lacteſcens.* Milcken. Θόρον.

Ova piſcium. Raun. ὦα τῶν ἰχθύων.

PISC. MARINI.

BALENA *Plin.* Hualfiſk. Φάλαινα. Cetus *Plin. omnis piſcis marinus major.* κῆτος.

DEL-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Delphin *Pli.* Delphinus *Hor.* Marſuin/ *q. maris ſus, nam ad ſuillam ſpeciē havd malignè accedit,* δέλφακα *porcellum Græci appellant.* Δελφίν Δελφίς.

Phoca *Virg.* Sell. Φώκη.

Asellus *Plin. à colore cineritio aſini.* Torſk.

Aſellus arefactus. Kabelau. Bergefiſk/ *à celebri Norvegiæ emporio. Idem, qvia fuſte maceratur,* Stockfiſk/ *vulgò dicitur.* Ὀνίσκος. Salpa *Plin.*

Albica. Huidling.

Raja *Plin.* Rochel/ *ab aculeata cavda.* Βάτος.

Pastinaca *Pli.* Kohale. Τρυγών.

Sqvatina *Plin.* Skade. ῥίνη. *corium habet ſcabrum, ad ebur poliendum, expetitum.*

Xiphias. Gladiolus *Plin.* Suerdfiſk Ξιφίας.

Belone *Plin.* Hornfiſk. Horngib. Βελόνη. Acus *Eid. ob rectam longitudinem.*

Mæna *Plin.* Sild *vulgò* Halec. Μαινίς.

Mæna recens Ferſk Sild.

Salita. Salted Sild.

Infumata. Bæckling Rœget Sild.

Draco marinus *Plin.* Ferſſing. Δράκων θαλάσσιος.

Scombrus *Pli.* Makril. Σκόμβρος. *Lavdatur potiſſimum ob gari confectionē.* Garum *Mart. ſanies crueta ex inteſtinis ſcombrorum.* Garum ſociorum, *ſuperbo admodum titulo, qvia divitum erat liqvamen. ut* Muria, *ex Thynnorū tabe. pavperū.*

Angvilla *Plavt.* Aal. Ἔγχελυς.

Congrus *Ter.* Haff Aal. Γόγγρος.

Passer *Pli. marini piſcis nomē, ex planorum genere.* Ψῆττα.

Rhombus *Pli.* Trindbut. ῥόμβος. Phaſianus aqvatilis; *Nonnullis.*

Solea *Pli.* Flyndre. Skull. ῥίνη.

Ostreum *Hor.* Skelfiſk. Ὄστρεον.

Cancer *Plin.* Krabbe. Krebs. Καρκίνος.

Astacus *Pli.* Hummer. Ἄστακος.

Sqvilla *Juve.* Reege. Σκίλλα.

Pisc. Fluviatiles.

Salmo *Plin.* Lax *dictus* Salmo, *qvòd ſaltet in fluminib. adverſum catarrhactas.* Eſox. *dictus idem piſcis, præcipuè circa avtumnum.*

Avrata *Mart.* Tructa *Aclia.* Øret. avrata *dicitur, ab avreis punctulis ſparſim impreſſis.* Χρυσόφρυς. Τρώκτης.

Cyprinus *Plin.* Karpe. Κυπρῖνος.

Coracinus *Athen.* Karutze. Κορακῖνος. Κορακεῖς. *Heſyc.* Κορακίνης.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

LUCIUS *Avſ.* Lupus *Mar.* Gedde. Λάβραξ. *Nomen Lucii, ridiculè à qvodā Lucio Romano, tulit. Avtor Avſonius in Moſella.* Lupus *ideò, qvia rapax & maleficus eſt.*

LAMPETRA *Plin. à lambendis petris.* Lampret. Μύραινα. Muſtela ſtellaris. Ἀστερίας.

MURÆNA *Plin.* Nein Øye. Μύραινα.

MULLUS *Plin.* Barbe. Τρίγλη, *nam ter in anno parit.*

ACCIPENSER *Macrob.* Støri. Sturio *eſt vocabulum Gothicum. Cum tibiis & coronis, ad cœnas ferebatur. Priſcis magno fuit in pretio; ad menſas qvia avgurales pertinebat,* ἱερὸς ἰχθύς.

GOBIUS fluviatilis *Avſ.* Grundling. Κώβιος.

ALBURNUS *Avſ.* Skalle. Λεύκισκος.

VI.

DE AVIBUS.

AVIS *Cic.* Volucris *Virg.* Fuul. Ὄρνεον. Πτηνόν.

Ales *Virg.* En ſtor Fuul. Ὄρνις.

Penna *Ovid.* Fiær. *propriè, qvæ major & durior eſt, utpote in ala, vel cavda.* Πτερόν.

Pluma *Virg.* Dwn. Πτίλον.

Ala *Virg.* Vinge. Πτερόν.

Ingluvies *Colum.* Kroe *ſinus gutturis, in qvem alimenta deſcendunt.*

Nidus *Virgil.* Nidulus *Agel.* Fule Rede. Rede νεοττιά.

Ovum *Mart.* Eg ὠόν.

Vitellus *Mart.* Egeblom. Λέκιθος, τὸ ὠχρὸν τοῦ ὠοῦ.

Albumen ovi *Plin.* qvod album eſt in ovo. Ege Hvide. Λεύκωμα.

Teſta ovi *Plav.* Egeſkal. ὄστρακον, *cujuslibet rei tegmen durum.*

Pullus *Mart.* Unge. Πῶλος. Implumis pullus *Pli.* Unge/ſom icke haffuer Dwn/ eller fiere Veldet. ἄπτερος.

AQVILA *Plin. à colore aqvilo, id eſt, ſubfuſco.* Orn. Ἀετός. Jovis ales *Poëtis.*

ACCIPITER *Ter. qvælibet avis rapax, ab accipiendo, dicta, utpote raptu & præda vivat.* Høg. Ἱέραξ.

CIR-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

CIRCUS *Plin.* Falck. Κίρκος.

MILVUS. Milvius *Ter.* Glente. Ἴκτινος.

CICONIA *Juven.* Storck / *à* στοργῆ *erga parentes Hebræis* Chaſidháh, *à pietate.* Πέλαργος, *qvòd alarum pennæ, ſint partim nigræ, partim albæ.*

GRUS *Virgil.* Palamedis avis *Mart.* Trane. Γέρανος.

STRUTHIO. Struthiocamelus *Pli.* Strutze. Στρουθιοκάμηλος, *veteribus vox inſolens, appellârant autẽ,* μεγάλους στρούθους.

PSITTACUS *Mart.* Ales ab Indis *Ovid.* Papegoy. Ψιττακὸς.

GRYPHES *Virg.* Griff. Γρύφες, fabuloſæ aves *Plin.*

PELICANUS *Aelian.* Pelican. Πελεκάς, *avis Aegyptia.*

PAVO *Gel.* Pava *Avſ.* Pavo femina *Colum.* Avis Junonia *Poëtis. gemmanti pennarum colore nobilis.* Paaful. Ταώς ἀπὸ τῆς τάσεως τῶν πτερῶν.

PHOENIX *Plin.* Phenix. Φοινίξ, *unica avis, proprio quæ ſolet pubeſcere letho.*

HALCYON *Plin.* Iſsfogel. Ἀλκυών. Cerylus, *Halcyonum mas eſt.*

STRIX *Ovid. avis, qvæ inauſpicatum ſonat nomen, horrendùm qvando ſtridere nocte ſolet.* En ſchreckelig Natful. Σύρνιον, *mirum ni fabuloſum, qvòd ſuctu ſangvinis, infantiæ inſidietur.*

BUBO *Virg.* Nat Vgel. *Virgilio; ferali carmine bubo.* Βύας. Noctua *Pli.* Γλαῦξ, *à colore glauco.* Ulula *Virg.* ὀ, *ferale eſt, & mali ominis.* αἰγώλιος.

Νυκτικόραξ. Natraffn.

VESPERTILIO *Plin.* Afftenback. Flagger Mwſs. *Non plumâ, ſed pilo murino veſtitur.* Νυκτερίς.

CORVUS *Cic.* Raffn. Κόραξ.

CORNIX *Virg.* Krage. Κορώνη.

GRACULUS *Pli. ficta vox, à ſono, qvem edit.* Roge. Κολοιός.

MONEDULA *Ovid. q. monetula, nã auri argentiq́; furax eſt.* Allicke. Kaa *Cimbris* Βωμολόχος.

~~CUCULUS~~ *Mar. avis æſtatis prænuntia, nomen habet à ſono.* Gøg. *Horatius,* mediam produxit. —*compellans voce cuculum.* Κόκκυξ, *qvòd ſit cinereo colore.*

UPUPA *Plin. ingeminatis vocib.* πῦ, πῦ, *ubi ubi,* Epops *Pli.* Vibe. Ἔποψ.

PICA *Mart.* Stade. Κίττα.

PICUS Martius *Plin.* Nøedhack. Δρυοκολάπτης, *nam arbores tundit & excavat, vermium & culicum cauſsâ.* Propriè Merula major. Grønſpect.

ARDEA *Virg.* Heire. Ἐρώδιος.

MERGUS *Virgil. à mergendo,*

eſcam

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

eſcam enim in aqvis captãs, aſsiduè ſe immergit. Strand Mage. Αἴθυια.

MOTACILLA *Var* Quickſtert/ *à freqventi cavdæ motatione.* Σεισοπυγίς.

HIRUNDO *Vir.* Suale. Χελιδών.

COTURNIX *Pli.* Bachtel. Ὄρτυξ.

PASSER *Hor.* Spurre. Στρουθὸς.

TROCHILLOS *Plin.* Fulckonge. Τροχίλλος, *rex avium.*

CYCNUS *Vir.* Olor *Ovid.* Swane Κύκνος.

PHILOMELA *Mart.* Luſcinia *Plin. qvòd ante lucem canat. Septem dies, totidemq́ noctes, aſsiduè, novem vocũ diſcrimina ingeminat.* Nattegal. Ἀηδών.

CARDUELIS *Pli. qvòd carduorum ſemine paſcatur.* Stillitze. Ἀκανθίς.

MERULA *Pli.* Drotzel. Κότλυφος.

STURNUS *Mart.* Star. Ψάρος. Ψὴρ.

FRINGILLA *Plin.* Bogfincke. Σπίζη.

ONOCROTALUS *Plin.* Rhærdrum. Ὀνοκρόταλος.

ALAVDA *Varr.* Galeritia *Plin. qvòd plumatã, inſtar galeri criſtam habeat.* Lercke. Κορυδαλὴς.

GALLUS gallinaceus *Cic.* Hane. *Cimbris* Kock. *Minervæ propter vigilantiam ſacratus. Ideoq́* ἀλέκτωρ q. ἀπολέκτωρ, *à lectore vocans.*

Criſta *Virg.* Kam paa Hanen. Λόφος.

Palea *Colu.* Underkam. Haneſkeg. Γένειον ῥοδίζον, *Græcus interpres Var.*

GALLINA *Ter.* Hæne. Ἀλεκτρός.

Pullaſter *Var. gallus adoleſcẽs.* Liden Hane. *non ad ætatem, ſed magnitudinem.* Ὀρνιθάειον.

Pullaſtra *Var.* Liden Hæne.

CAPO *Varr. Deliaci manu reciſus.* Kapwn. Ἀλεκτρῶν ἐκτομίας.

ANAS *Mart. à peritia natandi.* And. Νῆττα, ἀμφίβιον eſt.

ANSER *Plin.* Gaaſs. Χλύ. Anſerculus *Colum.* Liden Gaaſs. Χηνάριον.

COLUMBUS. Duricke. Κόλυμβος, παρὰ τοῦ κολυμβᾶν, ab illecebris amatoriis.

COLUMBA *Virg.* Due. Περιστερὰ. *Hebræis* Iouáh.

PIPIONES *Lampr.* Dw Unger. Περιστερίδια.

LIVIA, *qvia livet, ſev nigricat plumis.* Skow Due Πελειὰς.

PALUMBES *Virg.* Φάττα. Ringeldue. Palumbus torqvatus *Mart. mas vocatur.* Φάψ.

TURTUR *Virg.* Turteldue. Tor *Syriacum eſt, reduplicatũ,* tortor, turtur. Τρυγὼν.

PERDIX *Ovid. à ſono,* παρὰ τὸ περδεῖν. Aggerhæne. Πέρδιξ.

ANAS

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

ANAS fera. Vild And. Φοσκάδες, qvib. roſtra latiuſcula ſunt, Skreck Ender.

Qverqvedulę *Var.* Dyck Ender. Οὐείαι. *Mas anatum, Danis dicitur* Andrick. *Priſcis.* Drack.

PHASIANUS *Plin.* Faſian. Φασιανός.

INSECTA PENNATA.

INSECTA *Pli.* Smaa fliſſuende Fule/ ſom ſiunes/ lige ſom de vare tuert/ igennem ſkorne. Ἔντομα.

APIS *Ovid.* Apicula *Pli.* Bi. Μέλισσα. Μελίττιον. *Muſarum avis florilega, & mellifera.* Aculeus *Cic.* Bibræd. Κέντρον, *qvo punctim lædit.*

Alveare *Colum.* Bikube. Biſtock. Bitræ. Σμῆνος. Κυψέλη.

Mel *Cic.* Hunnig. Μέλι.

Favus *Virg.* Hunnigkage. Κηρίον.

Cera *Plin.* Vox Κηρός.

FUCUS *Virgil. apis non mellificans, ſed ſedentariâ operâ fœturæ incumbens.* Ligge Bi. *Post, qvum à præſepibus arcentur.* Vand Bi. Κηφήν. φὼρ *Ariſt.*

VESPA *Pli. veſperi muſcas venatur.* Ginding. Σφίξ.

CRABRO *Ovid.* Hueuſſe. Ανθρηνός.

CANTHARIS *Ovid.* Spanſke Flue. Κανθαρίς, *luteo avri colore lucens.*

SCARABEUS *Plin.* Skarnbaſſe. Κάνθαρος.

PAPILIO *Colum.* Sommerful. Λύχη, παπιλιών.

OESTRUM *Virg.* Bremſe. Οἶστρος.

MUSCA *Plavt.* Flue. Μυῖα.

PYRAVSTA. *lucernis advolat, atq; exuſtis alis concidit.* Liuſe-Myg. Πυραυστής.

CULEX *Plav.* Myg. Κώνωψ.

VII. DE

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

VII.
DE
ARBORIBUS.

ARBOR *Cic.* Tre. Δένδρον. Radix *Cic.* Roed. ῥίζα. Cavdex *Vir.* Stamm. Bull. Κορμὸς.
Cortex *Ovid.* Barck. Φλοιὸς, *extimũ arboris operimẽtum.*
Liber *Plin. interior arboris tunica.* Baſt. Neffuer. Λέπος.
RAMUS *Cic.* Green Quiſt. Κλάδος. Κλών.
TERMES *Horat. ramus, cum fructib. decerptus.* Affbræt Green/ met Fructen. Κλάδος ἔγκαρπος.
STOLONES *Plin.* Vandgrene. Παραφυάς.
SURCULUS *Qvint. inoculationi idoneus.* Podequiſt. Φρύγανον.
TALEA *Plin. vtrinq; putatus ſurculus.* Plantegreen. Ταλεα.
FOLIUM *Cic.* Blad. Φύλλον.
FRONS frondis *Virg.* Løff. Πέταλον.
OCULUS *Colum.* Gemma *Cic.* Knoppe. Ὀφθαλμος.
FRUCTUS *Cic.* Fruct. Κάρπος.
STYLUS *Plin.* Petiolus *Colum. unde folium, fructusq; pendent.* Bladſtilcke. Fructſtilcke. Στύλος. Πόδιον.

ARBORES FELICES: PENDENTE FRUCTU.

ARBOR felix, *Cat.* Fructbar Træ. Δένδρον ὄλβιον.
POMUS *Plin.* Malus *Eid.* Abeld. Μηλίς.
POMUM *Ovid.* Malum *Virg.* Ebel. Μῆλον.
POMARIUM *Prop.* Abeldgaard. Μηλὼν.
PYRUS *Virg.* Pæretræ. ἄπιος.
PYRUM *Hor.* Pære. Ἄπιον.
Pyra, vel, poma præcocia. *qvæ præmaturè matureſcũt, ideoq; fugacia.* Sommer Fruct.
Serotina, *qvæ hyberna ſunt, bene ætatem ferentia.* Vinter Fruct.
CERASUS *Pli. à Ceraſunte Ponti urbe.* Kirsbertræ. Κέρασος.
CERASUM *Ovid.* Kirsber. Κεράσιον.
PRUNUS *Virg.* Blomtræ. Κοκκύμηλος.
PRUNUM *Virg.* Blomme. Κοκκύμηλον.
FICUS *Cic. arbor ipſa.* Figentræ. Συκῆ.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

FICUS *Plin.* Figen. Συκὸς. *Qvia verò arbor ipſa, eſt biſera. fructus ejus immaturus dicitur* Groſſus *Celſ.* Wmaa Figen. Ὄλυνϑος.

CASTANEA *Plin. arbor à Caſtano, Magneſiæ urbe.* Kaſtanetræ. Κάςανα.

CASTANEA nux *Virg.* Kaſtane. Κάςανα. Echinus *Plin.* Kaſtaneſkal. Ἐχῖνος.

OLEA *Virg.* Oliva. *arbor ipſa.* Olietræ. Ἐλαῖα.

OLEA *Cic.* fructꝰ. Oliuer. Ἐλαία.

OLEUM *Hor.* Olie. Ἔλαιον.

AMYGDALA *Colum.* Mandeltræ. Ἀμυγδαλὴ.

Nux Græca. Mandel. ἀμυγδάλη.

LAVRUS *Pli.* Laurbertræ. Δάφνη.

BACCA Lauri. Laurber. τὰ ἀκρόδυνα.

LAVREA *Virgil.* Laurberblad. Δάφνη.

MEDICA malus *Plin.* Pomerantz træ.

MALA medica. avrea *Virg.* Citria. Pomerantze.

MALUS Punica. Granattræ.

GRANATA *vulgò à numeroſis granorum acinis.* Granat Eble.

BALSAMUM. Balſomtræ. Carpobalſamum. Balſomfruct. Opobalſamũ Balſom Olie. Βάλσαμον. Καρποβάλσαμον. Ὀποβάλσαμον.

EBENUS *Plin. videtur vox Hebræa.* Eben ez, *q. lignum lapideum.* Frantzoſenholtz. Ἔβενος.

MORUS *Pli.* Morbertræ. Μορέα.

MORUM *Pli.* à mora, *id eſt, tarditate, nam noviſſimè germinat.* Morber Συκάμινον.

PALMA *Plin.* Palmetræ. Φοίνιξ.

DACTYLUS *Apic. fructus palmæ.* Dactel. Δάκτυλος.

CUPRESSUS *Virg.* Cypreſtræ. Κυπάρισσος.

GALBULUS *Var.* Cypreſs Nød. Σφαιρίδιον τοῦ κυπαρίσσου.

ARBORES SYLVESTRES.

ARBUTUS *Virg* it Fremmed Træ / der berer Fruct / lige ſom Kirſsber. Κόμαρος.

UNEDO *Plin. fructus arbuti dictus, qvòd* unum edere *ſufficiat.* Κόμαρον.

CAPRIFICUS *Plin. penul. prod.* Vild Figentræ. Ἐρινεός. Ἐρινον. Vild Figen.

MARISCÆ *Plin.* Wſinagende Figen. Βόσυκα, *qvòd grandiores ſint.* Ὠμασύκον.

OLEASTER *Virgil.* Vild Olietræ. Ἀγριελαία.

CORYLUS *Virgil.* Haſſel Κόρυλος. Nux Põtica. Haſſel Nød. Nucleus *Plav.* Nødkerne. Πυρήν. Navci *Cicer.* Den Hinde / om Nødkernẽ. Περίψημα. *Addam etiam hæc,* Nux, *Syriacè* Lux. Κάρυον, παρὰ τὸ κάρηον.

JUNI-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

JUNIPERUS *Plin.* Enebertræ. Ἄρκευθος. Bacca Juniperi.
FAGUS *Virg.* Bøg. Φηγός. Glans fagea *Plin.* Boeg.
QVERCUS *Virg.* Eeg. Δρῦς. Qverneæ glandes. Aggern. Δρυῖνος βάλανος.
ILEX *Virgil.* Robur *Plin.* Hord Eeg. Πεῖνος. ἀγρία δρῦς, Ἀλίφλοιος. Galla *Plin.* Eege Ebel. Κηκίς.
PINUS *Virg.* Gran. Κῶνος. *Pinea nux*, Strobilus *Plin.* Gran Nød. Στρόβιλος.
SAMBUCUS *Plin.* Hylde. Ἀκτή. Baccæ Sambuceæ. Hyldeber.

INFELICES.

SALIX *Ovid.* à ſaliendi, *i. creſcendi celeritate.* Pile. Ἰτέα.
BETULA *Plin.* Birck. Σημύδα.
ALNUS *Virg.* El. Κλήθρη.
POPULUS alba *Vir.* Popelbom. Λεύκη.
TILIA *Virg.* Lind. Φίλυρα.
FRAXINUS *Virg.* Eſk. Μελία.
BUXUS *Virg.* Buxbom. Πύξος.
PLATANUS *Cic.* Løn. Πλάτανος, ἀπὸ τοῦ πλάτους, *à latitudine; patulis enim diffunditur ramis.*
ORNUS *Virg.* Affn Bøg.

ABIES *Virg.* Fyrtræ. Ἐλάτη. Picea *Plin.* Rød Fyr. Πίτυς.
SUBER *Perſ.* Korcketræ. Φελλός.
CEDRUS *Virg.* Ceder. Κέδρος.
ACER *Ovid. elegãtia materiæ, & ſubtilitate Cedro ſecundũ.* Σφένδαμνος.
TEREBINTHUS *Plin.* Terpenthintræ. Τέρμινθος.
SABINA *Col.* Seuenbom. Βράθυ.

ARBORIS

MORTUÆ PARTES.

LIGNUM *Cicer. arbor arida.* Træ/ſom icke voxer. Ξύλον.
LIGNA lenia *Plin.* Træ/ſom ingen Røg/giffuer. Ἄκαπνα.
RAMALE *Ovid.* Affhuggen Green. Κλάδος.
QVISQVILIÆ *Cicer.* Løff oc Grene/ſom aff Trærne/affalder. Περιψήματα.
SCHIDIA *Vit.* Tømmerſpaane. Σχίδια.
FUNGUS *Pli.* Suomp paa Træ. Μύκης.
Arbor cædua. Fælde/ eller/ Nederhugget Træ.
Arbor evulſa. *qvæ vi ventorũ eſt dejecta.* Vindfæld.

IIX.

DE FRUCTIBUS.

FRUTEX *Plin.* Buſketræ. Ympe. Θάμνος, *qvòd cùm herbarū, tum arborum formæ participet.*

Fruticetū *Hor.* Krat. Skrubbe. Sted ſom ymperne voxe. Θαμνών.

PLANTA *Virg.* Plante. Φυτὸν, *in ſeminario, pòſt radices qvàm egerit, exinde aliò trāſplātatur.*

ROSA *Hor.* Roſe. ῥόδον.

Calyx *Plin. roſæ globus.* Roſenknop / ſom begynder at vdſpringe. Κάλυξ.

Caput. *inferior Roſæ globulus, idemq́ʒ lanuginoſus.* Κεφαλὴ.

Flos roſæ. Roſens blomſter. Ἄνθος.

Ungvis *Pli. candidum roſæ folium, qvòd* vnguibus oculorum *medeatur Celſ.*

Roſa mileſia *Plin.* Rød Roſe. ῥόδον μιλησιακὸν.

Roſ. Alabandica *Pli.* Lifffarue Roſe.

VITIS *Cic.* Vinſtock. Vintræ. Οἴνη.

Vit. compluviata *Pli. fornicum cōcameratione illuſtris.* Vintræ / ſom er offuē tilſamen voxen / vnder huilcke / er lyſtig Spatzergang.

Vit. pedata *Plin.* Opſtyttet Vintræ.

Vit. ordinaria. *in qvincuncem pacta.* Vintræ / ſom er ordentlig planted.

Vit. luxurians. Vintræ / ſom foruoxer.

Viviradix *Pli.* Vinſtock / ſom / nedlegges met Rødderne. Μόσχευμα.

Talea *Pli.* Plantegreen. *utrinque putatus ſurculus, ut rurſum terræ pangatur.* Setgreen. Setquiſt. Τάλεα.

Vit. ſyderata *Plin.* Hallend / tør / eller foruiſnet Vinſtock. Ἀςρόπληξ ἄμπελος.

PROPAGO *Hora. annoſæ vitis, jam denuò humatæ*, παλιγγενεσία. Gammel Vinſtock / ſom legges til ny vext. Παραφυάς.

TRADUX *Var. propago vitis traducta.* Vinquiſt / ſom podes vdi en anden Stamme. ὑποπόῤῥιζος.

PALMES *Colu. luxuriantis vitis ſarmentum.* Vinrancke / ſom affſkæres. Κλῆμα.

PAMPINARIUM *Col. annicula vitis, pampinos non uvas ferẽs.* Vng vinſtock ſom icke berer Druer/men Blade. Οἴναρον.

PAMPINUS *Cicer. folium vitis.* Vintræ Løff. Blad paa Vinſtock. Κλῆμα.

VVA *Hor. à latice vvido.* Vindru. Σταφυλή.

RACEMUS *Virg.* Scapus *Plin. pediculus acini.* Botrus *Eid.* Vindru Stilck. Stengel/paa huilcken klaſen Henger. Βότρυς.

ACINUS *Cic.* Klaſe. *vel eſt in vva, granum.* Vinaceus *Varr.* ῥάξ.

PEDAMENTUM *Plin.* Stock/ eller Stenger/til Vintræ. Χαράκωμα.

LABRUSCA *Vir. vitis ſylveſtris.* Vild Vintræ. Α᾽γειάμπελος.

DUMUS *Ovid.* Kratt/met Tornbuſke. Φραγμός.

VEPRES *Hor.* Torne. Α᾽κανθα.

VEPRECULA *Cic.* ἀκάνθιον.

SPINA *Virg. aculeus vepriũ punctim lædens.* Torn.

CORNUS *Virgil.* Hagtorn. Κρανέια. Cornum *Virg.* Hagtornber. Κρανέιον.

RUBUS *Hor. hamatis ſpinulis horrens.* Bramberbuſk. Βάτος. Morum rubi. Bramber.

RUBUS Idæus *Pli. ab Ida monte.* Hindeber Buſk/eller Riſs.

PRUNUS ſylveſtris. Slaatorn. Pruna ſylueſtria *Virg.* Slaa.

ERICA. Erice. Erix *Plin.* Liung. Hæde. Ε᾽ρείκει.

ARUNDO *Hor.* Rhørſtraa. Κάλαμος, *aqvaticus frutex.*

CANNA *Ovid. minor eſt arundine.* Sø Rhør. Καννα.

GENISTA *Pli.* Riſs/mand gør Figen kurffue aff. Σπάρτον.

VIMEN *Vir.* Vegger. Vie. Λύγος.

IX.

DE FRUMENTIS.

FRUGES *Pli.* Cereales fructus *Non.* Korn oc allehaande Jordens Fruct/oc Grøde. Κάρπος.

FRUMENTUM *Hor.* Adoreũ ſemen *Colu.* Korn/ſom er afftørſket Ren Korn/*qvòd ſæpiuſculè, torrere parant flammis, & frangere ſaxo.* Σιτὸς.

SEGES *Pli. fruges nondum demeſſæ.* Voxende Korn. Korn ſom ſtander ved Roden. Whæſtet

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Korn. Λήϊον.

MESSIS *Vir.* Korn ſom er maa. *Item tẽpus ipſum metẽdi.* Høſt. Θερισμὸς. *Sicut* Spicilegium *Cat.* Axſamling. Σταχυολογία.

TRITICUM *Plin.* Huæde. Τυρὸς. Robus *Colum.* Det beſte Huede. Setanium *Plin.* Trimeſtre triticum *Colu.* Sommerhuæde.

SILIGO *Col.* Rug. Σιλίγνις. Secale *Plin.* Sort Rug.

HORDEUM *Plin.* Biug. Κριθὴ.

ERYSINUM *Theoph.* vulgò Fagopyrum. *faginæ glandi cognatum.* Boghuęde.

AVENA *Virg.* Haffre. Βράμος.

FARRAGO *Var. miſcellæ fruges, ex aliqvam multis ſatis.* Blandings Korn. Χιλὸς ἄχρωσις.

SEGETIS PARTES.

SEMENTIS *Cic.* Sęd. Σπέρμα.

CULMUS *Virg. ſegetũ calamus.* Voxende Kornſtraa. Κάλαμος.

VAGINA *Cic.* Holck. *in hanc, ubi frumẽtum pervenit, exit ut matureſcat.* Θήκη.

SPICA *Cic.* Ax. Vippe. Σταχὺς. Uredo *Plin.* Brand Ax. Ἐρυσίβη, *eſt etiam herbarũ morbus.*

ARISTA *Virgil.* Kornſkeg. Axeſkeg. Ἀνθέριξ.

GRANUM *Varr.* Korn. Kerne. Κόκκος.

GLUMA *Pli. folliculus grani frumentarii.* Kornbelg. Ἔλυτρον.

ACUS *Colu. frumenti purgamentum.* Affne. Ἄχυρον.

STIPULA *Ovid.* Halm. Straa. Καλάμη.

GENICULA *Plin.* Halmknop. Γόνυα.

LEGUMINA.

LEGUMEN *Var. qvod carptim ſaltem, ſev vellicatim legitur.* Fruct/ſom opruſkes met Roed. Ὄσπριον. χεδρόδροπον Nicãdro.

PISUM *Plin.* Erte. Πίσον. à Piſa *urbe, inter Oſſam & Olympum; ſita.*

FABA *Ter.* Bøne. Κύαμος.

Hilum *Feſt. nigelli iſtud, qvod ſummæ adhæret fabæ.* Γρύ.

Valvulus *Colum.* Bønehuſs. Bøneſkal. Λοβός. Alæ fabales *Geoponicis.*

Scapus fabarũ. Bønehalm.

Lomentum *Mart.* Bøne Meel. Ἔρεγμός.

LUPINUS *Hor. ab amarore triſti, & moleſto,* Vild Bøne. Egyptiſke Bøne. Θέρμος.

PHASEOLUS *Col.* Velſke Bøne. Φασήολος.

MILIUM *Plin.* Hirſſe. *q. milleſimum ferat granum.* Κέγχρος.

VICIA *Plin.* Vicke. Βίκιον.

ERVUM *Virg.* Heſtevicke. Ὄροβος.

LENS *Plin.* Linſe. Φακός.

Lo-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

LOLIUM *Virg.* Klinte. Ζιζάνιον.
LINUM *Plin.* Hør. Λινὸν.

CANNABIS *Perſ.* Hannep. Κάνναβις.

X.

DE ANTHOLOGIA SIVE RE HERBARIA.

HERBA *Cic.* Vrte. Βοτάνη. Herb. voluntaria *Plin.* Vild vrte / ſom voxer vden plantning. Αὐτόματος. Herba ſativa. Gaard vrte. Herba ſurda & ignobilis. Vkrud Ringe vrte.

RADIX *Cic.* Rød. ῥίζα. Fibræ *Plin. tenuiſsima radicũ filamenta.* Saffi Arer / ſom henge ved Rødderne. Ἶνες.

BULBI *Pli. radices rotũdæ, membranulis obductæ.* Trinde Rødder / ſom Løg / oc Lilie haffue. Βολβοί.

CAULIS *Plin.* cauliculus *Hora.* Vrteſtilck. Stilck Καυλὸς.

SCAPUS *Plin.* Ret voxende Vrteſtengel. Θύρσος.

GENICULUM *Plin.* Articulus *Cic.* Led. Knoppe. Γόνυον.

INTERNODIUM *Col. intervallum geniculorũ.* Stilcken mellem tuende knopper. Φάλαγξ.

CYMÆ *Pli.* Ny vdſprung. Κύματα.

FOLIUM *Ovid.* Vrteblad. Φύλλον. Crenę *Plin.* Kruſning/om Bladene. Γλυφίδες.

FLOS *Cic.* Floſculus *Pli.* Blomſter. Ἄνθος.

SEMEN *Plin.* Frø. Σπέρμα. Folliculus *Colu.* Frøhuſs. Siliqva *Virg.* Περικάρπιον.

PAPPI *Luc. deflorescẽs herbarum lanugo.* Vrtervld. Føn / ſom paa Tidzle. Πάπποι.

HERBÆ AROMATICÆ.

NARDUS *Plin.* Spicke Nardi. *vulgò* Nardus Indica, ſeu Syriaca. Νάρδος. Πιστικὴ Νάρδος, *in hiſtoria Paſsionis Chriſti.*

HELENIUM *Plin. qvòd ex Helenæ lacrymis extiterit.* Sancte Elene Rød. Holtz vrte. Ἑλένιον.

HYSSOPUS *Colu.* Iſop. Ὕσσωπος, *Hebræis* ezób.

AMARACUS *Plin.* Meyran. Σάμψυχον.

LIBANOTIS *Plin.* Roſemarin. Λιβανωτίς.

ABSINTHIUM *Plin.* Malurt. Α'ψίνθιον, *ab inſigni amarore.*

ATRACTYLIS *Ruel.* Cardobenedict/*q. carduus benedictus.* Α'τρακτυλίς.

GENTIANA. Entzian. *Illyricorum rege Gentio inventore, Plin.*

LILIUM convallium. Maymaanedo Blomſter.

PÆONIA *Plin.* Peane. Παιονία, *à Pæone repertore.*

PIMPINELLA. Quæſurte. Bedevrte. Backeroed.

HERBÆ VESCÆ.

OLUS *Plavt. omnis herba, qvæ cocta, avt cruda, comeditur.* Allehaande vrter/ ſom bruges til Mad oc Spiſe. Λάχανον.

CRAMBE *Plin.* Kaal. Κράμβη. Crambe criſpa. Ridderkaal. Apiana *Catoni.* Σελινήσια.

BRASSICA capitata *Cic.* Kabutz Kaal. Sabellica *Plin.*

LACTUCA *Mart.* Lattucke. Θρίδαξ.

NASTURTIUM *Plin.* Kerſſe. Κάρδαμον. Naſturtium aqvaticum. Waterkerſs/*Saxonib.*

ASPARAGUS *Plin.* Spargen. Ασπάραγος.

SALVIA *Plin.* Saluie. Ε'λελίσφακον.

THYMUS *Pli.* Thimian. Θυμος.

Serpillum *Virgil.* Vild Thimian. Vor Fru Sengehalm. Ε'ρπυλλον, *qvòd humi repat.*

BASILICA. *herba regia.* Baſilike. Βασιλικὴ.

PETROSELINUM *Plin.* Perſili. Πετροσέλινον.

CHÆROPHYLLON. Kerel. Χαιρόφυλλον, *vulgò* Chærofolium.

CÆPE *Plin.* Cæpa *Ovid.* Rødløg. Κρόμμυον.

ALLIUM *Virg.* Huidløg. Σκόροδον, *à fœtoris gravitate.*

PORRUM ſectile. Purløg. Γήθιον.

SINAPI *Plin.* Senep. Νάπυ. Σίνηπι. Sinapis *Colum.*

ERUCA *Ovid.* Huid Senep. Ε'ύζωμος.

RAPA *Col.* Rapum *Mart.* Roffue. ῥάπυς. Γογγύλη.

PASTINACA *Plin.* Mor Roed. Σταφιλῖνος.

RHAPHANUS *Plin.* Redicke. ῥάφανος.

OXALIS *Pli.* Surer. Swrkaal. Ο'ξαλίς, *vulgò* acetoſa.

BETA *Mart.* Bede. Σεύτλον. Τεῦτλον.

CORIANDRUM *Plin.* Coriander. Κόριον.

cucumer

CUCURBITA *Plin.* Græſſkar. Κολοκύνθη.

MELONES. *à pomi figura, q. pomoſi.* Meloner. Μηλοπέπονες.

FOENICULUM *Pli.* Fenickel. Μάραθρον.

ARTE-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

ARTEMISIA *Plin. à Mauſoli conjuge Artemiſia, monſtrata.* Byncke. Graabone.

MALVA *Mart.* KattOſt. Μαλάχη. Μολόχη.

PAPAVER *Virgil.* Valmue. Μήκων.

MISCELLANEA.

VERBENA *Liv. herba pura à loco ſancto (arce vel ara) ſumta.* Sagmina *Feſt.* Viede Vrter / ſom hedninge beſtrødde Alter / oc Kircker met. Ἱεροβοτάνη.

MOLY *Hom. in Aegypto naſcitur hodie; herba, Homeri carmine decantata.* Μῶλυ.

HERBA ſolſtitialis *Plaut.* Herba cancri, *citò naſcitur, citiùs perit.*

NARDUS Gallica. Lauendel. *vulgò* Lavendula.

MELISSOPHYLLON *Colum.* Hiertens Fryd. Μελισσόφυλλον.

HYPERICON *Plin.* Jord humle. Sancte Hanſses Vrte. Brundemanne Porſs. ὑπερεικόν. Ἀνδρόσαιμον.

PULEGIUM *Cic.* Poley. *herba qvæ pulices fugat & necat.* Γλήχων. Βληχον.

DICTAMNUM *Virgil.* Vild Poley. Δίκταμνος.

RANUNCULUS *Plin.* Pes corvi *Officinis.* Krage Toe. Gliſs vrte / *à flore ſature luteo.*

VERBENACA *Plin.* Lacrumę Junonis. Jern Vrte. Πειστερεών. Intubus erraticus. Den ſtore Jern Vrte. Blaa Byncke. Σέρις.

CHELIDONIUM majus *Plin.* Chelidoni. Suale vrte. Χελιδόνιον μέγα, *hirundinaria.*

FUMUS terræ *Plin.* Jordrøg. Κάπνος, *herba fumaria.*

ARGEMONE *Plin. papaver eſt erraticum.* Korn Roſe. ἀργεμώνη.

HYOSCIAMUS *Colum.* Bulme vrte. Sowbøne. ὑοσκύαμος, *Jovis faba.*

CENTAVRIUM majus *Plin. ab inventore Centauro Chirone.* Tuſinddyder. Aggerun. Κενταύρειον μέγα.

CALTHA *Virg.* Chryſantémon *Plin.* Kabaleye. Κάλθη χρυσάνθεμον.

BELLIS *Plin.* Tuſind blommer. Βήλλις, *qvia primulo vere, bellè erumpit vi rediviva.* Bellis major, Goſeblomme. Goſe Vild.

SOLANUM *Plin.* Natſkade. *Chirurgorum familia, mutuata eſt iſtam vocem à Germanis,* Nachtſchadt. Hunde vrte. Στύχνος.

CHAMÆMELON *Plin.* Chomelle. Chomelle blomſter χαμαίμηλον. Parthemium. Romerſke Chomelle. Παρθένιον.

ARISTOLOCHIA longa. Lang Hulurte. Ἀριστολοχία μάκρα.

PARIETARIA *Plin.* S. Peders vrte. Mwrkrud. Ἑλξίνη.

BETONIA *Plin.* Betonie. Κέστρον.

VERBASCUM *Plin.* Konge Liuſs. Liuſe. Brand. Brand vrte. Φλόμος.

PLANTAGO *Plin.* Beybrede. ἀρνόγλωσσον.

CYNOGLOSSA *Plin.* Hundetunge. Κυνόγλωσσος, *inſtar canum graveolens.*

BUGLOSSUM *Plin.* Oxetunge Βούγλωσσον.

CONSOLIDA major. Conſolida, *chirurgis.* Raadhel. Σύμφυτον.

MORSUS Diaboli. Diffuels bid *à præmanſa q. radice.*

HIERACIUM *Plin.* Preſtekrune. *flore.n.deciduo, refert calvam turbæ malè raſæ.* Løw Tād. ἱεράκιον.

LAGOPUS *Plin. trifolium eſt humile.* Katte rumpe. Λαγώπους, pes leporis.

HELIOTROPIUM *Celſ.* Solſeker / *qvòd ſolem ſeqvatur.* ἡλιοτρόπιον, *Cimbris* Morgen Fruer.

AVRICULA muris. Mwſs Ore. Μυὸς ὦτις.

HALICACABUS *Plin.* Jødſke Kirſsbær. Boberellen. den ſtore Stenbreck. ἁλικάκαβος, *Officinæ Mavritanos ſeqvutæ, vocant* Alkakengi.

RHA ponticum *Plin.* radix pontica. Rhebarbara. ῥᾶ. ῥέον.

EVPHRASIA *Plin.* Oynetrøſt. *Eſtq; major illa* evphraſia, *qvam Cimbri appellant* Mødvrte / *ab inſigni fragrantia.* Εὐφρασία.

ABROTONUM *Plin.* Abrodt. Ἀβρότονον, *abſinthiū Ponticum.*

GERANION. Storcke Neb. Tranehalſs. Γεράνιον.

MOLOCHE. *eſt malva major.* Lands Roſe. Vinter Roſe. Μολοχή.

SEDUM majus *Colum.* Huſsløg. ἀείζωον.

SEDUM minus. Bladløſs S. Hans Løg. Κεραυνία, *fulmina avertere creditur.*

POLYGONON. Hundrede Knuder. S. Innocentii vrte Henſe Greſs. Πολύγονον.

SIGILLUM Solomonis. *à ſignis radici q. impreßis.* Huid Roed. Verck vrte. Πολυγόνατον.

HELLE-

HELLEBORUS *Plin.* Nyſekrud. Pruſt vrte. ἐλλέβορος, *Plinio* veratrum; *eſtq; aliud nigrum,* Melampodium, *aliud candidum* petaſites. Μελαμπόδιον. πελασίτης.

ACANTHUS *Virg.* Biørneklo. Ἄκανθος.

~~ANETHUM *Plin.* Dild.~~ Ἄνηθον.

~~ANISUM *Plin.* Aniſs.~~ ἄνισον.

~~CARUM.~~ *à Caria regione nomen accepit.* Danſke Kommen.

~~CUMINUM.~~ *Perſ.* ~~Kommen.~~ ~~Κύμινον.~~

PYRETHRUM *Ovid.* Bertram. Πύρετρον.

CICUTA *Plin.* ~~herba venenoſa. Hundekex.~~ Κώνιον.

MILLEFOLIUM Rølicke. ἀχίλλειος.

NARCISSUS. Huid Tidløſs. *nam ſerò comat,* S. Dorothee Lilie. Vinter Lilie. Νάρκισσος.

ION. Martz fiol. *viola eſt purpurea.* ἴων.

ARON. Tydſk Jngefer. Munckandtz. Aron.

SATYRION. Gøgs vrte. Gøgs bid. Gili vrte. Σατύριον.

~~LILIUM.~~ Lilie. Κρίνον. Λείριον, *ipſe flos lilii.* Lilium album. S. Jbs Lilie. Lilium inter ſpinas. Skow Lilie. Iris. Blaa Lilie. Xyris. Gule Lilie/ ſom voxer vdi Vandet.

HEDERA *Virg.* Vedbende/ ſom voxer paa Mure oc Træer. Κισσός.

PHILANTROPOS. Snerie/ det er/ it ſmaa ſlags Burrer. Φιλάνθρωπος.

~~FRAGARIA. Jordbær Riſs. Fraga *Virgil.* Jordbær.~~ Κόμαρα.

TORMENTILLA *Plin.* Tormentill.

TRIFOLIUM. Kleffuerblad. Τρίφυλλον.

SAXIFRAGA *Plin.* Stenbreck. *qvòd calculos frangat.* Σαξίφραγα.

EMPETRON *Plin.* Huid Stenbreck. Ἔμπετρον.

FILICULA. Rød Stenbreck. Eege Bregne. Engelſøde. Πτερίδιον.

FILIX *Plin.* Bregne. Πτερίς.

SCOLOPENDRION *Plin.* Hiorte Tunge. Milte Krud. Σκολοπένδριον. ἄσπληνον.

~~CYANUS. Blaa Korn blomſter. Κύανος.~~

CONSOLIDA regalis. Ridder Spore. *Eſt cuminum ſylveſtre.*

HERBA Trinitatis. Trefaaldigheds vrte. Fiols blomſter. *Ruſtici appellant* Stiff Moder. *Aliis,* Jovis flamma.

TRIFOLIUM odoratum. Danſke Nardus. Siu Tider/ *ſepties interdiu, & odorū, & ſurdū eſt.*

MELI-

MELILOTUS *Ovid.* Stenklee. Μελίλωτος.

TYPHA aqvatic. Dønnehat. Don vol *q. lanuginoſa planta, à pappo nomen habens. Alicubi* Mars Kølffue.

SCIRPUS *Celſ.* Siffue. σπάρτη.

ROSA Heraclea. Aakanne / *q. canna in amnibus.* Søblomſter.

ALGA *Virg.* Tang. Strandgræſs. Θαλάσσιον.

CARDUUS *Plin.* Tidzel. Σκόλυμος. Card. Mariæ. Marie Tidzel. Leucocantha. Korn Tidzel. Card. pratenſis. Enge Tidzel.

ATRIPLEX. Melde. Χρύσανθον.

LAPPA perſonata. Kreppe. Tordenſkreppe. Storſkreppe. Ζάνθιον.

URTICA *Plin.* Nelde. Brinde Nelde. ἀκαλύφη.

LAMIUM *Plin.* Urtica labeo. *mortua vel iners urtica.* Døu Nelde / ſom icke brender.

MARUBIUM *Plin.* Marubi. πράσιον.

VIOLA Calatiana. Ackeleye. Ackeley Blomſter.

LENS aqvatica. Andemad.

VALERIANA Baldrian. Vild Nardus.

AMARA dulcis. Beſke Søde. Γλυκύπικρος.

LUPULUS. volubilis magna. Humle.

BUPHTHALMOS. Oxe Oye. Βούφθαλμος.

PIPER aqvaticum. Pile vrte. Loppe vrte. ὑδροπίπερ.

BURSA paſtoris. Hiurdes Taſke. Pung vrte. Taſke vrte.

TANACETUM. Regnfan.

RUTA. Rude. πήγανον.

SATUREJA. Saer.

VACCINIA. *Virgil. ſunt nigra baccæ liguſtri, in qvas candidus flos, maturitate commutatur.*

LYCHNIS coronaria. Nelecke.

FLORES Teucrii. Forgiet mig icke.

FLORES Echii paluſtris. Je lenger/ie Lieber.

VERBASCULA Coronaria. Flæels Blomſter.

CAREX *Virg.* Stargreſs. δόναξ.

COLOCASIA *Vig. herba eſt Aegypti, amaro odore, ſed cibo Aegyptiis gratiſſima.*

SISYMBNUM. Kruſemynthe.

AMARANTHUS *Plin.* Flor Amor. Ἀμάρανθος, παρὰ τὸ μὴ μαραίνεσθαι, *qvòd non marceſcat.*

DE

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

DE

METALLIS.

METALLUM *Plin.* Metal. Malm. Μέταλλον, q. μετὰ τὸ ἄλλον γεγινεμένον, *aliud n. juxta aliud adnaſcitur.*

AVRUM *Virg.* Guld. χρυσὸς. *veteribus* αὖρος ; *exin* Θήσαυρος. *Feſt.*

AVR. obryzum. *Plin. qvod purum putum eſt.* Purt Guld. Ὄβρυζον.

AVR. illicitum §. *conflatum ex Mercurio fixo, tinctoq.* Alchymiſtiſke Guld.

ELECTRUM *Plin. Avrum in qvo; qvinta argenti portio eſt.* ἤλεκτρον.

ARGENTUM *Plin.* Sølff. ἄργυρος. Puſtulatum *Svet. neſcio an rectiùs, à puſulis dicatur* puſulatum. Fin Sølff. ἀργύρειον φλυκταινῶδες.

ARGENTUM vivum *Plin.* Quegſølff. ὑδράργυρον.

LITHARGYRIUM *Plin. argenti ſpuma.* Λιθαργύρειον, Sølff Glid.

HELCYSMA *Plin ſcoria argenti.* Sølff Skwm. ἕλκυσμα.

ÆS *Plin.* Kobber. Χαλκός.

ÆS caldarium *Plin.* Grydkobber. Χαλκός χυτός.

ÆS ductile *Plin.* Kedel Kobber. Χαλκός ἐλατός. Æris ſqvamma. Kobberplade.

CUPRUM. *genus qvoddam æris. Plinio* Æs Cyprium; *à Cypro, unde primæ notæ aſportabatur.* Κύπρειος χαλκός. Vngerſke Kobber.

ÆRUGO *Plin.* Kobber Ruſt. Spanſk Grøn. ἰὸς χαλκοῦ.

ORICHALCUM *Plin.* Meſſing. Ὀρείχαλκον, *qvaſi montanum æs. Qvi ſcribũt* Avrichalcum, *falluntur. Non enim ex avro & ære conflatur, additâ Cadmiâ. Adeoq; ſyllabæ modus corripitur. Statius,*

——— ſparſa Orichalca
renident.

STANNUM *Plin.* Tinn. Κασσίτερος.

PLUMBUM *Plin.* Bly. Μόλυβδος.

PLUMBAGO *Plin.* Galæna *Eid. vena plumbi & argenti.* Bly oc Sølff Malm til hobe. Μολύβδαινα.

FERRUM *Plin.* Jern. Σίδηρος.

FERRUGO *Plin. ferri rubigo.* Jern Ruſt. ἰὸς σιδήρου.

FERRUMINATIO §. *conglutinatio*

tinatio metallorum. Lødding. ἡ διὰ σιδήρου κόλλησις.

Chalybs *Ovid.* Staal. Χάλυψ, *à populis in Ponto, qvi poſteà Chaldæi ſunt dicti,* Strabone avctore.

Scoria *Plin.* Metal Skum. Σκωρία, *recrementũ metallorũ.*

Bractea *Virg. attenuata metalli lamella.* Foli. Blick. Braſe. Smide. Metal plade/ etc. τὸ πέταλον τοῦ μετάλλου.

Mineralia Media.

Sulphur *Plin.* Svovel. Θεῖον.

Antimonium *Plin.* Antimoni. Spitzglaſs. Στίμμι, ſtibium *Officinis.*

Succinum *Plin.* Raff. ἤλεκτρον; Ambra *Officinis.*

Alumen *Plin. ſalſugo terræ nobilis.* Alwn. Στυπτηρία.

Nitrum *Plin.* Salpeter. Νίτρον, *à Nitria Aegypti regione.*

Sal *Cicer.* Salt. ἅλς. Salis flos *Plin.* Pwr Salt. Mica ſalis *Catul.* it Salt korn. Salina *Cicer.* Salt Grube. Salthytte.

Vitrum *Plin.* Glaſs. ὕαλος.

Chrysocolla *Plin. avri gluten.* Borras. *Italis* Borazo. Χρυσοκόλλα.

Cerussa *Plin.* Bleghuid. Ψιμμίθιον.

Cadmia *Plin. lapis æroſus* Cadmi. Καδμεία.

Cinnaberis *Plin.* Zenober. Κιννάβαρις.

Calx *Cic.* Kalck/ Κονία.

Bitumen *Plin. limus tenax.* Liim. ἄσφαλτος.

Terra Lemnia. Minii gleba *Celſ.* Terra ſigillata *Officinis, nunc Turcici ſigilli, fide munita, oſtenditur, contra fucum.*

Creta *Cic. terra candida, à Creta inſula nomen habet.* Kride.

Lapides.

Lapis *Cicer.* Steen. Λίθος. Lapillus. Liden Steen. λιθάριον.

Saxum *Virgil.* Petra *Plin.* Kampſteen. Πέτρα, *Thuſca vox vetuſtiſsima, qvòd non niſi Sacrificiis, adhiberetur.*

Lapis qvadratus. *ſectus expolitusq́ʒ, ut qvadret.* Huggenſteen. Lap. redivivus *Catul. ex opere demolito, denuò fit ſtructilis.* Gamelſteen / ſom bruges til ny Bygning.

Cos

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

COS *Liv. acuendo ferro accommoda.* Huedſteen. Ἀκόνη. Aqvaria *Plin. aciem aqva trahens.* Slibſteen. Θυγάνη. Cretica *Plin.* olearis. *oleo oblita, acutiùs attenuat.* Oliſteen.

SILEX *Virg. lapis lectus, & ſectus* q. ſicilex. Flinteſteen. Χάλιγξ.

PYRITES *Plin.* Fyrſteen. Πυρίτης.

LATER. *ſuprà pag. 144.*

TEGULA. *pag. 57.*

LIMES *Cic.* Terminus *Ovid. lapis in terminis, ſev agrorum finibus ſitus.* Skilſteen. Markſtel. Τέρμων.

PUMEX *Virg. Priſcis* ſpumex, *nam ſpuma eſt, ſole & ſale durata.* Pumetſteen. Fodſteen. Κέσηρις.

MARMOR *Ovid.* Marmerſteen. Μάρμαρος.

PORPHYRITES *Plin. inſtar purpuræ maculoſus.* Rød Marmerſteen. Πορφυρίτης.

OPHITES *Luc. ſerpentum maculæ æmulus.* Ὀφίτης.

XII.

DE

GEMMIS.

GEMMA *Cic. lapillus pretioſus.* Edelſteen. Τίμιος λίθος.

~~**ADAMAS**~~ *Plin.* ~~Demant.~~ Ἀδάμας, *indomita & infragili duritie,* q. ἀδάμαστος.

SMARAGDUS *Plin.* Smaragd. Σμάραγδος, *viriditatem excedens herbeſcentem.*

SAPPHIRUS *Plin.* Saphir. Σάπφειρος.

IASPIS *Plin.* Jaſpis. Ἴασπις.

CHRYSOLITHUS *Plin. av-reis micans punctulis.* Chryſolit. Χρυσόλιθος.

HYACINTHUS *Plin. purpureum æmulatur florẽ cognominem.* Hiacint ὑάκινθος.

AMMETHYSTUS. Ametthiſt. ἀμέθυστος, *q. vinolentiæ reſiſtens.*

BERILLUS *Plin. à Gentibus nominatur, ubi provenit.* Βήρυλλος.

ONYX. Onichel Ὄνυξ.

SARDONIX. Sardonick. Σαρδόνυξ.

SARDIUS. *Sardibus ſcilicet repertoribus.* Sarder. Corneol. Corneolus, *à corni arboris, bacca rubicundula.*

TOPA-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

TOPARIUS *Plin.* Topaʒ. Τοπάζιος, τοπάζειν *lingva Tragloditarum, eſt* qværere.

CHALCEDONIUS. Calcedoni.

CHELIDONIUS Sualſteen. Χελιδὼν.

GAGATES. Gagatſteen.

CORALLIUM. Korelle. Κοράλλιον.

MAGNES *Cic. Magnete armentario invẽtore.* Magnet. Seylſteen. Μαγνῆτης.

CARBUNCULUS. Karbunckel. ἀνθρακίτης.

LYNCURION. *ex lyncis lotio, in lapillum ſolidari creditur.*

ÆTITES. Orneſteen. Ἀέτης.

HÆMATITES. *ſtypticâ ſangvinem vi, ſiſtit.* Blodſteen. αἱματίτης.

CHELONITES. Tudsſteen. *Sunt qvi* δυσφημίαν *vitant, nominantq́;* Padſteen. Χελωνήτης.

CRYSTALLUS. Kriſtal. Κρύσαλλος.

LYDIUS Lapis. Heraclius. Index *Ovid.* Prøffueſteen. Βάσανος.

UNIO. *qvòd in ſingulis conchis, ſinguli creſcant, & coaleſcant.* Margarita *Cic.* Perle. Μαργαρίτης.

XIII.

DE

COLORIBUS.

COLOR. Farffue. Χρῶμα.

Concolor *Virgil. uno eodẽq́; colore imbutus.* Ens Farffue. Ὁμόχροος.

Decolor *Catul.* Ond Farffue. Κακόχροον δυσειδεύς.

Diſcolor. *qvodcunq́; diverſis colorib. eſt tinctum.* Sprenget met atſkillig Farffue. ποίκιλος.

Verſicolor *Virg. qvàqvà ſpectes, incertus eſt coloris tonus,* ut, columbæ *collum.* Pavonis *cavda.*

ALBUS *Virg.* Huid. *à græco* ἄλφος, *deducitur albus.* λευκός.

Candidus. Blanck. Skinhuid/ſom en Demant/ eller polert Sølff. ἀργετός.

Argẽteus. Huid ſom Sølff. ἀργυρειος.

Niveus Huid ſom Sne. Snehuid.

Lacteus. Melckhuid.

ALBE-

ALBEDO. Candor. *colores ſunt puriſsimi.* Λευκότης.

NIGER *Virg* Sort. μέλας..

Ater *Virg* (*vox Chaldæa ſignificat fumum.*) *color eſt extincti carbonis.* Kolſort. *Ant. furvus.* Anthracinus. *qvi color triſtis eſt, lugubriſq́;.*

Pullus. *atræ terræ color.* pullus q. purus, *non fuco, ſed ſuo tantùm, & ingenuo colore nativus.* Sort / ſom Jord. Jordfarffue. Φαιός.

Fuſcus *Ovid.* ubi φῶς σκιάται. Sorte Brwn. *talis Syrorum, Græcorumq́; eſt color. Priſcis* Aqvilus, *ab aqvæ colore. Atrùm enim horret mare, ubi nimbi ſe in nubem induerant.*

Impluviatus. *color ſordidus, inſtar fumati ſtillicidii implutus.* Sort/ ſom Soed.

RUBER *Hor.* Rød. Ἐρυθρός.

ROSEUS. *à principe florum roſâ.* Suavis *Cic.* Suave rubens *Virg.* Roſen Rød.

Coccineus. Chermeſin Rød. (*Chermes Arabibus eſt granum coccini tinctorium.*)

Cherampelinus. color, qvo pampini rubent, velut cruentati, Avtumno adulto.

Puniceus. Tyrius. Sarranus. *color purpureus, ſive de Pœnis, ſive Tyriis, (qvi olim Sarrani dicti ſunt.) intelligas.* Purpur Rød.

Phœniceus. *à Phœnice i. palma, nomen accepit.* Spadiceus. *nam termites palmarum dicũtur* σπάδικες. Bajus. Tannete Brun.

Rufus. Rutilus. Solrød. Rød ſom gluende Ild.

Robus. Gilvus. Ruſſus. *Geoponicis in armentorum coloribus diſtingvendis, noti ſunt. Sunt enim Aratorum magis, qvàm Oratorũ voces.*

FLAVUS. Gwl. Μελίχρους.

Fulvus, Gwl/ſom Meſſing.

Ravus, *qvi conſpicitur in lupæ exuviis.*

Luteus. *color qvem flos Calthæ oſtẽtat.* Gwl ſom Kabeleye.

Ictericus. *color qvi à Galgulo ave, qvam* ἴκτερον *Græci vocitant, nominatus eſt.* Gwl ſom en Specte.

CŒRULEUS. *cœli ſereni color.* Himmelblaa.

Cyaneus. Mørckeblaa. Lazurblaa. Lazul / *Mavra vox eſt, & Arabica, à lapide, qvem* κύανον *Græci appellant.*

Venetus. *color ex factione Circẽſi nobilitatus.* Bylgeblaa.

Cæſius. *color tantùm eſt oculorum, dictiq́; oculi Cæſii,*

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

qvi cædem & prælia minantur, Tales deſcribuntur Minervæ oculi *apud Cic. Itē,* Leonis, *qvem Ariſtoteles vocat* χαρώπον, *id eſt, torvum tuētem. Tum* Noctuæ &c. Glavcus *Rom.*

VIRIDIS *Virg.* Grøn. Χλωρός. Praſinus, *à virentis porri foliis.* Løggrøn. Græſsgrøn. Πράσινος.

Hyalum *Virgil. color vitreus.* Glaſs Farffue.

CINEREUS. Aſke Farffue. Ἔντεφρος.

Scutulatus. Abbelgraa. *à ſcutulis nomen Romanis; Danis verò ab exiguorum pomorum ſpecie.*

XIV.

DE

ODORIBUS. ET SAPORIBUS.

ODOR *Virg.* Luct. Ὀσμή.

FRAGRANTIA *Valer. Max.* God Luct. Εὐωδία.

GRAVEOLENTIA *Plin.* Ond Luct. Δυσωδία.

FOETOR *Colum.* Stanck. Δυσωδία.

NIDOR *Virg. odor carnis aduſtæ.* Luct aff Stæg. Κνίσσα.

GRAVIS odor cœni *Virgil.* Stinckende Luct.

HIRCUS. *Suprà 32.*

RANCOR *Pallad. odoris gravitas ex vetuſtate et putredine.* Harſk Stanck. Σαπρότης.

SAPOR *Cicer.* Smag. Χυλός. Χυμός.

DULCIS ſapor. Sød Smag. *ut Lactis, & vini.* Γλυκερόν.

PINGVIS ſapor. Fæd Smag. *ut in Oleo, Butyro.* Παχύς.

AMARUS *Virg.* Bitter. Bieſk. Πικρός, *talis ſapor Abſinthii, nitri, Marubii, &c.*

ACRIS *Colu.* Sterck oc Bitter. *vt piper, zingiber, &c.* Ὀξύς.

SALSUS *Virg.* Saltet. Ἁλμυρός.

INSULSUM. *qvod ſalſum non eſt.* Wſaltet. Ἀνάλμυρος.

ACERBUS *Cic.* Swr/ ſom Wmaa Fruct. Στρυφνός, Ponticus.

ACIDUS *Virgil.* Swr/ſom Edicke. Ὀξεῖος.

INSIPIDUM. *ſine ſapore.* Vden al Smag. Δόχυμος. Ἄποιος.

PO-

POLYMNIA!
SIVE
DE
METEOROLOGICIS.

METEORA. .*vox Philoſophis uſitata, notat illa, qvæ in ſublimi generantur.* Μετέωρα.

COMETA *Cic. prodigioſè, inſtar comæ, horridus.* Comete. Κομήτης.

PHASMA. Seldſiun vdi Lufften. Φάσμα.

FULMEN *Plin.* Fulgetrum *Plin.* Liun Ild. cœleſtia avguria. κέραυνος. ἀστραπὴ. Brutum fulmen *Cic. qvod nulla ratione naturæ contingit.*

TONITRU *Ovid. qvo, ſumma cœli templa Deus cõcutit.* Torden. Βρόντη.

PARELIA *Sen.* Naar flere Sole/ ſiunis paa Himlen. Παρήλια.

HALOS *Sen.* Ring om Maanen. Corona *Sen.* Area. ἅλως.

IRIS *Cic.* arcus pluvius. Regnbu. Ἶρις.

DELIQVIUM Solis, vel, Lunæ *Plin.* Solens eller Maanens Formørckelſse. Ἔκλειψις.

VENTUS *Cic.* Flamen *Hor.* Flatus *Cic.* Blæſt. Vind. Πνεῦμα. Πνοή. Ἄνεμος.

TEMPESTAS. *qvævis cœli triſtioris inqvies.* Storm. Wuxr. Χειμὼν.

AER *Virg.* Lufft. ἀήρ.

AVRA *Virg.* Sactbleſinde Lufft. αὔρα.

TURBO *Vig.* vortex. *Plin. ventus turbans vertensq́ omnia.* Hueruelvind. Τύφων. στρόβιλος.

NEBULA pulveris *Luc.* Sandfog. Stoff. *Qvùm arenulæ ultrò citroq́ vento agitantur, ſev ſpurcâ tempeſtate.*

Controverſa eſt ventorum nomenclatio, apud Grammaticos & Philoſophos, qvi horizontem in alias atqve alias diſtribuêre partes. Nos pro tyronibus communiora tantum nudè & breviter.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

SUBSOLANUS. *ſub ſole ſpirat, ab ortu æqvinoctiali.* Øſten Vær. Ἀπηλιώτης.

EVRUS. Vulturnus. *inſtar vulturis acutùm ſonans.* Flat ab ortu hyberno. Øſt Sudoſt. Εὖρος.

EVROAVSTER. Evronotus. Sud Øſt. Εὐρονότος.

AVSTER. *q. hauſter aqvarum.* ventus flans à meridie polum verſus. Sønden vær. Notus. Νότος.

APHRICUS. *ex Aphrica ſpirãs.* Lybicus. Sud veſt. Λὶξ.

AVSTROAPHRICUS. Sud-ſudveſt. Neſt Sønden *ventus flans ab occaſu hyemali.* NB.

FAVONIUS. Zephyrus. Veſten *ventus flans ab occaſu æqvinoctiali* Ζέφυρος. NB.

CORUS. Veſt Nordveſt. ἀργέστης.

CIRCIUS. Nordveſt. *ventus flans ab occaſu ſolſtitiali.* Θρασκίας. NB.

AQVILO. *ſonans inſtar Aqvilæ.* Cæcias. Nord Øſt. Βοῤῥέας. *ab ortu ſolſtitiali.*

SEPTENTRIO. *à ſeptem ſtellis, qvas priſci* teriones i. boves, *appellavêre.* Norden. Ἀπαρκτίας, *ab urſis.*

HELLESPONTIUS. Cæcias. Øſt Nord oſt. *ventus flans ab ortu æſtivo.* Καικίας.

STATI VENTI.

ORνιθίαι. venti, qvi ſpirant ad avium adventum, poſt brumam die 70. Vind ſom blæſs/om S. Peders dag vdi Faſte. Vaar Vind.

ETESIÆ. venti qvi ſpirant, Sole ♌ ingrediente. Vær/ ſom blæſs vdi hunde dage Ἐτησίαι, *annui venti, qvi 40. dies perflant.*

NUBES *Cic.* Skyerne. Νεφέλη. Νέφος.

NEBULA *Virg.* Taage. ὀμίχλη.

ROS *Cic.* Dwg. Δρόσος.

PLUVIA *Virg.* Regn. ὑετὸς. aqva pluvia. *Plin.* Regn vand.

CATARRHACTA. Vandfald. Καταῤῥάκτης.

Ἐξυδεία *Ariſtot.* Skyfald. Skybruſt.

NIMBUS *Liv. repentina & præceps pluvia.* Platz Regn. Haſtig Regn. Κνέφας.

IMBER *Virg. pluvia ſenſim cadens, qvâ ipſe Jupiter deſcendit; ut Catullus elegantiſſimè cecinit,* Arida cum pluvio ſupplicat herba Jovi. Mild Regn. Grøe Regn. Ὄμβρος, Διὸς ὄμβρος *Heſ.*

STILLA *Mart.* Drobe. Gutta *Plavt.* Σταγὼν.

BULLA

BULLA *Varr.* Vandboble. Πομφόλυξ.

GELU *Luc.* Frøſt. Kuld. Κρύος.

PRUINA *Cic.* Rimfrøſt. Πάχνη.

GRANDO *Cic. guttula aqvæ, inſtar grani congelata.* Imber grandinis Hagel.

STIRIA *Virgil.* Jſsegel. *aqva guttatim ſtillando concreta.* σαλαγμός.

NIX *Plin.* Sne. Χίων.

URANIA
SIVE
DE
ASTRONOMICIS.

COELUM *Virg.* Templa cœli *Ter. voce Avgurum.* Him̃el. Κοῖλον. Τεμένη αἰθέρος.

ÆTHER *Virgil. cœlum ipſum, ſtellæq́, omnisq́, ſyderea compago.* Himmel / eller / det øffuerſte Element / Ild. Αἰθής.

STELLA *Cic.* Stierne. ἀςήρ.

PLANETÆ.

PLANETA *Cic.* erratica ſtella. Planet. Πλανήτης.

SOL *Virgil.* Titan *Poët.* Radians *Antiq. Phœbus.* Soel. ἥλιος. ☉.

LUNA *Cicer.* Maane. Σελήνη. ☾.

MENSTRUÆ PHASES LUNÆ.

LUNA creſcens. à ☌, ad ☍. Falcata. *à prima luna, ad ſeptimam.*

Plena *Luna decima qvinta.* πανσέληνος.

Decreſcens. *vſqve ad triceſimam.*

VENUS. *venuſtiſſima claritate ſtella.* Den Planet / Venus. ἀφροδίτη, *qvòd orta ſalo, nutrita ſole. Orientalis dicta eſt,* Lucifer. Morgenſtierne. Φωσφόρος. *Veſpertina verò,* Heſperus. Afftenſtierne. ἕσπερος. Veſperugo. ♀.

MERCURIUS. Den Planet /

 Mer-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Mercurius. Ἑρμῆς. ☿.

MARS. Den Planet / ſom kaldes Mars. Πυρόεις. ἄρης. ♂.

JUPITER. Den Planet / ſom kaldes / Jupiter. Φαέτων. ♃.

SATURNUS. Den Planet ſom kaldes / Saturnus. Κρόνος. Saturnus, *Syriacè latens.* ♄.

SIGNA ZODIACI.

ASTRUM. Aſter. Sydus. Jt Himmelſke Tegen / det er / en ſtor hob Stierner tilhobe betegnet. ἄστρον. ἀστήρ.

I.	Aries.	Κείας.	♈
II.	Tavrus.	ταύρος.	♉
III.	Gemini.	Δίδυμοι.	♊
IV.	Cancer.	Κάρκινος,	♋
V.	Leo	Λέων.	♌
VI.	Virgo.	Πάρθενος.	♍
VII.	Libra.	Σλάτμος.	♎
IIX.	Scorpius.	Σκόρπιος.	♏
IX.	Sagittarius.	Τοξότης.	♐
X.	Capricorn⁹.	αἰγόκερος.	♑
XI.	Aqvarius.	ὑδροχόος.	♒
XII.	Piſces.	ἰχθύες.	♓

CYNOSURA. Nærleiding. Κυνόσουρα.

SEPTENTRIONES. *Septem ſtellæ, qvæ nomen habent à* trionibus. Karls Vogn. ἅμαξα. ἄρκτος.

Nolo hîc Pueritiam multis Syderum nominibus, gravare; præſertim, qvando tenera ætas nec ea percipit, nec vernaculâ noſtrâ dextrè reddi poßunt.

CAL-

CALLIOPE, SIVE DE GEOMETRICIS.

AS Cicer. En ting ſom kand delis vdi Tolff parter. Α᾽σσάειον.

DEMINUTIO PARTIUM.

DEUNX. *q. deeſt uncia ab aſſe.* Elleffue parter aff Tolff.

DEXTANS. *deeſt ſextante ab aſſe.* Ti parter aff Tolff. Δεκά-μερος. *Eleganter hæc in numeris explicari poterint. Divide 12. per 6. proveniunt 2. ſive ſextans aßis. Ergò* Dextans *q. deeſt ſextans.*

DODRANS. *q. demto qvadrante, de aſſe.* Ni parter aff Tolff. *Divide 12. per 3. proveniunt 4. ſive qvadrans aſſis.* Τειμοιρία.

INCREMENTUM PARTIUM.

BES. Beſſis *Bedæ.* Otte Parter aff Tolff. *qvòd duos trientes habeat.* Διμοιρεία.

SEPTUNX. *q. ſeptem unciæ.* Siu parter aff Tolff. ἑπτάδκιον.

SEMISSIS. *dimidia pars aßis.* Halff part aff Tolff. ἡμίλιτρον.

QVINCUNX. *à qvinq; unciis.* Fem parter aff Tolff. πέντε ὀγκίαι.

TRIENS. Fire parter aff Tolff. Τειτημόειον.

QVADRANS. qvarta pars aſſis. Tre Dele aff Tolff. τεταρτημόειον.

SEXTANS. aſſis ſexta pars. Tu parter aff Tolff. ἑκλημόειον.

UNCIA. En part aff Tolff. ὀγκία, *vocabulum eſt Siculum, avctore Ariſtotele apud Pollucem.*

LIBRA! ejusqve partes ratione ASSIS.

LIBRA. pondo Pund. Fire oc tiſſue Lod Λίτρα.

DEUNX. Elleſſue vntz/ det er/ tw oc tiſſue Lod.

DEXTANS. Ti vntz. Tiſſue Lod.

DODRANS. Ni vntz. Atten Lod.

BES. Otte vntz. Sexten Lod.

SEPTUNX. Siu vntz Fiorten Lod.

SEMISSIS. It halff Pund. Tolff Lod.

QVICUNX. Fem vntz. Ti Lod.

TRIENS. Fire vntz. Otte Lod.

QVADRANS. Tre vntz. Sex Lod.

SEXTANS. Tw vntz. Fire Lod.

UNCIA. en vntz. tw Lod. οὐγκία.

SEMUNCIA. it Lod. ἡμιούγκιον.

SICILIQVUS. it Halff Lod. διδραχμον.

DRACHMA. Quintine. Δραχμή.

SCRUPULUM. Tredie part aff en Quintine. γράμμα.

GRANUM. *Cardo eſt omnium diviſionum, noſtra ætate.* granum ſcilicet *tritici vel hordei. gr. Gr.* *. δ.

PEDIS ROMANI PARTES.

PEDIS as. *continet duodecim pollices.* En Focd lang.

DEUNX pedis Rom. *habet pollices undecim.* Elleſſue Tombrede. *& ſic redde ſeqvent.*

DODRANS pedis Rom. *habet novem pollices.* En Spande. Σπιθάμη.

BES ped. Rom. *conſtat octo pollicibus.*

SEPTUNX ped. Rom. *habet ſeptem pollices.*

SEMIS pedis Rom. *habet ſex pollices.*

QVINCUNX pedis Rom. *habet 5. pollices.*

TRIENS pedis Rom. *habet 4. pollices.*

SEXTANS ped. Rom. *habet duos pollices.*

UNCIA pedis Rom. *eſt* pollex. *ſev* pollicaris latitudo. En Tombred.

DIGI-

DIGITUS.

DIGITUS latus *Vitru.* Trāſverſus *Cic.* en tuær Fingerbred. *Qvatuor hordei granis conſtat, ſi contiguè per latera conjungantur.*

SESQVIDIGITUS *Vitr.* Halff anden Fingerbred.

PALMUS. *ſev,* Manus tranſverſa En Haandbred.

PES. *Palmos habet qvatuor.*

DECEMPEDA *Horat. ulna qvâ utuntur agrorum finitores.* En Jord Aln. Δεκάπους.

ORGYA. En Faffn. Ὀργυία.

ULNA *Hor.* En Aln. Ὠλένη.

GRADUS *Virgil.* Paſſus *Plin.* Skrit. Βᾶσις. Βῆμα. Tren.

STADIUM *Plin. 125. Romanos efficit paſſus.* Στάδιον.

MILLIARE *Cice. à mille paſſib.* Lapis, *Plin. nam milliaria, olim lapidibus ſignabantur.* En Mil vey. Μίλιον *Svidæ.* Milliarium *Cat.*

MENSURÆ ROMANÆ, LIQVIDARUM.

MENSURA *Cicer.* Made. Maal. Μέτρον. *Hebræis* Meſurah, *unde Latina vox cadit.*

CULLEUS *Cat.* maxima liqvoris mēſura, 20. amphorarum capax. Κυλεός.

AMPHORA *Pli.* Qvadrantal. *Eid.* Ceramium. Cadus *Colu.* Metretes *Cat. menſura eſt liqvidorum continens duas urnas.* Ἀμφορεὺς. Κεράμιον. Μετρήτης. Κάδος.

URNA *Colu. amphoræ dimidium eſt.* En Made/paa Fire Stæffken.

CONGIUS *Cic.* En Made/ ſom holder fire paatter. Χοῦς. Χόη.

MENSURÆ ROMANÆ, RERUM ARIDARUM.

MODIUS *Cic. cōtinet 16. ſextarios.* Μέδιμνος.

Semodius *Cic. continet ſextarios octo.*

Sextarius. *Semodii octava pars.*

Libra farris. *continet uncias duodecim.*

Hemina farris. *continet uncias decem.*

Qvartarius. *habet uncias qvinqve.*

Acetabulum *Cat. cōtinet uncias duas.*

Cyathus. *Sextarii duodecima pars.*

Hæc recenſemus magis, qvàm explicamꝰ: donec Doctorum calculo definita fuerit vera, & juſta earum capacitas.

HOSTORIUM *Plavt.* Radius *Eid. inſtrumẽtum teres, qvo metron ſtringitur, & abraditur.* Strygholt. ῥόχανον. Σκυταλίς.

PONDERA.

STATERA *Cicer.* Libra *Eid. inſtrumentum, qvo librandi munus peragitur.* Vect. Σταθμός. ζυγός.

LIBRILE *Feſt. trabs tranſverſa, à qva lances utrinq; dependent.* Bielcken paa Vecten. Libripens *Pli. qvi res ponderibus examinat.* Vagmeſter. Ζυγοστάτης.

LANCES. *duo vaſa, ſev tabellæ, qvarum una, pondus, altera res ponderandas, continet.* Vect Skaalene. Πλάστιγγες.

TRUTINA. Lingva. Examen. Tungen / paa Vectſkaalene. Τρύτανη. Κανών.

ANSA. *in qva examen verſatur.* Λαβή.

LIBRAMENTUM *Plin.* æqvamentum *Feſt.* æqvilibrium *Vitr. exacta eſt æqvitas, qvùm nevtró examen inclinat.* Lige-vect. Ἰσοστάσιον.

AVCTORUM
E QVIBUS PROFECIMUS, SIGLÆ,
PER CONSEQVENTIAS INDICATÆ.

Hi ſunt majorum gentium AVCTORES, *qvorum ductu & avſpicio, paßim in hiſce uſi ſumus pagellis. Nomina eorum, qvia notis ſcripta ſunt typographicis, placuit eadem de jiſdem, Pueritiæ tantùm indicare.*

Agel.	Agellius. *Polyhiſtor, ſive Philologus.*
Aelian.	Ælianus. *Sophiſta præneſtinus, lingvæ Atticæ puritate, egregiè excellens.*
Arat.	Aratus. *Poëta Græcus, Mathematicus.*
Ariſt.	Ariſtoteles. *Peripateticorum princeps Philoſophus.*
Ariſtoph.	Ariſtophanes. *Poëta Græcus, Comicus.*
Arnob.	Arnobius.
Athen.	Athenæus. *Philoſophus.*
Avguſt.	B. Auguſtinus. *Theolegus.*
Avſon.	Avſonius. *Poëta Romanus.*
Cat.	Cato Cenſorinus Romanus. *Scripſit de Re ruſtica.*
Caſ.	Julius Cæſar. *unus omnium Imperatorum clariſsimus.*

Cic.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Cic.	M. Tullius Cicero. *parens Eloqventiæ Romanæ.*
Clavd.	Clavdianus Poëta Romanus, *verùm patriâ Aegyptius.*
Colum.	L. Moderatus Columella. *Geoponicus.*
Demoſt.	Demoſthenes. *Græcorum Oratorum princeps.*
Dioſcor.	Dioſcorides. *Anazarbeus Medicus.*
Evrip.	Evripides. *Poëta Græcus, tragicus.*
Evſtat.	Evſtathius. *Cōſtantinopolitanus Grammaticus. Scripſit in Homerum commentaria Græca.*
Feſt.	Feſtus Pompejus.
Gal.	Galenus. *Medicus Græcus excellentiſſimus.*
Greg.	B. Gregorius. *Theologus.*
Herod.	Herodotus. *Hiſtoriographus Græcus.*
Heſ.	Heſiodus. *Poëta Græcus.*
Heſyc.	Heſychius. *Hiſtoricus Mileſius.*
Hieron.	Hieronymus. *Eccleſiaſticus Scriptor.*
Hip.	Hippocrates. *Excellentiſſimus medicus Græcus, patria Cous.*
Hom.	Homerus. *Poëta Græcus præſtantiſſimus.*
Hor.	Horatius Venuſinus. *Lyricorum & Satyrarum ſcriptor Latinus.*
Iſid.	Iſidorus.
Iſocr.	Iſocrates. *Rhetor Græcus.*
Juv.	Juvenalis. *Poëta Satyricus.*
Lact.	Lactantius. *Scriptor Eccleſiaſticus.*
Lamprid.	Lampridius.
Liv.	Livius. *Nobilis hiſtoriæ Romanæ ſcriptor.*
Luc.	Lucanus. *Tragicus Poëta Romanus.*
Lucr.	Lucretius. *Poëta Romanus.*
Moſ.	Moſes. *Scriptor Eccleſiaſticus; & inclytus Judæorum Dux.*

Mart.

87

Mart.	Martialis. *Poëta Romanus.*
Macrob.	Macrobius. *Polyhiſtor Rom.*
Non.	Nonius.
Ovid.	Ovidius. *Poëta Romanus.*
Pallad.	Palladius. *Phyſicus.*
Perſ.	Perſius. *Romanus poëta.*
Philop.	Philoponus.
Pind.	Pindarus. *Poëta Græcus, Lyricorum princeps.*
Plat.	Plato. *Philoſophus Græcus.*
Plavt.	Plavtus. *Comicus Romanus.*
Plin.	Plinius.
Plutar.	Plutarchus. *Chæronenſis philoſophus.*
Polyb.	Polybius. *Hiſtoricus Græcus.*
Prud.	Prudentius. *Scriptor Eccleſiaſticus.*
Propert.	Propertius. *Elegiarum Poëta Romanus.*
Ptolom.	Ptolomeus. *Mathematicus.*
Qvinctil.	Qvinctilianus. *Rhetor Romanus.*
Sen.	Seneca. *Philoſophus.*
Stat.	Statius. *Poëta.*
Suid.	Suidas.
Tertul.	Tertullianus. *Scriptor Eccleſiaſticus.*
Theol.ſcript.	Theologi ſcriptores.
Val.Max.	Valerius Maximus.
Varr.	Varro.
Virg.	Virgilius. *Poëtarum Latinorum princeps.*
Xenoph.	Xenophon. *Hiſtoricus.*
§.	Iuriſconſulti.

F I N I S.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

ΣΦΑΛΜΑΤΑ, PER OPERARUM INCURIAM COMMISSA.

Pag. 1. θέος.	Lege,	Θεός.
68. PARIS.		PANIS.
45. Feſterſøl.		FeſtensØl.
106. JUDEX		INDEX.
180. dicuntur		dicatur.
263. DE FRUCTIBUS.		FRUTICIBUS.

Cætera, ſi qvæ ſunt, Lector, menda; Cura ſecunda, prodibunt emendata.

Vale, & laboris noſtri æqvus eſto Cenſor.

— Index

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

89

INDEX ROMANUS.

A.

ABacus. 57.190
Ab actis fori. 107
Ab argento potorio. 90
Abavus 40
Abbas 14
Abdomen 38
Ab epiſtolis 90
Abies 262
Abitio 163
Abnepos 43
Abneptis ibid.
Abortus 48
Abrotanum 276
Abſinthium 271
Academia 179
Acanthus 277
Acarus 246
Acatium 151
Accipenſer 249
Accipiter 250
Acer 262
Acetabulum 306
Acetaria 69
Acies 96.101
Acinus 265
Acroſtichis 186
Acta 224
Actor 107
A cubiculo 90
Aculeus 255
Acus 268.133
Babylonia
Aſſyria ibid.
Adamas 285
Adoleſcens 162
Adoleſcentia
Adoleſcentula ibid.
Adoreum 265
Ad pedes ſtare 61
Adſeſtrix 47
Adverſaria 114
Adumbratio 142
Advocatus 107
Adytum 15
Aedes 53
ruinoſæ
inſcriptæ ibid.
Aedicula 53
Aedificium 53
redivivum
irredivivum ibid.
Aedis ſacra 13
Aedituus 14
Aedilis 106
Cerealis ibid.
Aegrotatio 216
Aelurus 243
Aemulatio 217
Aeqvamentum 26
Aeqvilibrium 308
Aeqvinoctium 234
Aër 294
Aeramentum 17
Aerarium ſacrum 16
Aerugo 282
Aerumna 216
Aes 281

L alienum

    alienum 120
    noſtrum ibid.
    Caldarium 281
    Cyprium 282
    ductile ibid.
    circumforaneum 124
    Campanum 17
Aeſtas 231
    nova
    adulta
    extrema ibid.
Aeſtiva 69
Aetas 161
    prætextata 162
    pupillaris 161
    virilis.juſta.legitima 163
    ingraveſcens ibid.
Aether 297
Aetites 288
Affectio 215
Affinis 47
Affinitas ibid.
Agaſo 173
Ager 171
Agitator 145
Agmen 95
Agnellus 238
Agnus ibid.
Agricola 171
Ahenum 74
Ala 30.249
Alæ 96
Alapa 160
Alauda 253
Albedo 289
Albica 247
Album 113
Alburnus 250
Alcæa 241
Aleà 156
Aleator ibid.
Ales 249
    ales ab Indis 251
Alga 279
A libellis 90
Alkakengi 276
Allium 271
Alnus 261
Altare 16
Alter ab undecimo 191
Alveare 255
Alumen 283
Amanuenſis 51
Amaracus 270
Amara dulcis 280
Amaranthus ibid.
Amator 154
Ambo 16
Ambulatio 114
Amentum 191
Ames 142
Amethyſtus 286
Amica 154
Amicitia 214
Amictus 79
Amiculum 80
Amita 44
Amnis 224
Amphora 206
Amygdala 118.259
Analecta 70
Anas 254

fera

fera	255
Anathema	16
Anatociſmus	125
Anchora	151
ſacra	152
Anchorale	152
Ancilla	52
Andron	54
Anethum	277
Angelus	3
princeps	ibid.
Angiportus	110
Angvilla	248
Anicula	164
Animus	24
Anima	23
Animal	235
Animans	ibid.
Aniſum	277
Annulus avreus	58
Annales	113
Annonæ ſtructor	94
Annus	226
renaſcens	231
Annunciatio Mariæ	20
Annuum	65
Anſa	308
Anſer	254
Anſerculus	ibid.
Antenna	151
Anthracinus	289
Antiæ	26
Antilena	147
Antimonium	283
Antiſtes	12
Antlia	151
Anus	14.40
A pedibus	61.91
Aper	242
Aphricus	295
Apicula	255
Apis	ibid.
Apluſtre	151
A poculis	90
Apodyterion	137
Apographum	116
Apophthegma	181
Apophoreta	83
Apollo	8
Apoſtolus	11
Aprilis	230
Aqvila	250
Aqvilo	295
Aqvilus	289
Ara	16.112
Aranea 45 *Araneus*	ibid.
A rationibus	90
Arator	171
Aratrum	175
Arbiter	107
Arbor	257
felix	258
cædua	ibid.
evulſa	262
Arbutus	260
Arca robuſtea	157
Archigrammateus	90
Archimagyrus	71
Architriclinus	61
Archivum	113
Arcus	11
Arcus triumphales	112

Ardea 252
Area 293
Aretalogus 155
Argemone 274
Argentum 121.281
  vivum ibid.
  factum 57
Argilla 144
Aries 238.101
Ariſta
Arithmetica 189
Arithmeticus ibid.
Arma 99
Armamentarium 112
Armentarius 172
Armentum 235
Armilla 57
Aromata 116
Aron 227
Arrha 84
  ſponſalitia 45
Arrabon ibid.
Artemiſia 273
Arteria 35
Artocreas 68
Artus 25
Aruncus 239
Arundo 266.101
Arundinetum 221
Arvum 238.222
As 301
Aſcia 131
A ſecretis 90
Aſellus 246
  arefactus ibid.
Aſellus 236
Aſella 237
Aſinus 236.130.157
Aſina ibid.
Aſparagus 271
Aſſa 137.48
Aſſentator 156
Aſtacus 248
Aſturcones 236
Aſter 299
Aſtrum ibid.
Aſylum 112
Atavus 41
Ater 289
Atleta 104
Atnepos 41
Atramentum 181
  ſcriptorium ibid.
  ſutorium 134
Atractylis 271
Atriplex 279
Atrienſis 52
Atrium 53
Avaritia 214
Avceps 142
Avcupium ibid.
Avctio 120
Avena 267
Avguria cœleſtia 293
Avguſtus 86.230
Avia 42
Avis 249
  Junonia 251
  illex 142
Aviarium 142
Avla 89
Avlæa 78

Avli-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Avlicus 91
Aura 294
Avrata 248
Avreus 121
Avris 41.28
Avricula ibid.
Avricula muris 276
Avrificium 125
Avrifex ibid.
Avriga 146
Avrigarius ibid.
Avriſcalpium 127
Avrora 226
Veſpertina 227
Avrum 121
obryzum 281
illicitum ibid.
Avſpex 45
Avſter 295
Avſtroaphricus ibid.
Avtumnus 231
adultus
maturus
flexus 232
Avunculus 44
Avus 41
Avxilia 97
Axis 146.

B.

BACCA LAVRI 257
Sambuci 261
Bacchus 8
Bajus 289
Balatus 208
Balæna 246
Balneator 137
Balneum ibid.
Balſamum 257
Baltheus 80
Baptiſmus 10
Baptiſmum 16
Baptiſtæ natalis 20
Barathrum 5
Barba 30
Baro 87
Baritus 207
Baſilica 272.111
Baſiliſcus 244
Baſium 254
Batillus 74
Beatitudo 216
Bellis 244
major ibid.
Belone 247
Bellaria 70
Belliſsimum ibid.
Bellua 235
Bellum 97
inteſtinum
internecinum ibid.
Berillus 286
Bes 302
Beſsis 303
Beſtia 235
Beta 272
Betonia 275
Betula 261
Bidens 238.175
Bidental 15
Biduum 226
Biennium ibid.
Bilis 37

Bimeſtre 226
Bini 190
Bipennis 131
Biremis 149
Bitumen 284
Bivium 169
Blatta 245
Boja 258
Bolis 152
Bombus 208
Bombyx 275
Bonapatria 167
Bos 237
Luca Bos 240
Brabium 103
Brachium 32
Bractea 283
Brachearius 125
Bracteator ibid.
Branchia 246
Braßica 271
capitata
Sabellica ibid.
Breviarium 114
Brevia 224
Bruchus 246
Bruma 237
Brutum 235
Bubo 252
Bubile 173
Bubulcus ibid.
Bucca 30
Buccina 204
Buccinator ibid.
Buccula 99
Bufo 244
Bugloſſum 275
Bulbi 269
Bulla 297
Buphthalmos 289
Bura 172
Burdo 237
Buris 175
Burſa paſtoris 281
Buſtum 165
Butyrum 69
Buxus 261
Byſſus 79

C.

CACABUS 74
Cacula 95
Cadaver 159
Cadmia 284
Caduceator 92
Cadus 306
Cælator 125
Cœlum ibid.
Cœna 66
viatica 64
ſaliaris 63
ſacrificalis 64
recta ibid.
ambulans 64
adjicialis 63
avguralis ibid.
nuptialis 62
Cæpe 272
Cæſar 86
Cæſius 290
Calamus 101
Calator 108
Calcar 147

Calceus

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Calceus 81
Calcearius 133
Calceamentum 81
Calculus 189.162
Calida 138
Calliope 8
Callus 42
Calones 95
Calopodion 81
Caltha 274
Calva 27
Calumnia 215
Calx 42.284
Calybs 284
Calyx 263
Camelus 241
Caminus 73
Campana 17
Campus 222
Cancer 248
Candelabrum 75
Candidatus 107
Candor 289
  animi 215
Cani 27
Canis 239.157
  villaticus
  moloſſus
  hybris
  Melitæus
  paſtoralis 240
Caniſtrum 75
Canna 266
Cannabis 270
Cantharis 266
Cantharus 55
Capella 239
Caper ibid.
Capillus 26
Capiſtrum 146
Capital 159
Capite deminutus 161
Capitium 82
Capitulum 15
Capo 254
Capra 234
Caprarius 173
Capreolus 242
Caprea
Capricornus ibid.
Caprile 174
Capſa 143
Capſarius ibid.
Capulus 165.101
Caput 25
  cœnæ 67
Carbaſum 151
Carbo 73.162
Carbunculus 287
Carcer 157
Cardo 5[illegible]
Carduelis 253
Carduus 279
  pratenſis
  Mariæ ibid.
Carex 280
Carina 150
Cariophyllum 117
Carmen 147
  lyricum
  elegiacum
  hexametrum 188

Carnificina 159
Caro 25
  Jurulenta 68
  aſſa ibid.
Carpobalſamum 259
Carpus 32
Carrus 146
Carruca ibid.
Cartilago 25
Carum 277
Caſiola 80
Caſeus 69
Caſia 117
Caſtanea 259
Caſtitas 212
Caſtor 242
Caſtoreum 243
Caſtra 96
  Stativa ibid.
Caſtrorum præfectus 92
Catamitus 155
Catarrhacta 296.100
Catalogus 183
Catapulta 102
Catecheſis 9
Cathedra 16
Catillus
Catinus 75
Cavdex 257
Cavla 273
Cavpona 111
Cedrus 262
Celox 149
Celevſma 208
Cella 54
Cenſor 106
Centavrion 274
Cento 78
Centones 186
Centum 196
Centeſimus
Centeni ibid.
Centenarius 199
Centuplex 291
Centuria 96
Centurio 92
Cera 184
  prima ima
  ſigillaris ibid.
Ceramium 306
Ceraſum 258
Ceraſus ibid.
Cercopithecus 243
Cerdo 134
Cerebrum 27
Cerebellum ibid.
Cerimonia 10
Cervical 77
Cerviſia 72
  Gedanenſis
  Brunſvicenſis
  Roſtochienſis
  primaria
  ſecundaria ibid.
Ceruſſa 284
Cervus 242
Cerva ibid.
Ceſſator 155
Ceſtus 46.104
Cetus 246
Chærophyllon 272
Chalcedonium 287.274

Chamæmelon 275
Chariſtia 63
Charta 182
  Avguſta
  Liviana
  Clavdiana
  hieratica
  emporevtica
  bibula ibid.
Chartæ luſoriæ 157
Chelidonium 274
Chelidonius 287
Chelenites 288
Chelys 205
Cherampelinos 290
Chilias 202
Chirurgus 127
Cholera 87
Chorda 205
Chorus 16
Chriſtus 3
Chroma 203
Chronica 113
Chryſantemon 274
Chryſocolla 284
Chryſolitus 285
Chryſtallus 288
Chytropus 74
Cibaria 65
Cibus 66
Cicada 245
Cicuta 277
Ciconia 251
Cilia 28
Cinereus 291
Cingulum 82
Cingula 147
Cinamomum 117
Cinnabaris 284
Cinni 26
Cincinni ibid.
Cinis 73
Cippus 66
Circius 295
Circus 251
Circumciſio 16
Ciſium 146
Ciſterna 113
Ciſtophorus 122
Civis 109
Civitas 110
Civilitas 212
Clamor 206
Claſsis 149
Claſsicus 95
Clathri 56
Clava 10
Clavis 56
Clavus 133.151
Clementia
Clepſydra 18
Clerus 179
Climacter 74
Clio 8
Clivus 223
Clunes 40
Clypeus 99
Coccinum 79
Cochleare 74
Cochlea 54
Codex 183
Cœlum 297

cœli templa ibid.
Cœnaculum 54
Cœna Domini 10
Cœnobium 15
Cœmeterium 18
Cœruleus 290
Cohors 96
Cohæres 167
Colaphus 160
Collectanei 48
Collectanea 183
Collis 223
Collum 33
Colocaſia 280
Colon 37
Colonia 119
Colonus 171
Color 287
albus 288
candidus
argenteus
niveus
lacteus ibid.
Coloſſus 17
Coluber 244
Columba 254
Columbus ibid.
Columbarium 174
Columella 31
Colus 134
Coma
Commentarius 183
Comes 87
Cometa 293
Commilitones 94
Comitas 212
Comitia 237
Comœdia 185
Compedes 158
Compendium 171
Conqviſitor 92
Conchyta 139
Conclave 55
Concolor 287
Conchæ 142
Concubium 227
Condimentum 68
Condylus 34
Congiarium 104
Congius 306
Congrus 248
Conjugium 46
Conjux ibid.
Connubium 46
Conſervator 3
Conſobrini 49
Conſoceri 49
Conſolida regalis 278
Conſul 105
Conſulatus
Conſularis vir ibid.
Conſuturæ 27
Conticinium 228
Continentia 211
Continens 221
Contus 152
Convallis 223
Convenæ 153
Conviva 61
Convivator 60
Convivium 62
Conus 99

Copiæ

Copiæ 95
Coqvus 71
nundinalis 72
Cor 35
Corallium 287
Corbis 75
Corbita 149
Coriandrum 272
Coriarius 134
Corium ibid.
Corneolus 286
Cornicen 205
Cornu ibid.
dextrum
ſiniſtrum ibid.
Corona 59.293.103
muralis
triumphalis ibid.
Cornix 252
Cornus 266
Cornum ibid.
Corpus 25
Cortex 257
Cortina 138
Corus 296
Corvus 252
Corylus 260
Cos 285
aqvaria olearis
Cretica ibid.
Coſta 36
Coturnix 353
Coxa 40
Coxendix ibid.
Crabro 256
Crambe 271
Cranium 27
Crenæ 27031.
Craticula 75
Creditor 119
Crepitus 208
Crepuſculum 226
Creta 285.190.162
Crinis 20
Criſta 254
Crocitus 208
Crocodilus 244
Crocus 117
Crotalum 17
Crudelitas 214
Crus 40
Crux 159
Cubiculum 77
Cubicularius 90
Cubile ibid.
Cubitus 32
Cuculus 252
Cucurbitula 138
Cucurbita 172
Culcitra 77
Culina 71
Culmen 58
Culleus 306.159
Culex 256
Culmus 267
Culter 101
Cuminum 271
Cuneus 132
Cunabula 77
Cunæ ibid.
Cunicularii 94
Cuniculus ibid.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Cupediæ 66
Cupreſſus 260.163
Curculio 31
Curia 112
Curſus 104
Cuſtodia 157
  libera
  lignea ibid.
Cutis 25
Cyaneus 290
Cyanus 278
Cygnus 253
Cymæ 269
Cymba 150
Cymbalum 205
Cynogloſſum 275
Cynoſura 300
Cyprinus 248
Cythara 205
Cytharœdus ibid.

D.

DACTYLUS 260
Dama 242
Dapes 67
Daps aſſaria 68
Debitor 119
Decanus 12
Decalogus 9
Decas 212
Decempeda 305
Decem 192
December 230
Decipula 142
Decipulum ibid.
Decennium 225
Decolor 287

Decrepitus 164
Decuplex 201
Decumanus 200
Decurio 91
Decuria 96
Decuſsis 121
Deditio 98
Defector 95
Delectatio 218
Delphin 247
Delphinus ibid.
Delubrum 15
Demenſum 165
Denarius 199.121
Deni 192
Dens 30
  dentes tomici 31
  gelaſini
  canini
  molares ibid.
Dentiſcalpium 127
Deportatio 190
Deprecator 3
Deſertor 156.95
Deſperatio 217
Deſyderium ibid.
DEUS 1
Deus pater 2
Deus Filius ibid.
Deus S.ſanctus 3
Deorum cibus 66
Deunx 301.303
Dextans 301.303
Dextra 33
Diabolus 5
Diadema 79

Diæta 54
Dialogus 18
Diarium 66.183
Dictamnum 273
Dictator 105
Dictatura ibid.
Dicterium 181
Dictio 180
Didrachmum 122
Dies 226
  Solis 228
  Lunæ
  Martis
  Mercurii
  Jovis
  Veneris
  Saturni ibid.
Dies dominica 18
  profeſtus 228
  luſtricus 235
  religioſus 234
  integer
  Criticus
  emortualis
  faſti
  nefaſti ibid.
  præliaris
  halcyonii
  caniculares
  ſolidus 227
  præceps ibid.
Dies omnium Sanctorum 22
  Aſſumtionis 20
Digitale 133
Digitus 33
  index
  ſalutaris
  medius
  medicus
  infamis
  anularis ibid.
  minimus 34
  avricularis ibid.
Dii majorum gentium 7
  minorum gentium
  patrii
  tutelares
  manes ibid.
Diluculum 228
Diploma 111
Diræ 187
Direptio 98
Diſceptator 107
Diſceſſus 163
Diſcipulus 179
Diſcolor 287
Diſcordia 218
Diſpenſator 51
Diverſorium 111
Diverticulum 170
Divinitas 1
Divus 5
Dodrans 301.303
Dolabra 143
Dolium
Doliarius ibid.
Dolon 151.101
Dolor 155
Dom. Trinitatis 20
  in albis ibid.
Dominus 88
  convivii 60

Domina

Domina	88.50	*Ecloga*	186
Domus	53	*Effigies*	119.141
inſula	ibid.	*Egeſtas*	216
Domuncula	ibid.	*Eidyllion*	187
Donativum	103	*Ejulatus*	206
Donatio	83	*Electrum*	281
Dorſum naſi	29	*Eleemoſyna*	484
Dos	83	*Elegia*	187
Drachma	303	*Elephas*	240
Attica	122	*Elephantus*	ibid.
Draco	244	*Elogium*	166
Dracœna	244	*Embamma*	69
Ducatus	87	*Emblema*	181
Ducenta	195	*Empetron*	278
Ducenteſimus		*Emporium*	109
Duceſimus		*Emptor*	119
Ducenteni	ibid.	*Emplaſtrum*	128
Ductor	91	*Empuſa*	6
Duo	189	*Emunctorium*	76
Duodecim	192	*Enchiridion*	183
Duodeni	ibid.	*Enſis*	100
Duodeviginti	193	*Ephebus*	162
Duodenarius	199	*Ephippium*	147
Duplex	200	*Epicedium*	166
Duplus	201	*Epidromon*	155
Dux	87	*Epigramma*	186
belli	91	*Epigraphe*	120
E.		*Epinicia*	186
EBENUS	259	*Epiſcopus*	11
Ebrietas	211	*Epithalamium*	186
Ebur	240	~~*Epitaphium*~~	166
Eccleſia	9.15	*Epulæ ferales*	63
collegiata	ibid.	*Epulum*	62
Eccleſiaſtes	13	*Eqva*	236
Echinus	74	*Eqves*	94
Echo	207	*Eqvile*	173

Eqvus

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Eqvus 235
  veredus 236
  tolutaris
  admiſſarius ibid.
Eqvuleus 236
Erato 8
Erebus 5
Eremus 221
Ergaſtulum 157
Erica 266
Erice ibid.
Ericetum 221
Erinaceus 243
Erix 266
Eruca 244.272
Ervum 268
Eryſinum 267
Eſox 248
Eſſedum 145
Eteſiæ 296
Evangelium 9
Evangeliſta 11
Everſio 98
Evphraſia 276
Evrus 295
Evroauſter
Evronotus ibid.
Evterpe 8
Exactor 108
Excandeſcentia 218
Exedra 15
Excubitor 94
Exemplum 159.115
Exequiæ 165
Exercitus 96
Exhæres 167
Exilium 160
Expectatio 217
Expenſæ 83
Explorator 94
Exta 35
Extinctus 163
Extorris 160
Exuberes 48
Exul 160
Exultatio 218
Exuviæ 96

F.

FABA 268
  ſcapus Fab. ibid.
Faber 131
  lignarius ibid
  avrarius
Fabella 181
Fabrica 131
Fabula 181
Facies 27
Fagopyrum 267
Fagus 261
  glans fagea ibid.
Falernum 70
Falx 175
  fœnaria ibid.
Fama 216
Familia 49
Famulus 52
Famula ibid.
Fatum 14
Farrago 261
Farina 130
Farinarium ibid.
Faſcia 128

crurulis

crurulis 81
Faſti 114
Faſtidium 218
Fatum 4
Favilla 73
Favus 256
Favonius 293
Februarius 229
Fecialis 92
Fel 37
Felis 243
Femen 40
Femur ibid.
Feneſtra 56
Ferculum 67
Feræ 235
Feretrum 165
Feriæ 17
præcidaneæ ibid.
imperatæ 18
Ferrum 282
Ferrugo
Ferruminatio ibid.
Ferula 179
Feſtum Michaëlis Archangeli 22
Fiber 242
Fibræ 269
Ficus 258.259
Fidejuſſor 120
Fides 215.205
Fidicen
Fidicina ibid.
Figlinum 75
Figlina 144
Figulus ibid.
Filicula 278
Filius 42
Filia ibid.
Filix 278
Filum 135.133
Fimetum 174
Fimus ibid.
Fiſcella 140.147
Fiſcus 90
Fiſtula 204
paſtoritia 207
Flamma 73
Flammeum 45
Flavus 290
Fletus 207
Flos 270
Floſculus ibid.
Flores Teucrii 280
Flores Echii ibid.
Flumen 223
Fluvius ibid.
Focarius 52
Focus 92
Fœniſex 172
Fœnile 174
Fœtor 291
Folium 257.270
Folles 74
Fomes 73
Fons 113
ingenuus ibid.
Forceps 115
Forda 237
Fores 55
Fori 16.142
Formica 245
Formido 217

Fornax

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Fornax 144
Forpex 125.133
Fortitudo 211
Forum 110.112
piſcatorium 111
olitorium
boarium
cupedinis 113
Frænum 146
Fraga 278
Fragaria ibid.
Fragmenta 291
Fragor 208
Frater 43
gemini fratres ibid.
uterini
germani 44
Fravs 215.216
Fraxinus 261
Fremitus 208
Fretum 223
Frigida 138
Fringilla 253
Frondator 272
Frons 257.27
Frontale 146
Fructus 257
Fruges 265
Frumentum ibid.
Frutex 263
Fruticetum ibid.
Fucus 138.256
Fuligo 73
Fulgetrum 293
Fullo 137
Fullonia ibid.
Fullonica ibid.
Fulmen 293
belli 91
Fuluus 290
Fumus 73
terræ 274
Funda 102.139
balearis 102
Fungus 262
Funis 144
Funiculus ibid.
Funus 163
Fur 157
Furca 175
Furfur 130
Furnus 127
Furnariam exercens 128
Fuſcus 289

G.

GAGATES 287
Galba 246
Galbalus 260
Galea 99
Galeniculum 26
Galerita 253
Galla 261
Gallina 246
Gallinarium 174
Gallicinium 228
Gallus gallinaceus 253
Garum 248
Gavdium 218
Gavſape 60
Gelu 297
Gemma 257.285
Gena 29

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Genealogia 41
Gener 48
Genethliacon 186
Genicula 268
Geniculum 269
Geniſta 266
Genius 4
Genitalia 39
Genitale.
Genitura ibid.
Genitrix 42
Genitor ibid.
Gentiana 261
Genus 41
Genu 40
Geranion 276
Germana 44
Gingiva
Glabella 29
Gladius 100
Glans 101
Glis 243
Glomus 134
Glos 49
Gluma 269
Gnomon 17
Gobius fluvialis 250
Grabatus 77
Graculus 252
Gradus 57.305
Grammatophylacium 113
Granata 259
Grandebalæ 32
Grando 297
Granum 267
Graphiarium 181
Graphiaria ibid.
Graphium 184
Gratitudo 215
Gratiarum actio 210
Graveolentia
Gravis odor 291
Gravitas 213
Gremium 40
Groſſus 259
Grunitus 208
Grus 261
Gryllus 254
Gryphes 251
Gubernator 147
Gubernaculum 151
Gula 36
Gurges 224
Gutta 296
Guttus 76
Gutturnium ibid.
Guttur 31
Gymnaſium 104
Gynæceum 54

H.

HABENA 146
Hæmatites 288
Hæres 167
ex aſſe
ex libella
unciarius
ſemuncia
ex ſeſcuncia
ex ſemiſſe
ex ſeptunce
ex deunce 168
Hæreditas 167

Hæredium

Hæredium ibid.
Halicacabus 275
Hama
Halos 293
Hama 102
Hamiota 138
Hamus
Hara 174
Harmoge 141
Harmonia 203
Harpe 100
Harpago 152
Haſta 99
pura 100
præpilata
cruenta
publica
ſalutis ibid.
Hebdomas 226
Hecatontas 202
Hedera 277
Helciarius 148
Helciſma 281
Helenium 270
Helleborus 277
Helleſpontus 295
Hera 50
Herba 269
voluntaria
ſativa
ſurda ibid.
trinitatis 278
ſolſtitialis 273
Hermaphroditus 156
Heros 88
Heroina
Herois ibid.
Herus 50
Heſperus 298
Hilum 268
Hinnitus 207
Hir 33
Hircus 238
Hirqvi 28
Hirudo 245
Hirundo 245
Hiſtoria 113
Hiſtrio 185
Hœdus 239
Homo 23
Homicida 155
Honorarium 84
Hora 229
demidiata ibid.
Hora 231
Hordeum 267
Horreum 112
Horologium 17
Hoſtia 10
Hoſtis 97
Hoſtorium 307
Hoſpes 60
Hoſpita 61
Hoſpitium 111
Humerus 32
Humus 221
Humilitas 214
Hyalum 292
Hyberna 96
Hybrida 155
Hydromeli 72
Hydromyla 130

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Hyems 231
turbida
adulta
præcipitans 232
Hypodidaſcalus 179
Hypocriſis 209
Hypochondria 36
Hyoſcyamus 274
Hypericon 273
Hyſopus 270
Hydrus 244
Hydra ibid.
Hyſtrix 243

I.

JAculum 103
Jaculum 104
Jactatio 218
Janua 55
janitrices 49
Jaſpis 285
Ictericus 290
Idolum 16
Jecur 37
Jehova 1
Jentaculum 63
Jeſus 1
Ignis 73
Ignitabulum
Igniarium ibid.
Ilex 261
Ileon 37
Ilia 36
Illiberalitas 214
Imago 166.119.207
Imber 296
Imbrex 58
narium 29
Immodeſtia 213
Impatientia 211
Imperator 86.91
Imperatrix ibid.
Impietas 210
Impluvium 58
Impluviatus 289
Impotens 156
Impreſſio 96
Imprudentia 209
Impudentia 213
Inavris 57
Inceſtus 155
Incontinentia 211
Incus 126
Indago 141
Index 33.184.288
Induciæ 234
Indumentum 79
Induſium 80
Infamia 162
Infantia 161
Infans 16
Infector 137
Infelix arbor 159
Infelicitas 216
Infula 79
Infurnibulum 128
Ingluvies 249
Ingratitudo 215
Ingvina 36.214
Inimicitia 218
Injuſtitia 214
Innocentia ibid.
Inſcriptio 184

Inſecta

Inſecta 255
Inſidiæ
Inſita 82
Inſtitor tabernarius 117
Inſtrumentum 115
Inſula 221
Inſulſum 292
Inſecta 255
Inſipidum 292
Intelligentia 24
Intellectus ibid.
Intemperantia 211
Intercilium 29
Internodium 269
Internuncius 52
Interpolatio 131
Interpolatrix 132
Interrex 87
Interregnum ibid.
Intinctus 69
Innitum ibid.
Invidentia 217
Invia 169
Involucre 126
Joachimicus 121
Ion 277
Ira 218
Iracundia 213
Iris 293.277
Irreverentia 215
Iſthmus 221
Jubæ 236
Judex 107
Jugulus 32
Jugum 175.223
Julius 230
Juniperus 261
baccajunip. ibid.
Junius 232
Jumentum 235
Jupiter 7.299
Jus 627
Juſculum ibid.
Juſtitia 214
togata 215
bellica 216
Juvenis 163
Juventa 162.237
Juventus 162.237

L.

LABELLUM 29
Labium ibid.
Labruſca 265
Lacertus 32
Laconicum 137
Lacrumæ 29
Junonis 274
Lactes 246
Lactuca 271
Læva 33
Lagena 76
Lagopus 275
Lamiæ 7
Lamium 279
Lampas 76
Lampetra 249
Lana 136
facta ibid.
Lances 308
Lancea 100
Laniena 143
Lanius

Lanio ibid.
Lanifica 136
Lanificus 135
Lanicium 136
Lanugo 30
Lapis 305
Lydius 288
Lapis molaris 130
qvadratus 284
Lapicida 144
Lapicidina ibid.
Lappa perſonata 279
Laqveus 141.159
Lararium 15
Lardum 67
Laridum ibid.
Lares 7
Larva 6
Laſanum 78
Læticia 218
Laterna 76
punica ibid.
Later 144
Lateranus
Laterar.officina ibid.
Latrina 74
Latratus 207
Labrea 259
Lavrus ibid.
Lavtia 103
Lebes 74
Lectus 47.36
Lectica 145
Legatus 90
Legatum 84
Legio 96
Legumen 268
Lema 29
Lembus 150
Lemures 6
Læva 33
Leæna 241
Lena 153
Leno ibid.
Lenitas 213
Lenunculus 150
Lens 268.246
Lens aqvatica 279
Levidenſa 78
Leo 241
Lepus 242
Leſſus 206
Lethum 163
Levcocantha 279
Levir 49
Levitas 213
Lex divina 9
Liberalitas 214
Liber 257.183
Liberi 42
Libanotis 271
Libido 212
Libra 307.303
Libramentum 308
Librile ibid.
Libripens 308
Licia 136
Lien 37
Lignatores 94
Lignum 262
Lig.lenia ibid.
Ligo 176

Lilium

Lilium 277
convallium 271
album 277
inter ſpinas ibid.
Limen 56
Limes 285
Linea 132
Linteo 135
Linum 132.144.269
Linteum 118
Linter 150
Lis æſtimata 161
Litania 12
Litera 180
caduca
fugiens ibid.
Literæ 115
laureatæ
victrices ibid.
Lithoſtrotos 114
Littus 224
Lituus 204
Livia 254
Lixæ 95
Lixivium 135
Loculi 81
Loci 40
Locus 41.40
Loculus 165
Lodix 78
Lolium 269
Lomentum 268
Lorica 99
Lorum 146
Lotium
Lucanica 68
Lucar 84
Lucifer 298
Lucius 249
Lucus 222
Luctatio 104
Luctus 217
Ludus literarius 179
Lumbus 35
Lumbricus 245
Luna 297
creſcens
falcata
plena
decreſcens 298
pernox ibid.
Lupa 153.242
Lupanar 153
Lupinus 268
Lupulus 280
Lupus 241.249.131.132
Luſtratio 11
Luſtrum 225
Luteus 290
Lutra 241
Lux 228
Lyncurion 287
Lychnis coronaria 280
Lychnuchus 75
Lythargyrium 281
Lytta 246
Lynx 241

M.

MACELLUM 111
Machæra 100
Machir 117

Mactra 128
Macula 139
Mæna 247
  recens
  ſalita
  infumata ibid.
Magalia 173
Magiſter palatii 89
  eqvorum 91
  ludi 179
Magiſtratus 85
Magnanimitas 211
Magnarius 117
Magnates 88
Magnes 287
Magnificentia 214
Majalis 239
Majores 41
Majus 230
Mala 30
Malleus 126
Malum 258
Mala medica 259
  avrea ibid.
  citrina [illegible]
  Punica ibid.
Malva 273
Malus 258.151
  Medica 259
Mamma 34
Mancipium 52
Mandra 173
Manè 226
Manica 80
Manicæ 258
Manipulus 96
Manſvetudo 213
Mantile 59
Manubiæ 98
Manus 33
Mapalia 173
Mappa 145.59
Mare 223
Maria 6
Mariſcæ 260
Marita 46
Maritus ibid.
Mars 8.299
Marſupium 81
Martius 230
Martyr 11
Marubium 279
Matella 78
Mater 42
Materfamiliâs 49
Matertera 44
Matrimonium 46
Matrimus 170
Matrix 40
Matrona 47
Mattya 67
Matula 78
Maxilla 30
Mediaſtinus 137
Medulla 25.35
Mel 255
Melampodium 277
Melilotum 279
Melis 243
Meliſophillon 273
Melones 272
Melpomene 8

Membrana

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Membrana 25
Mendacium 214
Meninges 27
Menſa 59
  panitia 129
  numularia 123
  ſecunda 70
Menſæ 67
  primæ ibid.
Menſis 226
Menſura 305
Mentula 39
Mentum 30
Menytrum 103
Mercator 119
Mercatura ibid.
Merces 83
Mercimonia 118
Mercurius 8.198
Merenda 65
Meretrix 153
Mergæ 175
Mergus 255
Meridies 227
Merula 253
  major 252
Merum 71
Merx 118
Meſaræon 38
Meſſis 267
Meſſor 172
Metallum 281
Metator 94
Meteora 293
Metretes 306
Metropolis 109
Metus 217
Miles 92
  gravis armaturæ
  levis armaturæ
  veteranus ibid.
  limitaneus 93
  claſſiarius
  avtoratus
  cauſſarius
  emanſor
Milites triarii
  balliſtarii
  ſagittarii
  arimaſpi ibid.
Militia 97
Militia palatina 89
Milium 268
Mille 198
Millecuplex 201
Millefolium 277
Milleni 198
Milleſimus ibid.
Milliare 305
Millus 141
Milvus 251
Milvulus ibid.
Mimus 186
Mina 122
  Attica ibid.
Minerval 83
Minii gleba 284
Miniſter 51
Miniſteria
Miniſtra
Miniſtrator ibid.
Minuritiones 208

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Minuritionem citare 203
Minutal 66
Minutularius 117
Miſericordia 217
Miſſile 101
Miſſilia 104
Miſſus 67
Modeſtia 213
Modi 203
  modos concidere ibid.
Modius 306
Modiolus 146
Modulamen 203
Modulatio
Moduli ibid.
Modulus 134
Mœcha 153
Mœchus ibid.
Mœnia 109
Mœror 215
Mola 129
  alata
  truſatilis ibid.
  aſinaria 130
Molendinum 129
Moletrina ibid.
Moleſtia 217
Molitor 129
Molitrix ibid.
Mollitudo 211
Moloche 276
Moly 223
Momentum 229
Monachus 14
Monarcha 85
Monarchia ibid.
Monas 202
Monedula 252
Moneta 119
  proba 121
  adulterina ibid.
Monetalis triumvir 120
Monetarius 119
Monile 58
Monoceros 141
Monumentum 166
Moretum 69
Moroſitas 212
Mors 163
Mortis imago 6
Morſus Diaboli 275
Morta 6
Mortalis 23
Mortarium 75
Morum 260
Morus ibid.
Moſchus 118
Motacilla 253
Motus animi 215
Mucor 29
Mucro 101
Mugitus 208
Mula 237
Mulctra 176
Mulctrale
Mulctrum ibid.
Muliebria 39
Mullus 249
Mulus 237
Mundus 271
  muliebris 57
Muræna 249

Muri

Muri 109
Murices 102
Mus 143
 Sarmaticus
 Zibellinus
 major ibid.
 albus 241
Muſca 256
Muſcerda ibid.
Muſica 203
Muſicus ibid.
Muſtela 243
 ſtellaris 249
Muſtum 72
Myrias 202
Myrothecium 127
Myſtaca

N.

NAca 138
Narciſſus 277
Nardus 270
 Gallica 270
Nares 29
Narſturcium 171
Narthecium 128
Naſſa 140
Naſus 29
Natalis 232
 Chriſti 18
Natalitia 62
Nates 4
Nati 42
Natura 4
Navalis ſcriba 147
Navci 260
Navclerus 147
Navfragium 149
Navfragus 148
Navicula 149
Naviculator 147
Navigium 149
Navis
 Conſtrata
 tecta
 aperta
 prætoria
 oneraria ibid.
Navita 147
Navlum 84
Navta 147
Navtea 151
Nazarenus 3
Nebula 296
 pulveris 294
Negociator 119
Nemus 222
Neniæ 165
Nepos 156.43
Neptis ibid.
Neptunus 8
Nervus 101
Niceterium 103
Nidor 291
Nidulus 249
Nidus ibid.
Niger 289
Nimbus 296
Nitrum 283
Nix 298
Nobilis 88
Noctua 252

Nomen-

Nomenclator 108
Nomina 120
Nonageſimus 196
Nonageni
Nonaginta ibid.
Nonanus 200
Noncuplex 201
Nonus 192
Norma 132
Noſocomium 112
Notarius 107
Nothus 155
Notus 295
Novacula 127
Novem 192
November 230
Novenarius 199
Noveni 192
Noveni deni 194
Novennium 225
Noverca 50
Nox 163.227
  illuſtris
  illunis
  intempeſta
  concubia 227
Nubeculæ 34
Nubes 296
Nucleus 266
Numella 141.258
Numen 4
Numerus 203
Numus 121
Nundinæ 234
Nuntius 51
Nupta verba 154
Nuptiæ 45
Nuptialis vox 46
Nurus 49
Nutricia 83
Nutrix 48
Nux Græca 118.259
  Pontica 260
  Myriſtica 117
Nympha 45

O.

OBex 56
Obolus 123
Obſervantia 215
Obſonator 72
Obſtetrix 47
Occa 175
Occaſus ſolis 227
Occipitium 25
Occiput ibid.
Oculus 28
Octanus 200
Octavus 191
Octennium 225
Octo 191
October 230
Octogeni 196
Octogeſimus ibid.
Octoginta 195
Octonarius 199
Octoni 192
Octuplex 201
Oculus 28.157
Odium 218
Odor 291
Oeconomus 51
Oenopolium 111

Oeſtrum

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Oeſtrum 256
Oeſypium 238
Offa 69
Officia Palatina 89
Officina monetaria 119
Olea 259
Oleaſter 260
Oleum 259
Oliva ibid.
Olla 74
Olor 253
Olus 271
Olympias 225
Omentum 38
Onager 238.242
Onocrotalus 253
Onyx 286
Opera 52
Ophites 286
Opilio 172
Opobalſamum 259
Oppidum 109
Opportunitas 225
Ora 152
Oraculum 4
Oratio 180
  Dominica 10
  Vinnula 154
  Vinnulata ibid.
Orbis 26.75
Orbita 171
Orcus 5
Organum 204
Orgya 305
Orichalcum 281
Oriza 118
Ornatrix 51
Ornus 261
Os 25
Oſculum 154
Oſtium 55
Oſtrum 248
Oviaria 238
Ovile 173
Ovis 238
  rejicula ibid.
Ovum 249
Ova edura 69
  piſcium 246
  tremula 69
Oxalis 272

P.

Paedagogus 179
Pædagogium ibid.
Pæna 159
Pæonia 271
Pagina 184
Pagus 171
Pala 176
Palatium 89
Palatum 31
Palea 254
Palearia 238
Palinodia 187
Palla 82
Pallium 80
Palma 33.260
Palmarium 103
Palmarum Dominica 20
Palmes 264
Palmula 152
Palmus 305

Palpe-

Palpebra 28
Palumbes 254
Palus 222
Pampinus 265
Pampinarium
Pancreas 38
Pandectæ 183
Pannus 118
Panus 136
Panthera 241
Papaver 273
Papilio 256
Papilio 34
Papilio 96
Pappi 270
Papyrus 182
Paraſitus 61
Parcus 56
Parentes 42
Parentalia 63
Parelia 293
Parus 56
Paricida 155
Parietaria 275
Parma 99
Parœcia 15
Paron 149
Pardus 241
Paropſis 75
Parſimonia 212
Paſcha 20
Paſcua 222
Paſſer 248
Paſtinaca 247.272
Paſtor 172
Patella 40
Pater 42
Paterfamiliâs 49
Patrueles 44
Patruus ibid.
Patricius 106
Patrimus 169
Patrimonium 167
Patres conſcripti 106
Patientia 211
Patina 75
Pavimentum 56
Pavo femina 251
Pavor 217
Pecten eburneus 126
Pecten 175
Pecus 34
Pecunia 123
Pedamentum 265
Pedes 94
Pediculus 246
Pediſſequus 50
Pediſſequa ibid.
Pedum 172
Pelagus 223
Pelicanus 251
Pellex 153
Pelta 99
Pelvis 76
Penetrale 55
Penna 248
Penſum 135
Peniculus 59
Penicillus 142
Penicillum 181
Peninſula 221
Pentecoſte 20

Pentath-

Pentathlum 105
Penus 65
Peplum 80
Pera 172
Perdix 254
Perduellis 97
Pergamena 182
Pergula 117.53
Perſuga 95
Perna 68
Pericranium 27
Periſtromata 78
Perizoma 137
Pero 81
Perſona 23
Petaſo 68
Perten 135
Perturbatio 216
Pes 41
Peſſulus 39
Petaſo 68
Petaſus 80
Petaſites 277
Petiolus 257
Petorritum 145
Petra 284
Petroſelinum 272
Phœnix 251
Phaleræ 250
Pharmacum 155
Pharmacopolium 115
Pharmacopola 116
Phaſelus 150
Phaſianus 255
Phaſeolus 293
Phaſma 255
Philantropos 278
Philyra 182
Philomela 253
Phœnix 251
Phœniceus 289
Phoca 247
Phonaſcus 203
Pica
Pictor 141
Pictura
Pigmentum
Picta ſtragula 78
Picus Martius 252
Pica 252
Pietas 210
Pignora 42
Pilentum 145
Pileus 80
Pilus 26
Pimpinella 271
Pincerna 61
Pinna 245
Pinus 261
Piper 117
Piper aqvaticum 268
Pipiones 254
Piſcis 245
marinus
fluviatilis
Piſcator 138
Piſcina ibid.
Piſcatus
Piſtillum 75
Piſtor 127
Piſtrinum 127
Piſum 268

Pix

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Pix 134
Placabilitas 213
Placenta 206
Planctus ibid.
Plagæ 141
Planeta 297
Plantapedis 41
Planta 263
Plantago 275
Platanus 261
Platea 110
Plicatura 82
Plumbum 282
Plumbago ibid.
Pluma 248
Pluvia 296
Pocillator 61
Poculum 76
Poculenta 70
Podex 40
Poëma 185
Poëta
Poëtice
Poëtria ibid.
Pollen 130
Pollex 33
Pollubrum 76
Polygonon 275
Polymnia
Pomarium 258
Pomœrium 114
Pomum 258
Pomus
Pondo 302
Pons 110
ſubliceus
verſatilis ibid.
Pontifex
Ponto 150
Popa
Popina 111
Poppyſmus 207
Populus 261
Porca 239
Porcus ibid.
Pori 25
Porphyrites 286
Porta 110
Porrum ſectile 277
Portitor 148
Porticus 111
Portiſculus 147
Portus
Poſthumus 169
Poſtes 56
Poſticum 55
Poſtilena 148
Præmium 83
Præclamator 108
Præco ibid.
Præda 98
Prædium 171
Præfectus prætorio 89
Præficæ 165
Præfurnium 128
Prægustator 90
Prælium 98
Præmium 103
Præpoſitus
Præſegmina 34
Præſepe 173
Præſul

Prætor

Prætor urbanus	106
Prætorium	112
Prandium	65
Pratum	222
Praſinus	291
Precatio	210
Presbyter	12
Primus	189
Primanus	199
Primates	87
Primipilus	91
Princeps	87
Privignus	50
Privigna	ibid.
Privigelium	115
Proavus	41
Probitas	210
Proceres	87
Pronus	43
Prodigalitas	212
Profuſio	ibid.
Proletarii	108
Promuſcis	241
Promontorium	223
Promus condus	51
Pronepos	43
Pronuba	45
Propago	264
Propola	119
Prora	150
Proreta	147
Prudentia	209
Pruina	297
Prunus	258
Prunum	ibid.
Prunum ſylueſtre	266
Prunus ſylueſtris	ibid.
Pubes	39
Pubertas	162
Publicanus	108
Pudenda	39
Pudor	217
Pueritia	161
Puer	
Puellus	162
Puella	
Puer lactens	48
Puerpera	47
Pugillares	183
Pugio	101
Pugna	98
Pugnus	33
Pullaſter	254
Pullaſtra	
Pulegium	273
Pulex	246
Pullus implumis	250
Pullus	289
Pulmo	35
Pulpamentum	68
Puls	69
Pulvis tormentarius	101
Pulvinus	60
Pumex	286
Punctum	229
Puniceus	289
Pupa	68
Pupilla	28.169
Pupillus	168
Puppis	150
Purificatio	19
Puſillanimitas	211

Pyra 165
Pyramis 166
Pyravſta 256
Pyrethrum 277
Pyrites 285
Pyrum 258
ſerotin.
præcoci
Pyrus

QVadrageſima 19
Qvadraginta 194
Qvadrageſimus
Qvadrageni ibid.
Qvadragenarius 199
Qvadrans 302
Qvadrantal 306
Qvadriennium 226
Qvadringenta 196
Qvadringenteſimus ibid.
Qvadrivium 169
Qvadruplex 200
Qvadruplus 201
Qvartanus 200
Qvartus 191
Qvaternarius 197
Qvaterni 191
Qvaterni deni 192
Qvatuor 19
Qvatuordecim 192
Qvatriduum 226
Qvæſtor ærarius 78
Qvercus 261
qverneæ glandes ibid.
Qverqvedulæ 255
Qvies 78
Qvinarius 198
Qvincunx 302
Qvindecim 193
Qvini 191
Qvini deni 193
Qvindeni 194
Qvingenta 198
Qvingenteſimus ibid.
Qvinqvageſima 19
Qvinqvagenarius 199
Qvinqvaginta 194
Qvinqvageſimus 194
Qvinqve 191
Qvinqvennium 225
Qvinqvertium 105
Qvintanus 200
Qvintuplus 201
Qvintuplex 200
Qvintus 191
Qvintus decimus 193
Qviſqviliæ 262

R.

RAbula 107
Racemus 265
Radius 136.146.307
Radix 257.269
Raja 247
Ramale 262
Ramus 257
Rancor 291
Rana 244
Ranunculus 274
Rapa 272
Raphanus ibid.
Raptor 155

Raſtel-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Raſtellum 175
Raſtrum ibid.
Ratio 24
Ratis 150
  ſcirpea ibid.
Ravus 290
Recordatio 25
Redemptor 3
Regia 89
Regina 86
Regio 221
Regnum 87
Regula 132
Religio 9
Remix 147
Remus 152
Ren 37
Res publica 105
Reſtis 144
Reſtio ibid.
Rete 139
Reticulum 82
Reus 107
Rex 86
  Convivii 61
  Sacrorum 11
Rhaponticum 276
Rheda 146
Rhombus 136.247
Rhonchus 207
Ripa 224
Riſcus 56
Riſus 207
Rituales libri 113
Rivus 224
Robur 157
Robus 290.267
Rogus 165
Roſa 263
  caput roſæ
  Flos roſæ
  vngvis roſæ
Roſa Mileſia
  Alabandica ibid.
  Heraclea 279
Roſeus 289
Ros 296
Roſtra 112
Roſtrum 239
Rota 146
Rubus 266
  Idæus ibid.
Rudentes 151
Ruella 175
Rufus 290
Rugitus 207
Ruma 34
Runcina 176
Rupes 223
Rus 171
Ruſſus 290
Ruſticitas 212
Rutabulum 128
Ruta cæſa 59

S.

Sabina 262
Saburra 153
Saccharum 117
  Cretenſe ibid.
Saccus 130
Sacellum 15
Sacerdos 13

veſtalis 14
Sacra fiſtula 35
Sacrificus 14
Sacrificulus ibid.
Sacrificium 10
Sacrilegus 157
Sacrum 53
Sagina 139
Sagitta 101
Sagmina 273
Sal 67.283
Salarium 103
Saliva
Salinum 75
Salillum ibid.
Salina 283
Salamandra 224
Salmo 248
Salgama 69
Salix 261
Salſamentum 68
Saltus 104.223
Salvator 3
Salvia 271
Sambuca 205
Sambucus 261
baccæ ſamb. ibid.
Sancta Trinitas 4
Sanctus ibid.
Sandapila 166
Sandalium 82
Sangvis 37
Sanitas 216
Sapor 291
dulcis
pingvis
amarus
acris
falſus
acerbus
acidus 292
Sapphirus 285
Sarcophagus 166
Sardius 286
Sardonix ibid.
Sarranus 289
Sartago 73
Sartor 131
Sartum tectum 53
Satan 5
Satelles 92
Sator 172
Satrapes 87
Satureja 280
Satyra 185
Satyrion
Saxifraga 278
Saxum 284
Scabellum 60
Scalmus 152
Scalpellum 128
Scalprum 181
librarium ibid.
ſutorium 134
Scapha 150
Sceptrum 79
Scheda 182
Schidia 262
Schola 179
Scholaſticus ibid.
Sciatericon 18
Scirpiculus 140

Scirpus

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Scirpus	279	*Sementis*	267
Sciurus	243	*Semeſtre*	226
Scobina	126	*Semidrachma*	122
Scolopendrion	278	*Semihora*	229
Scombrus	247	*Semiſsis*	303
Scopulus	224	*Semita*	170
Scoptula	35	*Semuncia*	303
Scoria	283	*Senaculum*	112
Scorpius	244	*Senator*	106
Screatus	207	*Senatus*	ibid.
Scrinium	58	*Senecta*	163
Scrofa	239	*Senectus*	ibid.
Scrupulum	303	*Senex*	164
Scrutarium	111	*Senium*	163
Scutale	102	*Seni*	191
Scutica	145	*Seni deni*	194
Sculponea	81	*Sepes*	174
Scurrilitas	212	*Septem*	191
Siciliqvus	303	*September*	230
Secula	175	*Septenarius*	198
Seculum	225	*Septendecim*	194
Secundus	189	*Septeni*	191
Secundanus	200	*Septeni deni*	194
Securis	132	*Septennium*	225
Romana	100	*Septentrio*	295
Amazonia	ibid.	*Septuplex*	200
Sedecim	193	*Septunx*	302
Sedecimus	ibid.	*Septimus*	191
Sedile	60	*Septimanus*	200
Sedum majus	276	*Septingenta*	198
minus	ibid.	*Septingenteſimus*	ibid.
Seges	266	*Septingeni*	198
Sella	60	*Septuaginta*	ibid.
curulis	154	*Septuageſimus*	
familiaris	78	*Septuageni*	ibid.
Semen	270	*Septuageſima*	19

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Sepulcrum 166
Seqveſter 107
Sera 56
Sericum 119
Sermo 206
Serpens 244
Serpillum 272
Serra 131
Servator 3
Servulus 50
Servus 52
Seſqvihora 229
Seſtertius 121
Seſymbrion 250
Seta 140.239
Setarium 267
Sex 191
Sexageni 196
Sexageſimus
Sexaginta ibid.
Sexceni 198
Sexcenta
Sexcenteſimus ibid.
Sexennium 225
Sextanus 201
Sextarius 198
Sextus 191
Sica 100
Siclus 123
 profanus
 Sanctuarii
 Sanctitatis
 Eccleſiaſticus ibid.
Sigillum 184
 Solomonis 276
Signa 102

Signaculum 184
Signifer 91
Signum 17
Silentium 212
Silex 285
Siliqva 270
Simia 243
Simius ibid.
Simila 130
Simplex 200
Simplus 201
Simulacrum 16
Simultas 218
Sinapi 272
Singuli 190
Sinum lactis 176
Sinus 35
 veſtium 82
Siſtrum 206
Siticines 165
Sittybæ 182
Smaragdus 285
Smegma 58
Smilion 134
Sobrini 44
Sobrietas 211
Soccus 81
Socer 49
Socrus ibid.
Solanum 274
Solea 41.247
Solicitudo
Sol 297
Solis deliqvium 292
Solſtitium 234
Sopor 78

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Somnus ibid.
Sonus 207
 ſine mente ibid.
Spadiceus 289
Spata 128
Spectator 120
Spectrum 5
Speculum 58
Sperata 44
Spes proci ibid.
Spes 217
Spica 267
 ciliſſa 117
Spicilegium 267
Spiculum 101
Spina dorſi 15
Spinæ 26
Spinetum 222
Spira 80
Spiritus 1
Spolium 98
Sponda 77
Spongia 128
Sponſa 45
Sponſalia ibid.
Sponſor 44
Spurius 154
Sputum 31
Sqvamma 245
Sqvatina 247
Sqvilla 248
Stabula 173
Stabularius ibid.
Stadium 305
Stagnum 224
Stamen 136
Stannum 282
Statera 307
Stativa 96
Statua 143.166
Statuarius ibid.
Stella 297
 erratica ibid.
Stigma
Stilla 296
Stipendium 103
Stipator 92
Stips 84
Stipula 268
Stiria 298
Stiva
Stola 82
Stolones 257
Strangulatus 159
Strena 83
Strigilis 184
Strix 251
Strobilus 261
Strophium 58
Structor 61
Struthio 251
Struthiocamelus ibid.
Stupa 135
Stupor 218
Stylus 257
Suaviatio 154
Suavium 283
Subex 262
 pedaneus 148
Subligar 81
Subſolanus 295
Subtal 41

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Subtemen	136
Subucula	80
Subula	134
Suburbium	109
Sucula	239
Sudarium	137
Sudes	174
Sufficientia vitæ	216
Suggeſtum	16
Superbia	214
Sulphur	283
Sulphuratum	73
Supellex	59
ſupellectil. paria	
imparia	ibid.
Supercilia	28
Superliminare	16
Supparum	82
Supplicium	159
Superſtes	170
Sura	40
Surculus	257
Sus	239
nutrix	ibid.
Suſpendium	159
Suſurrus	208
Sutor	133
Sutrina	
Sutura	ibid.
Syllaba	180
Sylva	222
Symbolum	62
Symbolum Apoſtolicum	9
Symmyſtes	13
Synciput	25
Syndon	108
Syngraphum	116
Syngrapha	ibid.
Syrma	82

T.

Tablinum	55
Tabulæ	115
novæ	116
Cerites	ibid.
Tabulata	57
Taciturnitas	212
Tænia	80
Talea	257.264
Talentum	121
magnum Atticum	122
minus Atticum	ibid.
Tali	42
Talpa	244
Tanacetum	280
Tapes	78
Tartarus	5
Tavra	237
Tavrus	ibid. 39
Tectum	58
Teges	78
Tegula	57.285
Tela	135
Tellus	221
Telum	101
Temeritas	210
Temetum	70
Temo	146
Temperantia	211
Tempeſtas	294
Templum	13
Templa lingvæ	31
Tempora	28

Tempus

Tempus	225
temporis inclinatio	ibid.
Tæniæ	164
Tentorium	96
Ter	189
Terebinthus	262
Terebra	131
Teredo	246
Tergum	35
Termes	257
Ternarius	198
Terni	190
Terni deni	191
Terpſichore	8
Terra	221
Terriculum	6
Territorium	112
Terror	217
Tertianus	200
Tertius	189
Teſſera	102.159
muta	103
vocalis	ibid.
Teſſerarius	91
Teſta ovi	250
Teſtes	39
Teſtudo	205
Tetradrachmum	122
Textor	135
Textrina	
Textrix	ibid.
Textura	136
Thalaßiarchus	89
Thalamus	46
Thalaßio	46
Thalia	8
Theatrum	112
Theca arenaria	182
Thenſa	145
Theophania	19
Thermæ	137
Theſaurus	121
Thorax	34.79
Thus	118
maſculum	
grana thuris	
mica thuris	
pollen thuris	
glebula thuris	ibid.
Thymus	271
Tibia	204.40
dextra	205
ſiniſtra	
ſarrana	
utricularis	ibid.
Tibialia	81
Tibîcen	204
Tigillus	57
Tignus	ibid.
Tilia	261
Timor	217
Domini	210
Tinctura	138
Tinnitus	208
Titan	292
Titio	73
Toga	79
Tolutares	236
Tolutarii	ibid.
Tonſæ	152
Tonitru	293
Tonſor	125

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Tonſtrina ibid.
Toparius 287
Toral 78
Tormentilla 278
Tormentum 101
Tornator 143
Tornus ibid.
Torqves 57
Torrens 224
Torris 70
Torus 68
  genialis 46
Trabea 79
Trabs 57
Tradux 264
Tragelaphus 242
Tragicus 185
Tragœdia
Tragœdus ibid.
Tragula 139
Traha 146
Trames 170
Tranqvillitas 216
Tranſenna 56
Transfuga 96
Tranſtra 152
Trecenta 196
Trecenteſimus
Trecenteni ibid.
Tredecim 191
Trias 202
Tribula 176
Tribulum ibid.
Tribunal 112
Tribuni plebis 106
  militum 91
Tricenarius 199
Triceni 194
Triclinium 62
Tridens 175
Triduum 226
Triennium ibid.
Triens 302
Trifolium 278
  odoratum ibid.
Trigeſimus 194
Triginta ibid.
Trimeſtre 226
Trinepos 43
Trineptis ibid.
Triplex 200
Triplus 201
Tritavus 41
Triticum 267
Trimeſtre ibid.
Tritor 72
Trivium 169
Triumphus 98
Trochillos 253
Trophæa 99
Tructa 248
Trunculi 68
Trutina 308
Tuba 204
Tubicen ibid. 95
Tudicula 74
Tugurium 175
Tumba 166
Tumulus ibid.
Tunica 79
Turbo 294
Turtur 254

Tutela 170
navis 149
Tutor 170
Tympaniſtes 95
Tympanum 206.130
Tyrannus 88
Tyrannis ibid.
Tyro 92

V.

VACCA 237
Vaccinia 280
Vaccula 277
Vadum 224
Vagina 267.101
Vagitus 206
Valeriana 279
Vallis 223
Vallum 109
Vallus 96
Valvæ 55
Vannus 176
Vappa 91
Varæ 141
Vas 75
fictile
Samium ibid.
Vaſculum 75
Vaſallus 89
Vectis 132
Vectores 148
Vehiculum 145
Velum 151
Vena 37
Venabulum 141
Venator 139
Venatio ibid.
Venatrix ibid.
Venditor 119
Venus 157.298
Ventilabrum 74.176
Ventus 294
Venetus 290
Ventriculus 36
Venter ibid.
Vepres 266
Veprecula ibid.
Veracitas 214
Verecundia 213
Verbaſcum 274
Verbaſcula 280
Verbena 273
Verbenaca 274
Vermis 245
Vernatio 244
Ver 231
novum. primum
iniens. medium
adultum ibid.
Verres 239
Verriculum 139
Verſoria 152
Verſus 187
intercalaris
echicus 188
ſerpentinus
ἰσόψιφοι ibid.
Verſicolor 287
Vertagus 140
Vertex 26
Vervex 238
Veru 75
Veſtis 79

Veſtimen-

Veſtimentum ibid.
Veſtigium 42
Veſtis acu picta 79
  Phrygia
  Phrygiana
  Attalica
  purpurea
  Oſtrina
  Tyria
  Sarrana
  holoſerica
  ſegmentata ibid.
Veſpa 256
Veſper 227
Veſpertina 252
Veſpera 227
Vetula 164
Vexilla 102
Viaticum 84
Via 110.169
  regia
  inculta 170
Vibex 160
Vibriſſæ 29
Vicarius 13
Viceſimus 194
Vicenarius
  viceni ibid.
Vicia 268
Vicus 110
Victoria 98
Victoriatus 121
Victima 10
Vidua 168
Viduus 167
Vigecuplex 199
Vigilia 228
  prima
  ſecunda
  tertia
  qvarta 229
Viginti 194
Villa 171
Villica
Villicus ibid.
Villum 71
  eructum
  conſiſtens 72
Vimen 266
Vinaceus 265
Vinea 192
Vinitor 172
Vinculum 158
Vindex 108
Vinum 70
  Creticum 71
  Arſuſium
  paſſum ibid.
Viola Calatiana 279
Vipera 244
Virago 163
Virgæ 162
Virginal 39
Virgindemia 179
Virgo 43
  nubilis
  vitiata 155
Vir 46.163
Virilitas 39
Viridis 291
Virtus 209
  heroica ibid.

Viſcus

Viſcus 142
Viſio 5
Viſitatio Mariæ 21
Vitellus 248
Vitis 263
  pedata 264
  compluviata
  ordinaria
  luxurians
  viviradix
  ſyderata ibid.
Vitium 209
Vitta 80
Vitricus 50
Vitulus 237
Vitula ibid.
Vivarium 139
Vocator 61
Vola 33
  pedis 41
Volvox 246
Vortex 294
Vox 206
  aſſa ibid.
Veles 92
Velitatio 98
Uber 237
Umbilicus 36
Umbo 99
Umbræ 6
Ululatus 207
Ulula 252
Ulna 305
Undecim 192
  undecimus
  undeni ibid.
Undenarius 199
Ungula 238
Ungvis 35
Ungventum 128
Uncia 302.303
Unedo 260
Unio 288
Unus 189
Urſus 241
Urſa ibid.
Urus 242
Urna 165
Urania 9
Urbanitas 212
Urbs 109
Urbicum 114
Urina 40
Urinator 148
Uſura 124
  centeſima
  uncia
  beſſalis
  ſemiſſis
  qvincunx
  triens
  trajectitia ibid.
Uter 75
Uterus 40
Utricularius 205
Vulcanus 8
Vulgo qvæſitus 154
Vulpes 242
  vulpecula ibid.
Vultus 27
Vulturnus 295
Vulva 40

Uva 265
  paſſa 118
Uxor 46
  prægnans 47

X.

XIPHIAS 247

Z.

ZINGIBER 118
Zadura ibid.
Zephyrus 295

INDEX DANICUS:

SIVE

MEMORIÆ ET TEMPORIS ALIUD COMPENDIUM,

cujus ductu, rerum Symbola, Latinè qvidem, ſine negotio, inveſtigari poſſunt.

HERACLETUS.

INTROITE, NAM ET HIC DII SUNT.

Danſke

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Danſke Regiſter.

A.

A 224
Aabredde ibid.
Aakanne 279
Aal 248
HaffAal ibid.
Aalegier 140
Aalekube ibid.
Aamindelſse 25.166
Aand 1
Aar 226
it Aar
tu Aar
tre Aar
fire Aar ibid.
fem Aar 225
ſex Aar
ſiu Aar
otte Aar
ni Aar
ti Aar
hunder Aar ibid.
Aars koſt 65
Aarlige Feſte 17
Aarkrønicke 113
Aarlige optegnet Hiſtori ibid.
Aarſens Tide 231
Aare 152
Aareblad
Aareſted
Aarebenck ibid.
Aadzel 159
Abbed 14
Abe 243
Ab Inde ibid.
Abeld 258
Abeldgaard ibid.
Abbelgraa 292
Abrodt 276
Ackeleye 279
Acker 151
Liff Acker
Rød Ancker ibid.
Adſtadighed 213
Aegyptiſke Lerret 118
Aelde 164
Aeldgammel ibid.
Aerebeuiſning 215
Aerepending 84
Aereſkenck ibid.
Aereſkenck / ſom en Seyrwinder fanger 103
Affgudiſke kircke 15
Affgade 110
Affgangen ved Døden 164
Affbrend Boel 165
Affvey 170
Affuelsgaard 171
Affuels gaards Foget
Affuels Mand. ibid.

Affhold

Affhold frå legemlig Vellyſt 211
Affect 215
Affuind 218.217
hemmelig Affuind ibid.
Afften 227
Afftenback 252
Affbrøt Green met Fructen 257
Affn Vøg 261
Affhuggen Green 262
Affkom 41
Affvende Børn fra Bryſtet 48
Afftens Maaltid 66
Affalden Vin 71
Affſcrifft 114
Afftenſtierne 298
Aggerhøne 254
Aggerun 274
Aggern 261
Alter 16
Høy Alter
Høy Offerſted ibid.
Alle Helgens dag 22
Albu 32
Almu vdi Staden 105
Almuens Forſuar 106
Almanach 114
Alder 161
Alderdom 163
Alderſtig 164
Alfar vey 170
Allicke 252
Alchymiſtiſke Guld 281
Alwn 283
Aln 305
Alder Mand 61
Allehaande Leckert 70
Almiſſe 84
Ambolt 126
Amiral 89
Amirals Skib 149
Amethyſt 286
Amme 48
Ammeløn 83
Anled 27
Anſict ibid.
Anklager 107
Ancker 151
Anden 183
Anden Ordning 200
Anraab / vdi Skibshaandtering 208
Angiſt 216
And 254
vild And ibid.
Andrick 255
Antimoni 283
Anretning 64.61
Anſtand / vdi Kongelig Regiment 87
Anlob 98
Aniſs 277
Apoſtel 11
Apoteke 115
Apoteker 116
April Maaned 230.231
Arm 32
Armhul ibid.
Arbeds Folck 52
Are 37
Blod Are ibid.
Liff Are 35
Puls Are ibid.

Areiern

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

AreJern 128
Arffuing 167
Arffue
Arffnelſøs ibid.
Arffuing / ſom tager den tolffte part 168
Artig Sententz oc Sprock 181
Arck papir 182
Armod 216
Art 48
Armbaand 57
Armring ibid.
Arn 73
Armbørſt 101
Aſen 235.236
Vild Aſen 237
AſenJnde ibid.
Aſke 73
Aſke Farffue 292
At dømmes til Suerdet 160
Atten 193
At ſiunge Diſcant/eller/at Figurere 290
Attraa 217
Atſkillige Dryck 70
Augurcker 69
Axel 33
Ax 267
BrandAx
Axeſkeg
Axeſamling ibid.

B.

BAad 15
Baadshage 152
Baadſmand 147
Baadsſtage 152
Bagſkib 150
Ballaſt 152
Bagdør 55
Barſel 63
Barſelquinde 47
Barſelſeng ibid.
Barn ſom er fød effter Faderens Affgang 169
BarneModer 47
Baſtart 71
Bancket 62
Bawfeldige Huſe 53
Baſiliſk 244
Barbe 249
Baſſun 204
Bagtale 215
Baguaſkels ibid.
Barck 257
Baſt ibid.
Balſomtræ 259
Balſomfruct ibid.
Balſom Olie ibid.
Baldrian 279
Barkeroed 271
Baſilcke 272
Bagdelen aff Hoffuit 25
Baghierne 27
Barm 35
Barnebarn 43
Bartſkerpenge 83
Balgen 101
Banner 102
Backiern 140
Banghed 216
Badſtue 137
Barmhiertighed 217

Badſtumand 137
Badſtuckneet ibid.
Badelaggen ibid.
Badeſkørt 138
Bagger 127
Baggerhwſs
BagOen ibid.
Bartſker 125
Bartſkerhwſs ibid.
Bartſker Sax ibid.
Bekoſtning 84.83
Beg 134
Beſolding 103
Beſkermer 109
Been 25
Beenhuſs 18
Beenkiſte ibid.
Bede 272
Betonie 275
Bertram 277
Beſke Søde 280
Beckeſnur 208
Beleffuenhed 212
Beffuer 242
Beffuergel 243
Begyndelſse paa Vaaren 231
Bygſæd 231
S. Benedicts Drifft 232
Beſt 235
Beck 224
Beſuering 217
Bedrageri 215
Benck 60
Begraffuelſe koſt 63
Becken 76
Beſtuckne Kleder 79
Begengelſse vdi Ligferd 165
Begredelſse offuer de Døde 165
Beſlag paa Bøggerne 182
Bedaget 164
Belte 80
Beyle 43
Bi ibid.
Bibrød 255
Bikube
Biſtock
Bitræ
LiggeBi VandBi
Bierg 223
Bierg / ſom ligger paa Søkanten ibid.
Billede 141
Billedſnider 143
Billedſtytte 143
Bitzel 146
Bitzer 61
Bidſken/ſom lecker er 68
Biſpehat 79
Bileg
Bielcke 57
Biørn 241
BiørnInde ibid.
Bibrommen 208
Biſuerm ibid.
Biſnur ibid.
Bitter 292
Bieſk ibid.
Bielcken paa vecten 308
Birck 261
Biug 267
Biſpe 11
Billede 17

Biør-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Biørneklo 277
Bindbyſse 128
Biſloperſke 155
Blie 102
Blyſel paa Mands eller Quindes Perſon 39
Blanck 288
Blyferdighed 213
Blødhed 211
Bliant 79
Blindvindue 56
Bleckhorn 181
Bleck ibid.
Blad papir 182
Blad 184
førſt paa Bladet ibid.
Siſt paa Bladet ibid.
Blaa oc blodige Rible 160
Blodſkender 155
Blidelmaaned 230
Blod Jle 245
Blomſter 270
Bladſtilcke 257
Blomme 258
Blomtræ ibid.
Blaa Byncke 274
Bladløſs 276
Blaa Kornblomſter 278
Bly 282
Bly oc Sølff Malm tilhobe 282
Blick 283
Bleghuid 284
Blodſteen 288
Blandings Korn 267
Blod 37
Blod Are ibid.
Boncke 150
Bolſanne 151
Bonnet 151
Boel 165
Bondegaard 171
Bonde 171
Bondehuſs 173
Bondehytte ibid.
Bogſtaff 180
Borras 284
Boghuæde 367
Boddemeri 124
Boberellen 276
Boeg 261
Bolte 158
Bog 183
Bøgger ſom ind holder meget ib.
Bog / ſom kortlig forklarer en ting ibid.
Bogfincke 253
Borger 109
Borgeſke ibid.
Borgerlig forſamling 110
Borgeſkaff 105
Borge Meſter ibid.
Borgemeſters Stedholder ibid.
Borge Meſterdom ibid.
Borgeſtue 54
Boler 154 Bolſkaff ibid.
Bolſter Diune 77
Boſkaff/ giort aff Leer 76
Boſkaff/ giord aff Sølff 57
Boſkaff 59
Bohaffue ibid.
Bord ibid.
Borddug ibid.

Bondeſko 81
Borde 82
Bortſkyldig Gield 120
Borgen ibid.
Boluerck 109
Boble 297
Broder 43
  Tuillinge Brødre
  Halff Brødre
  Fuld Brødre ibid.
Brødre Børn 44
Bryſt 34
Bryſtvaarte 34
Bryllup 45
Brudgomſører 45
Brud 45
Brwn 289
  Sorte Brwn
  Tannete Brwn 290
Bro 110
Brefffkammer 113
Breffue 115
Brudſkat 83
Brentzel 94
Bredhat 80
Bryſtdug ibid.
Brudſører Jnde 45
Brudſmycker ibid.
Brudbelte 46
Brudkammer ibid.
Brudſeng ibid.
Bryllups koſt 62
Bratvurſt 68
Brødkurff 75
Bradſpid ibid.
Bradpande ibid.
Brødre Huſtruer 50
Braſe 283
Brølen 107
Bregen 208
Brudſang 186
Brød 129
Brødiſk ibid.
Brydkamp 104
Brydbelte 104
Brock 243
Bretſpil 257
Brødepending 160
Bryllups verſs 186
Bramberbuſk 266
Bramber ibid.
Brinde Nelde 279
Bregne 276
Brand Ax 267
Brand Vrte 275
Bracke 140
Bremme 82
Bremſs 256
Brinck 223
Brundemanne Pors 273
Buck 238
  Vdſkaarn Buck 239
Buden helligt 18
Buiſk 25
Buxbom 261
Buſketræ 263
Bull 257
Bud ſom forkynder ny Tidinge 55
Meld Bud ibid.
Bulme vrte 274
Bulder 208

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Bundgarn 139
Buſkſlange 244
Bug 36
Bue 101
Bueſtreng ibid.
Bygning / ſom paa ny opferdiges 53
Bylgeblaa 290
Himmelblaa Lazurblaa
Mærckeblaa ibid.
Byfoged 106
Bycke 273
Byfred 112
Byrd 41
Byſeſkytter 93
Bytte 98
Byttepending ibid.
Bysuend 158
Byſſe krud 101
Bøne 268
Bønehwſs
Bøne Skale 268
Bøne halm
Bøne Meel
Bild Bøne
Aegyptiſke Bøne
Veiſke Bøne ibid.
Børneſkrig 206
Børneſchole 179
Børn 42
Børn och Tiund 49
Børneſeng 77
Børſte 59
Bølge 224
Bødequinde 132
Bøn 210
Bøg 261
Bødicker 143
Bøſte 68
Bøddel 158
Bøddel Riſs 160

C.

Calcedoni 287
Cantzler 90
Canick 12
Cantzli Scriffuer 90
Capittel 16
Capellane 13
Capiten 91
Capreſs 69
Cardobenedict
Caſtani
Cedertræ 262
Cerimoni 10
Charten Spil 157
Chermeſin Rød 289
Chelidoni 274
Chordeel 152
Chomelle 272
Romerſke Chomelle ibid.
Chorkap 80
Chorit 16
Churførſte 87
Chriſti Fødzels høytid 18
Chriſti Omſkerelſes hoytid ibid.
Chriſti Omſkerelſſe 19
Chriſten Kircke 15
Chriſti Moder 6
Chriſti legems oc Blods Sacramente 10
Chriſt Maaned 230
Chryſolit 285

Cither 205
Citheriſt 205
Cluſner 14
Cloſtermand ibid.
Cloſter Jomfru ibid.
Cloſter 15
Collatz 62
Coloratur 203
Comedi 185
Comete 293
Compaſs 18
Confect 70
Copi 115
Copibog 114
Coriander 272
Corneol 286
Cotton/vdi Bleckhorn 181
Credentzer 90
Credentz Diſk 57
Credentz ibid.
Cymbel 206
Cypreſs træ 260
Cypreſs Nød ibid.

D.

Daab 10
Daatter 42
Daatters Søn 43
Daatters Mand 48
Daarlighed 210
Dactel 260
Dag 226
Daabs dag 235
Foruorpen dag
Blyckſalig dag
Faſte dag
Døds dag
Ting dag ibid.
Dag paa huilcken ingen Ting gaar 235
Marckens dag
Herre dage
Hunde dage ibid.
Dag/paa huilcken Slactningen ſtaar 234
Dag oc Natt lige ibid.
Daglig haandterings Bog 183
Daglig koſt 66
Daglønere 52
Daggert 101
Dagſker 226
Dagning 228
Dall 223
Daler 121
Dauffre 65
Dechen 12
Domdechen ibid.
Degen 100
Deynetrog 129
Deyneſkaale ibid.
Demant 285
Den fæde Hinde / Induallene ligge vdi 38
Dengs Mand 107
Den Høyre ſide eller venſtre paa Slactording 97
Den mindſte Finger 24
Den Onde ibid.
Den ſom ſamler Skelfiſke 139
Den ſom ſin Huſtru Forlader 156
Den ſom miſter ſin Anſeels 161

Den

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Den ſom bereder hude til Skomagere 134
Den ſom vdborger Gods oc penge 119
Den ſom begerer Offtigheds befalning 107
Den ſom gør Regenſkaff paa Indtect oc vdgifft 51
Den ſom giffuer Krigsfolcket Læſsen 91
Den ſom holder paa vact 94
Den ſom fører Affuindſkiold mod ſit fæderne Land 97
Den ſom er beklaget for Dommeren 107
Den Tiener ſom biuder Geſterne paa ſin Herres vegne 61
Der ſom ingen Affhold er 211
Deſmer 118
Dict 185
Dictekonſt ibid.
Diefflen 5
Diende Børn 48
Diſcipel 179
Diſcant 203
Diſk 59
Diſktiener
Diur 235
vilde Diur ibid.
Arbeds diur
Dobler 156
Dogh 240
Dogley 237
Død Krop 159
Dønnehat 279
Dødning 6
Døruocter 52
Dør 55
Kammer dør
Dubelt dør
Tuekaſt dør
Bagdør
Lendør ibid.
Dørhammer 56
Dørpoſte
Dørſtølpe
Dørſtenger
Dørtræ
Dørhengſel
Dørbaand
Døuffnelde 279
Do Hiort 242
Dolck 101
Domkircke 15
Domhuſs 112
Domſtoel ibid.
Dommer 107
Dorekiſte
Drage 244
Drauanter 92
Dreng 52
Drengs Dreng ibid.
Dreng 161
Drengebarn ibid.
Drobe 296
Dronning 86
Drotzel 253
Druckenſkaff 211
Drøbil 31
Duricke 254
Due ibid.
Dw unger ibid.

Skow Due 153
Turtel Due ibid.
Dwg 296
Dwn 249
Dybs Lod 152
Dyck Ender 255
Dygd 209
Dyrebar vrter 116
Dycker 148

E.

EBle 69
Eble vdi Kindern 30
Ecteſkaff 46
Ecte Perſon ibid.
Ecte Hoſsbond ibid.
Ecte Quinde 47
Edel 88
Edel Frue ibid.
Edel Jomfru 88
Edelſteen 285
Ederkop 245
Edicke 69
Eebe 224
Eeg 261
Eege Ebel ibid.
Eege Bregne 278
Eege Orm 245
Effterlignelſse 17
Effter Spil vdi Tragedier 185
Eg 249
Egeblom
Egehuide
Egeſkal ibid.
Eg / ſom ere bløde affkogede 69
Egg 101
Eggern 243
El 261
Elder 164
Eldgammel ibid.
Elleffue 191
Elleffue Parter aff Tolff 301
Elendighed 160
Elendig ibid.
S. Elene Roed 270
Elephant 240
Elephants Snude 241
Elephantes Tand 241
Elfen Been ibid.
Elephants Skrig 207
Elſt 164
En 189
Encke 168
Encke Mand ibid.
En dag 226
Eneuolds Herre 85
Ene Arffuing 168
Eneber træ 261
En Fane Rytter 96
Enfaldig 200
En Fane Knecte 96
Engel 3
Engelſøde 278
Enge 222
Engeſlet 231
En ganſke hob Krigsfolck 95
Enhørning 241
En Halfftrind Skueplatz til Lag 112
En Huer 199
En Hiord ſmaa Queg 235

En

En Hiord Fæmon 235
En Kutſkers Linklede 145
En kort Sententz 181
Enlig Hwſs 53
En lifflig Liud aff atſkillige ſtem-
mer 203
En Mercke 222
En mectige Herres ypperlig
Dygd 209
En Rode 96
Ens Farffue 287
En ſckrekelig Natful 251
En Staff/vdi huilcken it verge er
forborgen 101
En ting ſom Haffuer til Tal
En
Tu 198
Tre
Fire
Fem
Sex/&c.
En ting ſom kand delis vdi Tolff
parter 301
Entzian 271
En tapper Herre/ ſom met ſtore
Dyder er begaffuet 88
En tiener / ſom varer paa vdi
Soffuekammer 77
En Velſk kage 69
Erchibiſp 11
Erlig Naffn 216
Erme 80
Erte 268
Eſel 242
Eſels Hud/ mand bruger til at
ſcriffue paa 184
Eſk 261
Eſping 150
Euangeliſt 11
Euangelium 9
Extract 114

F.

Faare Maaned 230
Faar 238
gammel Faar
Faar Talg ibid.
Faareſti 173
Faarehiurde 173
Fabel 181
Faders Fader 41
Faders Moder 42
Fader 42
Faderløſs 169.170
Fad 75
Dyb Fad
Stæg Fad ibid.
Færgepenge 84
Fægong 222
Fæmarcket 111
Fædrifft 223
Fæſte 101
Fælde 262
Fæhuſs 173
Faffngriff ibid.
Faffn 38
Faffn lang 305
Falck 251
Falde 82
Fald 142
Falſk Mynt 121
Fangtorn 157
Fane 102

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Fanden 5
Fane Rytter 96
Fange 98
Farffuer 137
Farffuerkonſt 137
Farffueri 137
Farffue 137
Farffuekedel 138
Farffueſkeller 142
Farffue ſom Ond er 287
Aſke farffue 292
Faſian 255
Faſte Dag 235
Fattige Borger 109
Fattiges forſtander 13
Fecte konſt 104
Feide 97.98
Feld 223
Feltſlag 98
Felt Tegen 102
Fem 191
Femte ibid.
Fem Aar 225
Fem parter aff Tolff 302
Fem Daler til Rente aff Hundre 124
Femten 193
Femtende ibid.
Femdubbelt 201
Fem hundre 197
Fem vntz 304
Fengſel 157
Fenickel 272
Fendrick 91
Fenicke 102
Ferſing 247
Ferſk kødmad 68
Ferſk Oſt 70
Fergemand 148
Ferge 150
Ferle 179
Feſte Mand 45
Feſte Mø 45
Feſte Encke 45
Feſtens Øl 45
Feſtens Gaffue 45
Feſtepenge 84
Fetalikøber 73
Fetali 65
Fienden 5
Fier 249
Fiende 97
Figentræ 258
vild Figentræ 260
Figen 259
Wmaa Figen ibid.
Filsbeen 241
Filtſko 81
Findſkaff 218
Finger 33
Tommelfinger
Pegefinger
Mitfinger
Legefinger
Prangfinger
Minſte finger
Fingerbred
Fiorten 191
Fiortende 191
Fire dage 226
Fire Daler til Rente aff Hundre 124

Fire-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Firefindstiue 195
Fire hundre 195
Fire vntz 303
Fire dubbelt 200
Fiſkeri
Fiſkefang
Fiſkergarn
Fiſketænde
Fiſkerkrog ibid.
Fiſkeparck 139
Fiſkefind 245
Fiſkeſkel
Fiſkegeller ibid.
Fiſkdam 139
Fiſke Maaned 230
Fiſketorff 111
Fri Fengſel 157
  Trælfengſel
Flaſke 76
  Leder Flaſke ibid.
Flagger Muſs 252
Fletted Haarlocke 26
Fleſk 68
Fleſk Bøſte 68
Fleſk Bow 68
Flocke 109
Flinteſteen 285
Flor Amor 280
Floed 223.224
Floren 121
Flue 256
Flyndre 248
Flydende Bogſtaff 180
Flæls blomſter 280
Fløiten for Heſte 208
Fløite 204
Fodſtock 158
Fodangell 102
Fodknect 94
Fodſteen 286
Fodſti 170
Foed lang 304
Foged vdi Ladegaard 171
Foli 283
Fole 236
Forliger 3
Foræring / en Krigs Førſte gør
  Krigsfolſket 143
Forſtern 27
Forſperret vogn 146
Forſuar for Almuen 106
Forſprecker 108
Forſlag 126
Forſtue 54
Forkylling 245
Forck 175
  Treforck ibid.
Forſtand 24
Forgiet mig icke 280
Forhaabning 217
Forlyſtelſe 218
Forlengelſſe 217
Formørckelſſe vdi Solen / eller
  Maane 293
Foræring / ſom ſkenckes frem-
  mede Legater 103
Forfædre 41
Forborgen Gemach 55
Forlaader 31
Fordøre 55
Foruante Geſtebud 63
Foſterløn 83

Fortær-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Fortørnelſſe 218
Foſter Sow 239
Forgaard 54
Forſkreckelig
Forſtad 109
Forhoffuit 25
Foſter Moder 47
Fornufft 24
Forſtandighed 209
Forſtøring 98
Fornemſte Herrer 87
Forældre 42
Forferdelſſe 217
Foræring 84
Framgulff 54
Fragt 84
Frantzoſenholtz 260
Frette 243
Fredſtow 222
Frelſer 3
Fred 98
Fredløſs 160
Fredhwſs 112
Freddag 228
Frelſermand 3
Friherre 87
Fribytters Skib 149
Friheds Breffue 115
Fri Bondegaard 171
Frokoſt 65
Fromhed 210.213
Fruct 257
Fruct / ſom opruſkes met Roed 268
Fruerſtue 54
Frue 88
Fructſomelig Huſtru 47
Fructſtilcke 257
Fructbar Træ 258
  Sommer fruct 258
  Vinter fruct ibid.
Fryct 217
Fryndtlighed vdi Ord oc Tale 212
Fryd 218
Fryct 217
Frøſt 297
Frø 270
Frøhuſs
Fuck 151
Fuchſs 242
Ful 249
  Stor Ful
  Fule Rede
Fulequidder 208
Fuleſang 208
Fuleſanger
Fulefang
Fule bur
Fule Lim
  Lockefule ibid.
Fulekonge 253
Funt 16
Fyrſteen 285
Fyrſted 73
Fyrtøy 73
Fyretiue 193
Fyrtræ 262
  RødFyr ibid.
Fyrhage 102
Fødzels dag 235
Fødzels verſs 186

Førſte

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Førſte 87
Førſtinde ibid.
Førſtelige Retter 67
Førſters Breffue 115
Førſtelig Hwſs 89
Førſte Søffn 227
Førſte vact 228
Førm Dag 235
Føl 236
Den Førſte 189
Føn ibid.

G.

GAffue 83
Nyt Aars Gaffue ibid.
Gagatſteen 287
Galde 37
Galey 149
Galle 159
Galt 239
Gammel 164
Gammel Bygning 53
Gammelſcrifft 180
Gangere 236
Gane 31
Garn 135
Garnwindel 136
Garkøcken 111
Gaaſs 254
Gaaſeblomme 274
GaaſeDild ibid.
Gedde 249
Ged 238
Gedſkeg 239
Gedſtie 174
Geiſt 5
Geleitzløn 103
Genliud 207
Genganger ibid.
Genløſer 3
Genſuar
Genuordighed 217
Gerde 174
Gerighed 214
Geſteherberg 111
Geſt 61
Geſtebud 62
Geſtebud / mand vndfanger Fremmede met 64
Gieldener 120
Gield ibid.
Gienferd 6
Gildueder 238
Gilde ibid.
Gilding 235
Gifft Mand 46
Gili Laacke 26
Ginding 256
Glaſs 283
Glædſkaff 218
Glæde ibid.
Glaffuen 100
Glantz paa Maling 142
Glente 251
Gliſs vrte 274
Gliſneri 209
Gluende Brand 73
Gluende Aſke ibid.
Glugmaaned 229
Gnid 246
Graabone 273
Graadighed vdi mad 211
Graahaar 27

Graad

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Graad 29
Graad 207
Graffſcrifft 166
Graff ibid.
Granatetræ 259
Granat Eble ibid.
Gran 261
Gran Nød ibid.
Greb 175
Græðſke Mynt 122
Green 257
vandgreen
plantegreen
affbrøt green met Fruct ibid.
affalden 262
Grenſnider 172
Greſsgang 222
Greſshop 245
Greſskar 272
Greffuinge 243
Griff 251
Griſs 239
Groffhed 212
Groff Sengkled 78
Grumhed 214
Grundling 250
Gryde 74
Leer gryde ibid.
Grydſked 74
Glød 73
Grød 69
Grøn 291
Greſsgrøn
Løggrøn
Glaſsgrøn ibid.
Grønſpect 252
Gud 1
Den ſande Gud 2
Gud Fader 2
Gud Søn 2
Gud Hellig Aand 3
Guddommelig Propheti 4
Guds Low 9
Guds mact oc krafft 4
Gudfryctighed 210
Gudsfryct 210
Guld oc Pending 121
Guld Skaale 57
Guldering 58
Guld 281
purt Guld ibid.
Guldſtiffter paa Kleder 79
Guldſmed 125
Guldſmedbo
Guldſlager ibid.
Gwl 290
ſom Meſſing
ſom Kabeleye
ſom en Specte ibid.
Gule Lilie 277
Gylden Stycke 79
Gylden 121
Gylt 239
Gøe 174
Gøg 252
Gørtel 80

H.

HAab 217
Haand 33
Høyre Haand
venſtre Haand

vdſtract Haand
loffue vdi Haanden ibid.
Haandled 32
Haandbecken 76
Haandmolding 76
Haanddug 60
Haandløſs verge 101
Haanduercksmand 131
Haandſcrifft 116
Haandquern 129
Haanduendig 229
Haandbred 305
Haandbog 183
Haandklapning 207
Haandſpeger 132
Haandkloe 158
Haar 26
Graa Haar
Haarſkel 21
Haarpile 26
Haar paa Dyneløge 28
Haar vdi Neſebore 29
Hacke 176
Hackebret 205
Hage 30
Hagel 298
Hagtorn 266
Hagtornber ibid.
Haff 223
Haffbruſen 208
Hafffiſk 245
Halffanden ſtunde 229
Hals; 32
Halsſmycke 58
Halſiern 158
Halskammer 157
Halm 268
Halmknop ibid.
Ham
Hammer 126
HandelsMand 117.119
Handel oc vandel 119
Hane 253
Hannep 270
Hare 242
Harffue 175
Harpe 205
Harpenſlager 205
Haſſel 260
Haſſel Nød ibid.
Haſſelmwſs 243
Haſtighed 211
Hatt 80
Bredhatt
Skygehatt ibid.
Hattebaand 80
Heede 221
Heede 266
Heffuer 108
Heffuel 143
Heire 252
Hellig Trefaaldighed 4
Helgen 4
Helffuede 5
Hellige dage 17
H. tre Konger dag 19
Hellig Ordinantz 10
Hell 6
Hellebard 100
Heiſter 141
Hemmelig Stoel 78
Heng vogn 145

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Herre 88
  Stor Herre
  Lands Herre
Herre Mand ibid.
Herrens Bøn 10
Herrens Nadere 10
Herredage 234
Herrers och Førſters Liberalig-
  hed 214
Herreſkenck 104
Herberg/for bekante 111
Herkomſt 41
Hermelin 243
Herold 92
Herſtrat 170
Hertug 87
Hertuginde
Hertugdom ibid.
Heſt 235
  Stor heſt
  Poſtheſt
  Wognheſt
  Staadheſt
  Heſtemann
  Heſtehoffue ibid.
Heſteſmycke 146
Heſteſkrabe 14
Heſteſtald 173
Heſtemølle 130
Heſtevicke 268
Hierte 35
Hiertelag 215
Hiertens Fryd 273
Hiacinth 286
Himlen vdi Munden 31
Hind 242
Hinde 25
Hindeber Buſk 266
Hinderhold 97
Hirſſe 268
Hiſtori 113
  aarlige Hiſtori ibid.
Hielm 99
Hielm viſer ibid.
Hielper 108
Hierne 27
Hierne hinder 27
Hierteſorrig 216
Hiord paa hunder høffder 199
Hiort 242
Hiunde 60
Hiul 146
Hiulſpor 172
  Hiuls Naff
  Hiuls Eege ibid.
Hiull oc ſteyle 159
Hiurde 172
  Hiurdekæp
  Hiurdetaſke
  Fæhiurde
  Faarehiurde
  Hiurdehuſs ibid.
Hiørn Merck 132
Hoff 89 Hoffſinder
Hofftienere ibid.
Hoffmeſter 89
Hoff Mand 91
Hoffmodighed 214
Hoffuitſtycke 146
Hoffuitſtad 109
Hoffuit 25
Hoffuitpande 27

Hoffuit-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Hoffuitkrune 26
Hoffuithaar ibid.
Hoffuitklæde 58
Hoffuitdiune 77
Hoffuitpude 78
Hoffuitløß legeme 159
Hoppe 236
Holtz vrte 270
Hore 153
Horekarll
Horekone
Horebarn ibid.
Hornfiſk 247
Horngibe ibid.
Hualfiſk 246
Hud 25
Huede 267
 Sommerhuede
 Det beſte Huede
 Boghuede ibid.
HuedeBrød 129
Huedſteen 285
Hueruelvind 294
Hueuſſe 256
Hue 82
Hug 31
HugOrm 244
Huid 288
 ſom Sne
 ſom Melck
 ſom en Demant
 ſom Sølff ibid.
Huid Søndag 20
Huid Roed 276
Huid Stenbreck 278
Huidling 247
Huidløg 272
Huid Senep 272
Huid Tidløß
Huileſeng 37
Huitzell 207
Hummer 248
Hund 239
 Lidenhund 240
 Gaardhund
 Fruerhund
 Hiurdehund
 Skintig
 Engelſke dog ibid.
Hundebellen 207
Hunde vrte 274
Hundedage 234
Hundekex 277
Hundetunge 275
Hundſkhed 214
Hunder 195
 tu Hundre
 tre Hundre
 fire Hundre/&c. ibid.
Hundre Aars tid 225
Hundrede knuder 276
Hu 24
Hukommelſſe 25
Hwſkiffte 125
Hulurte 275
Hulſkull 176
Hwſs 53
Hwſs Capel 15
Hwſsfader 49
HwſsModer ibid.
Huſsgeſind 49
Huſsbond 50

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Huſtru
Huſstiener
Huſsfoget
Huſsholder
Huſsknect ibid.
Huſsbygning 53
Huſs/ſom er til Købs 53
Lidet Huſs ibid.
Huſsforſørring 65
Huſsgerad 59
Huſsbonds Moder 49
Huſsbonds Broder ibid.
Huſsbonds Søſter 49
Huſtrues Fader 49
Huſtru Moder ibid.
Huſsløg 276
S. Hans Løg 276
Hunnig 255
Hunnigkage ibid.
Hyckler 156
Hylde 261
Hyldeber 261
Hytfad 140
Høffding 87
Høffuitz Mand 91
Høffuit Baadsmand 148
Høg 250
Hølade 174
Hø Heſſe ibid.
Høne 254
Hønſe græſs 276
Hør 269
Hører vdi Scholen 179
Høſt 231
Høſtfiſkens tid 232
Høſt Maaned 230
Høuſkhed ãiã
Høy Offerſted 16
Høy Schole 180
Høytide 17.

J.

Jact 139
Jacthund 140
Jactſpiud 141
Jaſpis 285
Jeffn Døgn 234
Jegere 139
Jegerinde ibid.
Jegergarn 141
Jern 158.282
Jermer 6
Jle 42
Jld 73
Jldſted 73
Jldſked 74
Jnderſte Kammer 55
Jndſegel 184
Jnduoll 37
Jngefer 118
Jnduiede Kircke 14
Jnuentarium 116
Jomfru Maria 6
Jomfru 88
Jorden 221
Jord Moder 47
Jomfru krencker 155
Jordber Riſs 278
Jordber
Jordrøg 274
Jord Humle 273
Jordſort 289
Jordlaggen 164

Jord

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Jord Madick 246
Jernruſt ibid.
Jſs
Jſs Maaned 229
Jſsegel 298
Jſsfogel 251
Jſlet 136
Jſop 270
Julemaaned 230
Juncker 88
Jædſke Kirſsber 276

K.

KAa 252
Kaabe 80
Kaal 271
Ridderkaal
Kabutzkaal ibid.
Kabbel 151
Kabelaw 247
Kædſommelighed 218
Kage 129
Kall/paa Garnet 139
Kall 41
Kalender 114
Kalent 64
Kam 126
Kamel 241
Kammer 55
Kammer Junckher 90
Kammerbecken 78
Kamp 98
Kamp met Bryden 104
Kampſteen 284
Huggenſteen ibid.
Kane 150
Kaneel 117
Kanine 242
Kappe 80
Kapun 254
Kar 146
Kar 143
Karbunkel 287
Karleſtue 54
Karls vogn 299
Karm 146
Karpe 248
Karrutze 248
Kaſtane Træ 159
Kaſtane
Kaſtaneſkal ibid.
Kaſteſkul 176
Katt 243
Katt Oſt 273
Kauent 72
Kedel 74
Kedelſked 74
Keiſer 86
Keiſerinde ibid.
Keller 53
Kellerſuend 51
Kemmer 108
Kerel 272
Kerſſe 271
Ketter 14
Kid 239
Kiebe 30
Kile 132
Kinder/Kindbeen 29
Kindtender 31
Kindheſt 160
Kiær 222
Kilde 113

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Veldkilde ibid.
Kiltebaand 82
Kiſte 143
Kirckeſogn 15
Kirckegaard 18
Kirckeſcamle 16
Kirckeſkole 16
Kirckeſmycke 16
Kirckeverge ibid.
Kircke Tyff 157
Kirsber ibid.
Kirsber træ 258
Klackbog 115
Klagmaal 206
Klafferi 213
Klaffer dict 186
Klebel vdi Klocken 17
Klede 118
Klederdract 79
Allehaande Slags Kleder ib.
Klederſtue 137
Klederquaſt 59
Klenodi 103
Kleenmodighed 211
Kleffuerblad 278
Klerck 180
Kli 130
Klincke 56
Klinte 269
Kloe 151
Klocke 17
Klocker 14
Kludſkreder 132
Klæffue 238
Knagen oc Bragen 208
Knaruurnhed 212
Knæ 40
Knæſkal ibid.
Knæbaand 81
Knæbelſpiud 141
Knebelbart 30
Knogle 34
Knoppe 257
Knop paa Neſen 29
Knubſkib 150
Ko 237
Kobber 281
ruſt 282
Kock 253
Kolſort 289
Kommen 277
Konge 86
Kongerige ibid.
Kongelig Pallatz
Kongens Gaard
Kongens Hwſs ibid.
Konge Breff 115
Konge Liuſs 275
Koppe 138
Korcketræ 262
Korelle 287
Kornherrer 108
Kornhuſs 112
Korn 265
Voxend Korn 266
Ren Korn
Maa Korn 267
Kornſtraa 267
Kornſkeg
Korn ibid.
Kornbelg 268
Kornlade 173

Korn

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Korn Roſe 274
Kornplæl 176
Korſvey 170
Kortlaſs 100
Koſtpenge 103
Krabbe 248
Krage 252
Kragtoe 274
Krambo 117
Kramgods 118
Kranckhed 216
Kratt 265
Kratt 222
Krantz 60
Krebs 248
Kremer 118
Kride 190
Kride 284
Kridetraad 132
KridOrm 246
Krigs Gud 8
Krigs Querſt 91
Krigsmand 92
vel forfaren
vng Krigsmand
beruſtet
til Skibs
paa Landvern
vdmuſtert
forløffuet
frimodig ibid.
Krigs Offuelſſe 104
Krigsheer 95
Krigstog 95
Krigsleyte 96
Krig 97
Krigsgeſelle 94
Krigsſtorm 98
Kriſtal 288
Kro 111
Kro 249
Krogfiſker 138
Krokodil 244
Krullet / eller Kruſede Hoffuit haar 26
Krumhorn 205
Krune 60
Kruſemynthe 280
Krybbe 173
Kuercken 32
Kul 73
Kuld 297
Kurff 75
Kyndelmiſſe 19
Kyſs 154
Kyſthed 212
Kønicke 113
Købmand 119
Købmandſkaff ibid.
Køber ibid.
Kødmanger Boe 111
KøgeMeſter 61
Kødmanger 143
Køcken 71
Køckengerad 74
Kønicke 242
Kølen 150
Kølffue 100
Køreſuend 145

L.

Laar 40
Lackei 91

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Ladegaard 171
Læbe 30
Læge 127
Lægeſinger 33
Lægeløn 83
LærMeſter 179
Lang Hoffuithaar 26
Lade 173
Ladder 207
Laggen 78
Laaſs 56
Lapuerſs 186
Lampret 249
Lamſkind 238
LandsHerre Landlort p:59 87
Landsby 171
Landvey 170
Landtroſs 151
Landſkaff 221
Landfaſt ibid.
Landſknects Junge 95
Landſknect 95
Feldfluctig ibid.
Landflyctig 160
Laſt 209
Latte 57
Lattucke 271
Laug 62
Lauendel 273
Laurbertræ 259
Laurber
Laurberblad ibid.
Lax 247
Lazurblaa 290
Ledmod 25
Ledig genger 155
Leer 144
Leffuerdag 228
Leffuer 37
Leffler 154
Legat 90.92
Legeme 25
Leiding 97
Lejehion 52
Lem 25
Lengſel 217
Lercke 253
Lerret 118
Leſt 134
Letferdighed 212
Leyre 96
Sommerleyre
Vinterleyre ibid.
Liberalighed 214
Liden Kircke 15
Liffare 35
Liffegen 52
Liffſtraff 159
Lifftiener 92
Lifflnect 92
Liffkiortel 80
Liffknect 50
Liffſtyck 82
Ligge Vi 256
Ligpibere 165
Ligtegen 164
Ligevert 308
Ligkiſte 164
Ligbare 164
Liggraff 166
Ligdrager 166
Lig Vect 63

Lim-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Limſtang 142
Lilie 277
Liliemaaned 230
Line 144
Lind 261
Litani 12
Liung 266
Liuſke 36
Liunild 293
Liuſe brand 275
Liuſs Myg 256
Lockefule 142
Lodd 101
Lodtager 167
Lod 303
Loffue 33
Lofft 57
Loppe vrte 280
Loppe 246
Loſs 241
Lowtaffle 114
Luct 291
  God luct
  Ond luct ibid.
Lue 73
Lwnd 222
Lwſs 246
Lwten 205
Luterdranck 71
Lydgryde 138
Lyckſalighed 216
Lyſt 218
Lyſtverſs ibid.
Lødding 283
Løff 257
Løffteſtang 132
Løgnactighed 214
LønBreff 116
Løn 83
Lønkammer 55
Løn 261
Løſs Øre 59
Løſſen 103
Løw 241
LøwJnde
Løw tand 275
Løw Suantz 241

M.

MAd 66
Made 211
Maal 305
Made 305
Maaneds koſt 65
Maandag 228
Maſſue 36
Maſſuepibe 37
Maler 141
Malerkonſt
Maling
Malerfarffue ibid.
Magnet 287
Mãkril 247
Mallekraffue 99
Malm 281
Malurt 271
Maluerſt 71
Mandeltræ 259
Mandel ibid.
Mandelighed 211
Manddraber 155
Mandboed 160

Mand Jnde 163
Mands Alder 163
Manning 58
Marder 243
Marie Beſøgelſes dag 21
Marie Bebudelſes dag 20
Marffuen 36
Marck 222
Markat 243
Marckens dage 234
Market ibid.
Marmerſteen 286
Marſkalck 89.91
Marſuin 247
Martir 11
Marubi 279
Maſk paa Garnet 139
Maſt 151
Matron 47
Maymaaned 230
Meggern 38
Melde 279
Meldbud 51
Meeder 138
Meedvoll 140
Meedſnore
Meedkrog ibid.
Meel 130
Sictet Meel ibid.
Meelbing ibid.
Melckeſpand 176
Melcke Bytte 176
Meloner 272
Menighed 105
Menniſke 23
Menniſkens Megler
Menſur vdi Diſcant 203
Merling 144
Meſſing 282
Meſſepreſt 14
Meſterkock 71
Metal 281
Metalplade 283
Metals klinckende Liud 208
Metalſkwm 283
Metborger 110
Metgifft 83
Meyran 270
Middag 227
Middags Maaltid 65
Midnat 227
Mil vey 305
Mildhed 213
Milcken 246
Miſshaab 218
Mitſommer 21
Mitafftens Mad 66
Mitfinger 33
Milt 37
Miltekrud 278
Moraſs 221
Morbertræ 260
Morber ibid.
Monarck 85
Monarcki 86
Moders Fader
Moder 42
Moders Broder 44
Moders Moder 42
Moderløſs 169
Morgenſtierne 298
Momme

Mor

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Mor Roed 272
Moſe 222
Muleſel 237
Mule Eſelinde
Mule ibid.
Mwlkurff 147
Muldlaggen 164
Muldvarp 243
Mund 30
Mundſlag 160
Munck 14
Murbrecker 102
Mure 109
Murkrud 275
Muſcate 117
Muſcateblomme ibid.
Mwſs 243
Muſsan 151
Myg 256
Mynten 119
Myntemeſter
Mynt
Mynteprøffuer 120
Allehaande ſlags Mynt ibid.
Myre 245
Mød 72
Mødding 174
Møg ibid.
Møl 245
Mølle 129
Møller
Møllerens Quinde
veyr Mølle
vand Mølle
Heſte Mølle ibid.
Mølleſteen 130
Offuerſtenen paa Mølle-Quernen
Liggeren / det er / underſtenen ibid.
Møllehiul ibid.
Mønde 140
Mørckeblaa 290

N.

NAcke 32
Nadere 66
Naffle 36.132
Naffuer 131
Naffn Regiſter 183
Naffnkyndiger 108
Natſkade 274
Natt 227
Nattegal 253
Nattevect 228
Natraffn 252
Natur 4
Natur vdi Børn 48
Natſpøgelſe 8
Negel 34
Neffue 33
Nelde 279
Neffuer 257
Nein Øye 249
Nelecke 117
Nelecke 208
Neſeſkel 29
Neſe ibid.
Neſebore ibid.
Nidkerhed 217
Norden 295
Nyt Aars dag 19
Nunne 14

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Nyre 37
Nyſekrud 277
Nød 237
Nødkerne 260
den hinde om Nødkernen ibid.
Nødhack 252
Nøgel 56
Negle 135
Nærleiding 299

O.

OBenmundet 156
Odder 243
Offerpreſt 14
Offerſlacter ibid.
OffuerEngel 4
Offuerflødighed 212
Offuerflødige Glæde 218
Offuerkiortel 80
Offuerliffuet 34
Offuerſlag paa Bøggerne 182
Offring 10
Oeg 175
Olding 12
Olietræ 159
Olie
Oliner ibid.
Oliſteen 285
Omkoſt 83
Oprectighed 210
Ord 180
Ordſprock 181
Ordinantze 113
Ordgyder 155
Orgeverck 204
Orlog 97
Orm 245
vdi vintræ
Træ
Eege
vnder Hundetunge ibid.
Orne 239
Ormemaaned 230
Oſt 69
Oxe 235.237
Oxetunge 275
Oxe Oye 280

P.

PAdde 244
Paaful 251
Pæretræ 258
Pære ibid.
Pallatz 89
Palmetræ 260
Palme Søndag 20
Pander ibid.
Pandſtenger 141
Paatemagger 144
Paattemaggers Hytte ibid.
Papir 182
regal papir
pack papir
ont papir
fin papir ibid.
Papegoy 251
Panther 241
Parder ibid.
Pantzer 99
Patroner 7
Paulun 96
Paulun viſer 94

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Peane 271
Peber 117
Pebling 180
Pending 121
Allehaande ſlags penge ibid.
Pending Straff 160
Penges Block 16
Peen 159
Pen 181
Penkniff ibid.
Perle 288
Perſile 272
Penſel 142
Pergement 182
Pelican 251
Pentze Feſt 20
Pentze dag ibid.
Phenix 251
Perſon 23
Pibe 204
Piber
Piberſke ibid.
Piben vdi
Rygbenet 35
Pige 161
Pile 261
Pincke 150
Pilekaager 101
Pilote 147
Pile vrte 280
Piniger 158
Pindſuin 243
Pitzer Ring 184
Plante 263
Plantdg'een 257
Plicten 150
Plogmand 171
Plog 174
Plog Jern
Plogs haanding 175
Plog Stock
Plogſtert ibid.
Plyndring 98
Podequiſt 257
Pomerantz træ 259
Pomerantz ibid.
Popelbom 261
Poet 185
Poeteri
Poetiſke Konſt
Poetinde ibid.
Poley 273
Poſtheſt 235
Porte 52
Port 110
Skodport
Trebro
Vindbro ibid.
Prangfinger 33
Predickere 13
Predicke ſtoel 16
Preſt 13
Preſtegilde 63
Preſtekrune 275
Prelat 12
Preuet 174
Priuetſtoel 78
Prophet 11
Prouantmeſter 94
Pruſturte 277
Priſs 98
Priuilegi 115

Præue-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Prøueſteen 288
Pumetſteen 286
Pump 151
Pumpenand 151
Pung vrte 28
Pung 81
pengs pung
pengs vedſke ibid.
Purløg 272
Puſte 74
Puntzel 125

Q.

QVæſurte 271
Quickſtert 253
Quie 237
Quiekalff ibid.
Quintine 304
Quindeſtue 54
Quindes Blyſsel 39
Quinde Smycke 57
Quinde kiortel 82
Bremme paa Quindekiortel ibid.
Quinde kaabe 82
Suantz paa Quindeklæder ibid.
Quinde Skender 155
Quiſt 275

R.

RAab 206
Raabuck 242
Raa
Raaged
Raalam ibid.
Raad 106
Raadsherrer
Raadsherre
Raadsherres Søn ibid.
Raadhuſs 112
Raadsſtue ibid.
Raadhel 275
Raae 151
Raff 283
Raffn 252
Raffne Skrig 208
Ragekniff 127
Raun 246
Raſpe 126
Redicke 272
Redzel 6
Reebſlager 144
Reeb ibid.
Reege 248
Reegrime ibid.
Regerings Herre 87
Reff 242
Regn 296
Regnbu 293
Regn Orm 246
Regnfan 280
Regiſter 184.183
RegneMeſter 189
Regnekonſt
Regnepending
Regnebret ibid.
Reiſner 94
Religion 9
Rendbom 102
Rendſnare 159
Rendſnare 141
Renſelſse 11
Renteſmeſter 90

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Rentebog 114
Rentener 119
Rente 124
Allehaande ſlags Rentepenge ibid.
Retfertighed 214
Retterplatz 159
Reyſe 171
Rhebarbar 276
Ridderſpore 278
Riffbeen 36
Riffue 175
Ring om Maanen 293
Rimfrøſt 297
Riſs 179
Riſs 266
Riſsgryn 118
Ritmeſter 92
Rochel 247
Rock 134
En Rode 96
Rodmeſter 91
Roed 257
Roed 269
Roer 151
Roff 98
Roffue 272
Roge 252
Roeſsglæde 218
Roſsbare 145
Roſe 263
roſenknop
roſensblomſter
rød roſe
Lifffarffue roſe ibid.
Roſemarin 271
Rude 289
Ruffer 153
Rufferſke ibid.
Rug 267
Rumpe 40
Rundhed 214
Rwſe 140
Ruſthuſs 112
Ry 78
Ryg 35
Rygbeen ibid.
Rytter 94
Rød Løg 372
Røcklin 80
Rød 289
roſen rød
Chermeſin rød
Purpur rød/etc. ibid.
Røgelſse 118
Rølicke 277
Røſt 206
Røtte 243
Rhør 135
Rhørdrwm 253
Rhørſtraa 266

S.

Sørhør ibid.
Sabbel 100
Sactmodighed 113
Sadel 147
Sadelgiord ibid.
Saer 280
Sæd 267
Sæmand 272
Sædemaaned 230
Sagſøger 107

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Salffuebyſse 127
Salffue 128
Saffran 117
Saliggører 1
Sall 54
Salamander 244
Salt 283
Salpeter 283
Saltfad 75
Saluet 60
Saluie 271
Sancte Elen Roed 270
Sang ibid.
Sangkonſt
Sangmeſter
Sanger 203
Samtale 181
Sancte Hans dag 20
Sancte Michels dag 21
Sandruhed 214
Sandhed ibid.
Sandſtoff 294
Sarder 286
Sardonich ibid.
Saw 131
Saphir 285
Scepter 79
Scorpion 244
Scrifftøy 181
Scrifffeder ibid.
Scriffbleck ibid.
Scriffuertaffle 183
Scriffſticke 184
Scrifftalffſkind ibid.
Scriffkammer 55
Schalmei 204
Schatzkammer 90
ScholeMeſter
ScholPerſon ibid.
Høy Schole 180
Schole 179
Scholegield 183
Sebe 58
Secreter 90
Seck 130
Seckepibe 205
Seckepibere ibid.
Segel 175
Selger 119
Seldſiun 293
Sell 247
Seldſiun ibid.
Senep 272
Sende Breff 115
Sengeſted 77
Sengeſtabel
Sengeſtølpe ibid.
Sengkled 78
Sengebecken ibid.
Sengeherberg 77
Seng ibid.
Seuenbom 262
Seyl 151
Skonfar Seyl ibid.
Seyrverck 17
Seyr 98
Seyrvinding ibid.
Seyrvindings Tegen 99
Side 36
Sidebeen ibid.
Siel 24
Sielegaffue 84

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Regiſter.

Siepel 60
Siffue 279
Signet 184
Sild 247
  Ferſk
  Saltet
  Røget ibid.
Silcke 119
Silcke Orm 244
Skow 222
  Fredſkow
  Enmercke ibid.
Skowgong 223
Skrid 101
Skude 150
Skuff 176
Skulderbeen 35
Skrange 111
Skreder 131
Skrederſax 133
Skreppe 279
Skrin 58
Skrubbe 263
Skull 248
Skumſked 74
Skød 40
Skøgehuſs 153
Skøge ibid.
Skyndingſkud 62
Skyrmyтzen 98
Skytt 101
Skytte 136
Skytteri 104
Skyerne 296
Slaatorn 266
Slaa ibid.
Slactording 96
Slactemaaned 230
Slactoffer 10
Slacter 143
Sclacteri
Slacterhwſs ibid.
Slectegilde 63
Slagſide 36
Slagbord 136
Slagbur 142
Slagtow 141
Slange 244
Slangehud
Buſkſlange ibid.
Slect 41
SlectRegiſter ibid.
Slede 146
Slegfred Quinde 155
Slegfred Barn ibid.
Sletplatz 223
Sletmand 172
Slibſteen 285
Slynge 102
Staffſlynge ibid.
Smaadreng 50
Smag 291
  Sødſmag
  Fæd
  Bitter
  Bieſk
  Sterck
  Saltet/etc.
Smaragd 285
Smedbelge 126
Smedeſted ibid.
Siu tider 278

Siugdom

Siugdom 216
Siugſtue 112
Siun 6
Skab 143
Skaarſten 73
Skade 252
Skaade 55
Skalle 250
Skam oc vanære 217
Skammel 60
Skandtegen 160
Skand Regiſter 116
Skantze 96
Skantzkurffue 102
Skarnbaſſe 256
Skatmeſter 108
Skebben 4
Sked 74
Skeg 30
Skelfiſk 248
Skeldſcrifft 185
Skenck 90
Sckenck mand forærer Geſter met 83
Skiel 24
Skenckel 40
Sckenck 83
Skenck 61
Skerſommer 230
Skibmand 147
Skipper
Styremand
Scriffuer paa Skibbet
Skibmand ibid.
Skibbruden 148
Skibbrud ibid.
Skib 149
met Offuerløb
Kobrøge ibid.
Skibs Baad 150
Skibs Compaſs 151
Skiffue 59
met en Fod
met tre Fødder
lang ibid.
Skiffue dug 69
Skiffue teck 60
Skilſteen 286
Skinnebeen 40
Skiold 99
Skiorte 80
Skiul / eller Skwr / offuer Dørene 53
Sko 81
Filtſko
Skotuinge ibid.
Skomagger 133
Skomaggers Bo ibid.
Skoſlicker
Skomagger ſuerte
Skoleſt ibid.
Smide 283
Smør 68
Snare 159
Sne 298
Snedicker 143
Snerie 278
Snorcken 207
Snore 144
Snyltegeſt 62
Socke 81
Soed 72

Soeld

Soeld 176
Soffuekammer 77
Sogneherre 13
Sognepreſt ibid.
Solens nedgang 227
Solhuerff 254
Solſkiffue. 18
Sommer 231
Sommerful 256
Sommer Fruct 258
Sorgefuld Omhw 217
Sorrig 215
Sort 289
  Kolſort ibid.
Sortebrun ibid.
Spade 176
Spagferdighed 213
Spanſke Flue 256
Spargen 271
Sparſommelighed 212
Sparre 57
Spatel 128
Spatzerplatz 111
Spatzeren 104
Speceri 116
Speceri 69
Spectakels Penge 84
Speder 94
Spegel 58
Spegerbor 132
Spedløn 103
Spenne 34
Spick Nardi 270
Spillemend 165
Spillemand 205
Spillepige ibid.
Spindhiul 134
Spindequinde 133
Spir 79
Spiud 99
Spiudsſtage vden Jern 100
Spitz 99
Spitzglaſs 283
Spodſke Ordſprock 181
Spore 148
Spurre 253
Spryng 104
Spytten 207
Spøgelſe 5
Squalder 213
Staapning 133
Stad 109
  Forſtad
  Hoffuedſtad
  Stabbelſtad
  Lidenſtad ibid.
Stadsvern 109
Stadsknect 158
Stafferer 131
Staffn 150
Staffuer 174
Stald 173
Staldſuend ibid.
Stamm 275
Stamme 41
Stambog ibid.
Stampe 142
Star 253
Stargreſs 280
Stanck 291
Stadholder 13
Steen 284

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Steengrub	144	Stundeglaſs	18
Steenhugger	ibid.	Straa	268
Stenbreck	278	Straatag	58
Stenbro	114	Strandmage	253
Stenbuck	242	Straff	159
Stegers	71	Strede	110
Stenklee	279	Strenge	205
Stenklippe	223	Strick	144
Steggryde	75	Strube	31
Stegfad	ibid.	Strubekolck	ibid.
Stern	27	Strutze	251
Steile	159	Strøbreder	154
Stibøffuel	148	Strøgaffel	175
Stie	57	Stryghølt	307
Stickſaw	ibid.	Strymper	81
Stifffader	50	Styrbo	150
Stiffmoder		Styre	151
Stiffſøn		Støffuer	140
Stiffdaatter	ibid.	Støri	250
Stilſtand	234	Suang	41
Stillitze	253	Suanger Huſtru	47
Stilſtand vdi Lowmaal	254	Suale	253
Stinckende Luct	291	Sualſteen	287
Stoel	138	Suale vrt[illegible]	274
Stoel	60	Suantzrem	148
Stor billede	17	Suarrer	143
Stormhue	99	Suereiern	ibid.
Stormflag	151	Sucker	117
Stockfiſk	247	Candi	ibid.
Storck	251	Suogelſtick	43
Storkeneb	276	Suoger	47
Stormodighed	211	Suogerſke	ibid.
Stor Saw	176	Suogerſkaff	48
Stwd	237	Sudlere	95
Stwdkalff	ibid.	Swin	239
Stunde	229	Suin tryne	

Suin

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Suin børſte ibid.
Suineſti 174
Suend 52
Suerd 100
Suenrfiſk 247
Sundhed 216
Suogel 283
Suomp 128
Suomp paa træ 262
Swrer 272
Swr
Swrdey 129
Swrkaal 272
Suøbe 145
Syl 134
Sylle 136
Synaal 133
Syring ibid.
Syre 129
Syltverck 69
Sø 224
Søblomme 279
Søfiſk 245
Søgen Dag 228
Søkant ibid.
Søm 132
Søn
Søndag 228
Sønden 295
Sønkone 49
Søffn 78
Søſter 44
Søſtre Børn ibid.
Sølffpop 91
Sølff 281
fin Sølff
Quegſølff ibid.
Sølff glid 281
Sølff Skwm ibid.
Søndag 18
Sørgequinder 165
Søræffuers Jact 149
Sørhør 266

T.

TAckle 151
Taage 296
Taalmodighed 211
Tacknemelighed 215
Tackſigelſse 210
Tagſteen 58
Tag ibid.
Tandſtecker 127
Tandſkurer ibid.
Tandgerde 30
Tand
Tang 279
Tapperhed 211
Tall 190
Tale 180
Talercken 75
Talg 238
Tanck Bog 183
Tarmene 37
Tapeet 78
Taſke 81
Tauquerhed 212
Teen 135
Tegelmeſter 144
Tegel Oen
Tegelgaard

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Tegelſteen ibid.
Tegen 299
Tegnebog 115
Telt 96
Teltſlager 94
Tengzel 143
Tene 140
Terepenge 84
Tering 65
Terne 51
Terning 157
Terpenthintræ 262
Teſsack 100
Tid 225
Tidens Forandring
Bequem tid ibid.
Tienſtefolck 51
Tiener 51.52
TienerJnde 51
Tieniſtepige 52
Tidtzel 279
Ting 112
Tingſcriffuer 107
Tilkiende Giffuer. eller. Ridder
Rød 106
Tinn 282
Time 220
Tiſsdag 228
Tiran 88
Tiranni ibid.
Titel 184
Tiur 237
Tiurkalff ibid.
Toffel 82
Tornbuſke 222
Thorſdag 228
Tolder 108
Tommelfinger 33
Topatz 287
Torffuet 111
Fiſketorff
Vrtemarcket
Oxemarcket
Lumpemarcket ibid.
Torne 265
Tornuecter 94
Tormentil 278
Torp 171
Torſk 247
Traad 132
Træ 257
Trædepending 161
Trælfengſel 157.50
Trefaaldigheds vrte 278
Tragedi 185
Thymian 272
Traluerck 57.50
Trane 251
Trappe 57
Trefod 74
Treforck 175
Tren 305
Trendegarn 136
Tribut 248
Triumph 98
Troe oc Loffue 215
Troloffuede 45
Troloffuelſse ibid.
Trommet 204
Trommeter ibid.
Trommeter 95
Tromſlager ibid.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Troſs 95
Trumpe 205
Trøler 148
Trumme 206
TuctMeſter 179
Tuctherre 106
Tudze 244
Tudsſteen 288
Tuedract 218
Tuekaſtdøre 55
Tuerſti 170
Tunge 31
Tuillinge 43
Turtel Due 254
Tuſind dyder 274
Tuſind blømmer 274
Tynder 73
Tyff 157
Tyghuſs 112
Thyndtepet 78
Tømmer 146
Tømmermand 131
Tømmer flode 150
Tømmerſpaane 262
Tør Bad 137
Tørmaaned 230
Tørſker 172
Tørſkemand ibid.

V.

VAben 99
Vachtel 253
Vagmeſter 308
Valach 235
Vald 109
Valmue 273
Vandring 172
Vandboble 297
Vandgrene 257
Vandmade 132
Vanrycte 216
Varme Bad 137
Varſtand 6
Vartaffel 157
Vøx 256.184
Vaterkerſſe 271
Vblyferdighed 213
Vdrober 108
Vdyd 209
Vecter 94
Vect 307
Veciſkaale 308
Vedbende 277
Veder 238
Skiden Vld 238
Veddelob 104
Vedſler 123
Vedſelbenck ibid.
Wenighed 218
Veffuer 135
Veffuerſke
Veffuerhuſs
Linne Veffuer
Vld Veffuer ibid.
Veff 135
Veffning 136
Veffte 74
Vegge 132
Vegger 266
Velkom 64
Venſkab 214
Venſtre Haand 33

Veſten 295
Veſel 243
Verden 221
Verſsdicter 185
  Lyſtverſs 186
  Lapverſs
  Triumphverſs
  Bryllups verſs
Verſs 187
Verckſted 131
Verck vrte 276
Vergemaal 170
Verten 60.61
Vert Jnde 61
Vertſkaff 62
Vertz Hwſs 111
Veybrede 275
Veylæber 236
Vgel 252
Wgudelighed 210
Vforſtandighed 209
Vhæuſthed 213
Vibe 252
Vicarius 13
Vicke 268
Vidue 168
Viede vrter 273
Vindeldug 128
Vinge 249
Vin 70
  Sterck
  vinrig ibid.
  luter 71
  blandet
  lang/ſwr affalden/ etc. ibid.
  ringe 72
  doffuen
  ny ibid.
Vinſtock 263
  vintræ
  opſtyttet 264
  ordentlig ſat
  hallend
  foruiſnet
  gammel
  vng rancke
  løff ibid.
Vindru 265
  ſtengel
  klaſe
  ſtock
  vild ibid.
Vingards Mand 172
Vinkeller 111
Vild Aſen 237
Vild And 256
Vilde Diur 235
Vild Olietræ 260
Vild Figentræ ibid.
Vild Figen ibid.
Vild Thymian 272
Vind 294
Vindeltrappe 57
Vindfeld 262
Vinter 231
Vinter Fruct 258
Vinterroſe 276
Vinter lilie 277
Viſeren paa Seiruercket 17
Vkrud 269
Vkyſthed 212
Vld 136

Vlduerck

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Vlduerck ibid.
Vlff 241
Vlffinde 242
Vlffue tuden 207
Vlyckſalighed 216
Vmaa Figen 259
Vnadelighed 211
Wmelend Barn 161
Vmyndig Aar 161
Wmyndiges verge 170
Vnder Arm 32
Vndergraffuer 94
Vnderknect 52
Vnderholding 216
Vndſetning 97
Vnge 250
Vngdom 162
Vng karl 162
Vng Jomfru ibid.
Vngdoms Flor oc blomſter ibid.
Vng Mand 163
Vſkamhafftighed 2.3
Vſkyldighed 214
Vodd 139
Vogn Mand 145
Vogn
  Hengvogn
  forſperret vogn
Vognſtelde 146
Vognſtert ibid.
Vogndriffuer 173
Vognheſt 236
Voldgifftsmand 107
Volds Mand 88
Vold ibid.
Voldtager 155
Vredladenhed 213
Vretferdighed 214
Vrinſken 207
VrØxe 242
Wrolighed 216
Vrte 269
  vild vrte
  Gaard vrte ibid.
Vrteblad 270
Vrteuld ibid.
Vrteſtilck 269
Vtaalmodighed 211
Vtacknemelighed 215
Vtidig fødzel 48
Vtuct 213
Wuenſkab 218.214

Y.

YDmyghed 214
Yffuer 237
Ypperſte Biſpe 11

Z.

ZAbell 243
Zenobber 284
Zetfar 111

Ø.

Øe 221
Øffrighed 185
Øg 236
Øgle 244
Øll 72
Øre 28
Ørlep ibid.
Øre ſmycke
Øreſked 127
Øret 248
Ørcken

Ørn 250
Ørneſteen 288
Øſten vær 295
Øxe 131
Syldøxe
Hyfføxe ibid.
Øxenſtald 173
Øye 28
Øyeſteen ibid.
Øyenbryne 29
Øyeloge 28
Øye Blyck 229
Øyekryge 28
Øynegund 29
Øyenſkalkeri 209
Øynetrøſt 276

CLAVDIUS IMPERATOR.

Omnia quæ nunc vetuſtiſſima creduntur, nova fuère; inveteraſcet hoc qvoqve. Et qvod nunc exemplis tuemur, inter exempla erit.

In

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

In NOMENCLATOREM TRILINGVEM, ORNATISSIMI ET HVMANISSIMI VIRI, DOMINI M. MATTHIÆ Porſſij, ad ſtudioſam juventutem Danicam, carmen, ſcriptum à Iohan. Iohannis Hall. Francofurti.

NOx erat, vt ſolitas ſpectarem rumpere lances,
Terribili fremitu, litem & amicitiam.
Aſtitit attonito Dæmon mihi ſcire volenti
Principium motus, motus & antidotum:
Donec mens dixit, Furiæ volitant & Erynnes,
Mercava divinum negligit, & Numerum.
Negligit Aſtræam cælo deducere pulſam,
Et mentem in lingva deſpicit ambigua.

Panthoides Calaber tenebris ſua lucida ſparſit
Semina, quà volucris compede ſepta manet:
Nec laſciva urbes quateret turresq́; caſasq́;,
Vt via nulla rotæ per via, nulla rati.
Hanc tamen in verſim, magicos diffundere odores,
Qui varias turbas, & mala damna fugant:
Ne tibi completos grave ſit ſiluiſſe per annos,
Ignibus obſcuris dum cupis eſſe prior:
Ac velut haud medicas Parnaſſus continet omnes
Libanus aut herbas, omne vel Indus ebur:
Soles mutabis varios, gentes, populosq́;,
Viſendus Tanais, cum Rhodano atq́; Tagus.

Vt cautè fugiant terræ, Scyllamq́; ſalutes,
PORSSIUS *hic magnes, & Cynoſura dabit:*

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Quæ facili radio cæcum mare findit & undas,
Ordine Neſtoreo, & Socraticis tabulis.
Mercibus Attalicis non venit tempus & uſus,
Commutat damnum mercibus Italicis.
Promentem reliqvum compreßit Lucifer: inquit,
Cætera Pythagoras, doctaq́ Stoa dabit.

Lux erat & Genii mirabar verba fidemq́,
In labiis poſitum, deſipere & ſapere.
Ergo age primævos calathis hos carpito flores,
Vt tua congeſti tempora nuda tegant.

LECTO-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

LECTORI S.

ECCLESIÆ, in hac vita peregrinanti, monſtravit ſingulari munere, Deus, per Spiritum ſanctum, viam regiam & illuſtrem, in lingvarum excellentia, ſitam. Eandemque Scholis, ceu Eccleſiæ ſeminariis, unicè commendavit; ſive in Oraculis ſanctis progredi; ſive flexuoſum juris, juſtitiæq; tramitem metiri, avt deniq; ſubtiles Philoſophiæ gradus ſcandere libeat, luculenter nunc, & expeditè liceat. Primæ avtem literaturæ ſemitam ingredienti indigitant, hæ pagellæ, & orthographiam ſartam tectam, & tralationem Danicam, qvàm fieri potuit, propriiſſimam. Veteri parœmia, in triviis eſt decantatum illud, LINGVA QVO ABIS? URBES UT ÆDIFICEM. Optarem profectò, ut hæ lingvæ abirent, Scholas ædificatum; ut illæ, qvod Ennius gloriabatur, ſe tribus de cordibus, animi concepta, exprimere poſſe, (hoc eſt, tribus lingvis, Latina nempe, Græca, & Thuſca) Illæ inqvam Scholæ, trium lingvarum ſtudia, cordatè aggrederentur. Experirentur qvidem Muſas faciles, Deumque tam pios & honeſtos curſus promoturum, & ad optimum tandem finem producturum.

Si æqvo æſtimio, Lector candide, primitias haſce laborum ſuſceperis; Altera hujus opellæ parte,

DE VERBIS, EORUMQ. COMPOSITIS.

ADVERBIORUM CONNUBIO, &c.

inſcri-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

inſcripta, brevi, Divinâ Benignitate, te demerebor. Dominus Deus ſtudia noſtra ſervet, & dirigat ſuo ſancto Spiritu vſq; in vitam æternam. Amen.

Vive, qvaſi qvotidie moriturus: Sicq; morere, ut vivas perpetuò, moriturus nunqvam. Ne te fallat, vitæ incertæ, vitrea fiducia.

PRE-

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

PRECATIO PUERI, IN SCHOLAM ABEUNTIS.

DOMINE, *qvi fons es ſapientiæ omnis & doctrinæ, qvando pro ſingulari tua bonitate, hoc mihi præſtas, ut bonis artibus imbuatur hæc mea pueritia, qvæ mihi ad ſanctè honeſteq́; vivendum ſint adjumento: mentem qvoq; meam, qvæ cæcitate alioqvi laborat, illuſtrando, ſimul effice ut ad percipiendam doctrinam ſim idoneus. Memoriam qvoq; meam confirma, ne illa mihi excidat. Cor deniq; meum guberna, ut ad proficiendum voluntarius atqve etiam avidus accedam: ne mihi hæc qvam tu nunc concedis facultas ignavia mea pereat. Proinde Spiritum in me tuum infunde: Spiritum, inqvam, intelligentiæ, veritatis, iudicii, ac prudentiæ: ne ſucceſſu ſtudium meum careat, & irritus ſit erga me magiſtri labor. Porrò qvodcunq; ſtudii genus ſuſcipiam, fac ut illud in rectum finem deſtinare meminero: nempe, ut te in Chriſto Filio tuo cognoſcens, plenam ſalutis & vitæ fiduciam in tua gratia collocem, teq́; vero & accepto tibi obſeqvio colam: atqve ita, qvicqvid addiſcam, mihi ſit ad rectam pietatis regulam adminiculo. Adhæc, qvum humiles ſapientia, rectos corde notitia tui illuſtraturum te promittas: ſuperbos verò & improbos dejecturum te denunties, ut in ſenſu ſuo evaneſcant: peto ut me ad veram humilitatem formare velis, qva me tibi primùm, deinde etiam ijs qvi mihi tua avtoritate præſunt, docilem & obſequentem exhibeam. Inſuper, ut cordi meo, evulſis inde vitioſis cupiditatibus, ſerium qværendi tui deſyderium inſculpas: qvo me iam nunc præparem ad ſerviendum tibi in eo vitæ genere, qvod mihi qvum adolevero, conſtitues. Fac me voti compotem, Pater miſericordiæ, per Ieſum Chriſtum, Dominum noſtrum.*

Amen.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

PUERITIÆ
RUDIMENTA SUNT, MOME, NOLI
HIC ALTUM SAPERE: ABSTI-
NERE TE, ET SALVE-
RE JUBET

NOMENCLATOR.

OMNES
OMNIUM ORDINUM
LITERATOS, SAPIENTES ET
SAPIENTIA AMATORES,
OBSECRANS,

VELINT COEPTIS TANTUM FA-
VERE, GENIUS LIBRI IS EST,
SECUNDA EXPOLITIOR
PRODIBIT PUMICE.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

136

IMPRESSVM FRAN-
COFORTI AD MOENUM,
APUD JOANNEM FEYR-
ABENDIUM.



M. D. XCIIII.

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1

Early European Books, Copyright © 2009 ProQuest LLC.
Images reproduced by courtesy of the Royal Library, Copenhagen.
LN 1339 8° copy 1